



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-58

G-263
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN PASSENGER
BORDER PORTS MANIFESTS
CANADIAN INBOUND
ATLANTIC +
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS CUSTOMS FORMS
CHANGE

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-100
(2-12-60)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER POINT)
1. PORT OF PACIFIC & CAN. ATLANTIC

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)**

3. FILE NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1907

5. CARRIER

VOL. 14

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1907

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

161

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Line	Stations	B.	C.	D.	E.	Total	Station	B.	C.	D.	E.	Total	Station	B.	C.	D.	E.	Total
1	Albany, N.Y.	4		1	8	13	13											
4	Black Rock, N.Y.	126	175	371	59	731	712	3	7	9		19	47	61				
34	Blaine, Wash	8	46	7	42	103	103											
41	Calais, Me	1	2		1	3	3					1	1					
44	Cape Vincent, N.Y.		1	7	1	9	9											
47	Detroit, Mich	148	168	11	279	606	575	11	1		15	30						
48	Duluth, Minn	32	90	5	127	127	127	1	2			3						
81	Empire, Idaho	39	119	68	85	241	241						1					
91	St. Covington, N.Y.	1	1			2	2											
93	Gateway, Mont.	7	10		8	25	25											
96	Kalifal, N.S.	51			3	54	38	14				14						
100	Houlton, Me		1		16	17	8					9	9					
102	Malone, N.Y.	1			2	3	3											
104	Montreal, Can	349	797	369	52	1567	1517	16	6	9	3	34	30	153	246	15	44	
		167	1340	834	556	3532	3475	45	19	18	28	110	83	64	165	15		

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Regulation by the Department of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1917
PORT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-5002

PER Allen

LINE 88

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>7m. S.</i>		<i>In transit</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No Relative</i>
Transit	<i>Milanni</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7m. S.</i>		<i>In transit</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Novara</i>	<i>No Relative</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
<i>C. P. R. Line</i>													
Transit	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Thomas R.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7m. S.</i>		<i>In transit</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No Relative</i>
Transit	<i>DeWitt</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>7m. S.</i>		<i>In transit</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>No Relative</i>
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Mayan Junction, P. R.*

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In transit 13658</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>							
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In transit 13659</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>							
3																		
4																		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In transit 13661</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>							<i>Quincy, Idaho</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In transit 13662</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>							<i>Quincy, Idaho</i>
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*E. J. Conway,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS B.
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by

SHEET NO. 2

11-1884

Allen Line

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Furney</i>	<i>Harold D</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English / Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Matthew, Mary, Frances Kilhenry Ireland</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class D.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other passage, or by any company, or by any other person, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other means.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was he before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and for how long a period, and whether he was ever arrested by authority of the United States, or whether he was ever deported by authority of the United States, or whether he was ever expelled from the United States, or whether he was ever excluded from the United States, or whether he was ever refused admission to the United States, or whether he was ever refused landing at the United States, or whether he was ever refused entry into the United States, or whether he was ever refused admission to the United States, or whether he was ever refused landing at the United States, or whether he was ever refused entry into the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether afflicted by any of the following diseases, or whether he is afflicted with any of the following diseases, or whether he is afflicted with any of the following diseases, or whether he is afflicted with any of the following diseases.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.				
				Ft.	In.	Complexion.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
																		Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$70</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kilkenney</i>	<i>Waterford</i>		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Toronto

Albany, N.Y.
November

	AD. MISSO.	DE. APP. D.	Transit
CLASS A	4	4	4
CLASS B	4	4	
CLASS C			
CLASS D	1	1	
CLASS E	8	8	
TOTAL	13	13	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B	
2	2
2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1907
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country of birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Bauhelliou	Aemond	29		M.	Clerk	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Marie Bauhelliou 465 St. Louis St. Montreal, P.Q.
2	Denning	John	31		M.	Plasterer	Spe	Spe	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relative
3	Banks	William	42		M.	Labourer	Spe	Spe	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	No Relative
4	Blair	William	42		M.	Labourer	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	No Relative
5	Cote	George	21		M.	Clerk	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Joseph G. Lafontaine, Friend 338 St. John St. Montreal, P.Q.
6	Carrier	Elyear	24		M.	Labourer	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William Carrier 52 St. Jean St. Montreal
7	Jen'lin	Edelina	19		F.	Student	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	No Relative
8	Debmbilla 503	Perrie	39		M.	Carpenter	Spe	Spe	Canada	French	Canada	St. John Charleston	Wife, Mother, Mrs. L. L. L. St. Jean, Charleston
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class E.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, company, or authority, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been or is he likely to be employed by any person or persons, or by any firm or corporation, or by any other individual, person, or office in the United States, in which he is "black" as reported by entry?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to arrest, or any other restriction, or prohibition, or order in the United States, in consequence of his being a "black" as reported by entry?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS SET APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Color of—			Country.	City or Town.
																		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	self	50.	No			friend Lugar Joco tal 79 No. 5 th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	Ellington			
2	self	65.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	Ellington			
3	self	30.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	51 1/2	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	Ellington			
4	self	35.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	Ellington			
5	self	50.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ottawa	Ellington			
6	self	35.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Black	Bro	None	Canada	Ottawa	Ellington			
7	self	20.	No			Father Mr. Jordan N. Russell St.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Ellington			
8	self	35.	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Jean	Ellington			

E. J. Conway,
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

SHEET No. **1**

11-200

PER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and address of relatives
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
Transit	Shingle	William	44		m	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives
Transit	Shoolman	Colman	39		m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Anna Shoolman 65 Bloor St. W. Toronto
Transit	Shoolman	Sidney	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, as above
✓ 9	Allison	John	79		m	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Thomas Allison, 17 Hartley, Glasgow, Scotland
Transit	Sasu	Santi	21		m	In transit	"	"	India	Hindu	"	Windsor	Sister, Ursula Sornati, 10 Crescent, Windsor, Ontario
Transit	Tasket	Edward J.	28		m	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Albert Tasket, 40 Canal Road, London, England
✓ 10	Wainstein	Meyer	25		m	Cap maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Yetta Marie Wainstein 10 Redwood, Poland, Russia
Transit	Enis	Frederick	26		m	In transit	"	"	England	English	"	St. Eno	Sister, John Enis, 108 Ridge, Sale of Wexley
✓ 9	Rolston	Robert	21		m	Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Orangeville	Sister, Thomas Rolston, Creston, Co. Tyrone, Ireland
✓ 10	Spunkley	William	28		m	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	St. Eno	Wife, Annie Spunkley, 7 Crown St., Northampton, England
✓ 11	Marinelli	Domènica	20		m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Colalt	Sister, Clemente Marinelli, Capullo, Aquila, Abruzzo, Italy
✓ 12	Parker	William	22		m	Clock Locomotive	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kenora	Sister, George Parker, 7 Windsor Cottages, Glasgow, Scotland
✓ 13	Cruikshank	Samuel	21		m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Cruikshank, 118 Broad St., Aberdeen, Scotland
✓ 14	Sturkey	Walter	22		m	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Woodward, 43 Sturkey, Essex, England
✓ 15	Coopson	Nadgson	20		m	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, James Cooper, 110 Newburn, Bedford, Kent, Eng.
✓ 16	Leicester	David	23		m	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, John Leicester, 28 Regent Place, Edinburgh, Scot.
✓ 17	Edwards	Job	23		m	Farm lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Balton	Brother, John Edwards, 28 Halifax St., Swansea, Gwent, Wales
n Transit	O'Neill	Lucy	28		f	In transit	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Henry O'Neill, Lurgan, Down, Ireland
✓ 19	Koxe	Job	26		m	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hannah Koxe, Waltham Cross, Waltham, England
✓ 20	Mac Arthur	John	25		m	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratford	Sister, Alexander MacArthur, Loch Dalphed, Argyll, Scotland
✓ 21	Cooling	Samuel	20		m	Motorman	"	"	England	English	"	Orleans	No relatives
✓ 22	Bolton	James	23		m	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister, Robt. Bolton, 117 St. Hamilton St., Glasgow, Scot.
n Transit	Henry	George M.	28		m	In transit	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary A. Henry, Orford, England
n Transit	Henry	William C.	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, as above
✓ 25	Gould	Frederick	22		m	Optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Gould, 10 Lorington Rd., Weymouth, Dorset
✓ 26	Friend	Ernest	23		m	Fletcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Friend, St. Julian, St. Lawrence, Quebec
✓ 27	Walker	Harry	25		m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, John Walker, The Pumping Station, Ontario
✓ 28	Upham	Albert	22		m	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Upham, 8 Summersland Rd., Thirsk
✓ 29	Curtin	James	23		m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	No relatives
Transit	Middleton	Thomas W.	21		m	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Wife, Elizabeth Middleton, St. John's

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NEW YORK, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS B

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27	28	29	30
													Ft.	Ins.	Complexion	Hair					Eyes
1	Yes	Yes	5	No	In transit	11411	No	No	No	Good	No									
2	Yes		150		In transit	11557														
3			25		In transit	11558														
4	Yes		35		Friend, Jos. M. McLeod	501 Madison St.							49	fair	to blue	right hand	Yellowish under	Scotland	Montrose	
5			3		In transit	11413														
6	Yes		60		In transit	9170				Conjunctivitis										Montreal
7	Yes		1		Friend, Emma Lamelan	174 Whiteboro St.				Trachoma			56	musky	blk. to	Sp. over life eye	Russia	Rodan	Poland	Quebec
8	Yes		100	Yes	1907	Admiral Espioy	In transit	11145	SV	Good										Halifax
9	Yes		10	No	Friend, Thomas Young	Byrn Mews, St. Mark's, James McPherson							57	fair	to	to	None	Ireland	Castle Bury	Quebec
10			50		Friend, James McPherson	30 N. Morgan St.							55					England	Northampton	
11			90		Friend, Giovanni Marinelli	700 Concord St.							56	dark				England	Abingdon	Italy
12			19		No address								58	florid	red blue			Scotland	Glasgow	
13			41										57		to	to	Sp. on left			
14			10										53				Sp. on left	England	Wolverhampton	
15			30										54				Sp. on left	England	Wolverhampton	
16			25		Friend, Wm. Courser	90 St. R. St.							54				None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec
17			30		Friend, Jas. James	468 2nd St.							6	fair	blk. to				Edinburgh	Halifax
18			6		In transit	11434							55					Wales	Swansea	
19			50		No address								59	fair	to	gray	None	England	Blandford	Montreal
20			35										59					England	Wolverhampton	Halifax
21			12										54					Scotland	Wolverhampton	Quebec
22			5										55					England	Wolverhampton	
23	Yes		300		In transit	11435							59	fair	to	gray	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal
24			200		In transit	11436														Halifax
25	Yes		40		No address								59	fair	to	gray	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal
26			10										57							Wolverhampton
27			320		Friend, Wm. Courser	1111 1/2 St. R.							61							Wolverhampton
28			200		No address								59	florid	to					Quebec
29	Yes		20		Friend, Douglas West	710 Park Ave.							58	fair						London
30			60		In transit	11437														

CLASS B. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 2

Required by the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor

PER Allan LINE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	Pickford	William	25	m m	mined	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Pittville	Mrs. Annie Pickford, Planters, Wales Pa
✓ 2	Martin	Francois	35	m m	chef			France	French	France	St. Helier du Harcourt	Mrs. Jean J. Martin, St. Helier du Harcourt, France N.Y.
✓ 3	Martin	Clementine	35	f m	none							
✓ 4	Hard	Percy	29	m s	laborer			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Wm. Hard, Sunderland, Nottingham, England Mass Pa
Transit	Jacks	Thomas	25	m s	in transit							No relative
Transit	Ingham	Edward C.	56	m m						England	Burley	
Transit	Ingham	Grace	107	f m								
✓ 8	Chittenden	John	27	m s								
✓ 9	Milton	Samuel	22	m s	clock			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. John Chittenden, 1 Northampton St. Dover, England Pa
Transit	Johnson	James	28	m m	in transit							
Transit	McCulloch	Thomas	20	m s								
✓ 12	Yates	William	25	m s	mechanist			England	English		Ceterboro	Mrs. Hugh Yates, Cragganary, Antrim, Ireland Pa
✓ 13	Downville	Francis	24	m s	bookkeeper			France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. E. J. Downville, Rue de Brodet, Paris France N.Y.
✓ 14	Aunsan	George	25	m m	laborer			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs. Mary Aunsan, 144 Bank, Aberdeen Scotland N.Y.
✓ 15	Bates	Nicholas	25	m s	man			England	English		W. H. Bates	Mrs. W. H. Bates, 11 Bond St. Liverpool, Eng. N.Y.
✓ 16	Rainey	William	25	m s	laborer			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Mrs. Wm. Rainey, Ballymore, Ireland N.Y.
Transit	Sindley	William	25	m s	in transit							
Transit	Jellis	Isobald	20	m s				Scotland	Scottish			
Transit	Lewis	William	28	m s								
✓ 20	Hunter	Richard	25	m m	farmer							Mrs. James Hunter, 199 Redvale St. Glasgow, Scotland Mass Pa
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907 CLASS B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether laying a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or any other person.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution, or whether ever arrested by authority of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Landing
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	dark	br.	blue	None	Wales	Glantrisant	Quebec	July 26 '07		
2			Yes	No								5' 4"	fair				France	de Valenciennes	Montreal	Nov. 11 '07		
3		husband										5' 3"										
4	Yes	Self	No									5' 5 1/2"					England	Southwell	Quebec	June 15 '07		
5			Yes	Yes	1898	Quebec	In transit													June 15 '07		
6			No	No			In transit												Montreal	Oct. 5 1907		
7		husband					In transit															
8		Self	No				In transit													Oct. 19 '07		
9			Yes	Yes	1901	Quebec	Booker T. Wash. Bldg. 100 St. Market St.					5' 7 1/2"	fair	br.	blue	right eye	Spain	Castroville	Quebec	Sept. 15 '07		
10			No				In transit												Halifax	Dec. 31 '07		
11			No				In transit															
12			No				No address					5' 7"	fair	br.	blue	right eye	England	London		Mich. 27 '07		
13			Yes	Yes	1901	Quebec	100 St. Market St.					5' 5 1/2"					France	Paris	Montreal	Nov. 11 '07		
14	Yes	Self	No				In transit					5' 8"					Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apr. 17 '07		
15			No				In transit					5' 11"	flax	br.	grey	check	England	Alleshott	Quebec	Apr. 6 '07		
16	Yes		No				In transit					5' 6"	fair	br.	br.	None	Ireland	Ballymena	Halifax	Apr. 25 '07		
17			No				In transit												Quebec	Aug. 27 '07		
18			No				In transit															
19			No				In transit												Halifax	Jan. 21 '07		
20			No				In transit					5' 7"	fair	br.	br.	simple	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Jan. 25 '07		

F. J. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. **3**

11-2888

PER **C.P.R. Atlantic** LINE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.					
Transit	Esott	Reginald	21	m	m	In transit	Yes	Yes	Wales	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Alice Esott 6000 St. Clair St. Toronto, Ont.	
✓ 2	Marron	Edward	21	m	s	carpenter			England			Father, W. Marron, 16 Colton Lane, Waterloo, Ontario, England.	
✓ 3	Gagany	Josef	24	m	s	butcher			Hungary	Magyar	St. William	Mother, Anna Gagany Boston, Hungary	
In Transit	Brown	Walter	22	m	s	In transit			Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Brother, W. Brown Birmingham, Ireland	
✓ 5	Anderson	Walter	22	m	s	carpenter			Denmark	Scand. Danish	Cobalt	Father, Anton Andersen, Aarhuus, Denmark	
✓ 6	Larsen	Jens Y.	20	m	s							Father, Carl Larsen, Kopenhagen, Denmark	
✓ 7	Baldman	Joseph	27	m	m	taylor			Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife, Woksa Baldman, Gajon, Poland, Russia	
✓ 8	Milohet	Samy	20	m	s	miner			England	English		Father, W. Milohet, Lancaster, Stafford, England	
✓ 9	Reynolds	Hest	22	m	s				England	English		Father, Charles Reynolds, Lancaster, Stafford, England	
Transit	Leone	Joseph	22	m	m	In transit			France	French		Wife, Maria M. Leone, 49 Golden Square, London, England	
Transit	Lesai	Luigi	20	m	m				Italy	Italian	St. William	No relative	
✓ 12	Young	Alexander	22	m	s	machinist			England	English	Stratford	Father, Mrs. Young, Liverpool, Eng., 87 Cypress Rd.	
✓ 13	Parsons	William S.	21	m	s	electrician					Toronto	Wife, Margaret Parsons, Bristol, Somerset, England	
Transit	Billyeald	Joseph A.	22	m	s	In transit						Mother, Sarah Billyeald, Nottingham, England	
✓ 15	Briggs	William	24	m	s	plasterer						No relative	
✓ 16	Gibson	Walter	22	m	s	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Luxemburg	Father, Archibald Gibson, 8 Parkside, Edinburgh, Scot.	
In Transit	Massomene	Di Edo	26	m	m	In transit			Italy	Italian	Toronto	No relative	
In Transit	Ngretto	Frasimo	21	m	s						St. William		
In Transit	Botta	Carlo	22	m	m		No	No					
In Transit	Botta	Bernardo	20	m	m								
In Transit	Janutel	Antonio	26	m	m		Yes	Yes					
In Transit	Janutel	Luigi	26	m	s								
Transit	Galuppo	Antonio	28	m	m								
Transit	Carroll	Francisco	27	m	m								
Transit	Bransello	Carlo	22	m	s								
Transit	Sermeterfi	Janos	27	m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Shekelton		
Transit	Oates	James	23	m	m				England	English	Hamilton		
✓ 28	Di Lucasi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Wife, Silvana Di Lucasi, Roccamontepiano, Chieti, Italy	
✓ 29	Di Angelo	Liberato	48	m	m							Wife, Santa Di Angelo, Roccamontepiano, Chieti, Italy	
✓ 30	Owens	Alfred E.	21	m	s		Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Oshawa	Father, Chas. J. Owens, 16 St. Albans St., London	

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Black Rock, N.Y.

MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, club, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist. If ever, at what place or places, and for what purpose, as reported by entry of 1911 or 1912.</small>	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, company, club, society, or association, or otherwise, or by means of the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height		25 Color of—	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Date of last departure from U. S.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.			Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	Good	No									
2			30			No address.							5 11 feet	br. blue	None	England	Nottingham			
3			90			Brother, Helena Czajany, 266 West 42nd St., New York							5 5 "	"	"	Hungary	Kapota			
4	Yes		35																	
5	Yes		50			No address							5 10 1/2 feet	br. grey	None	Armenia	Yerevan			
6			70										5 6 1/2 "	br.	"		Yerevan			
7			6										5 7 "	blue	"	Russia	Podolsk	St John		
8			16										5 9 "	"	"	England	Stafford	Quebec		
9			13										5 8 "	br. hgh.	"					
10	Yes		50			In transit														
11	Yes		30			In transit														
12	Yes		78			No address							5 10 feet	br. grey	None	England	Liverpool			
13	Yes		100										5 9 1/2 feet	br. blue	"		Somerset			
14	Yes		50	Yes	1901	New York N.Y.	In transit													
15	Yes		51	No		No address							5 10 feet	br. blue	None	England	Nottingham			
16			0			Saloon Club, Delaware Ave.							5 11 "	"	grey	Scotland	Edinburgh			
17			0			In transit														
18			70																	
19			250																	
20			125																	
21			30																	
22			50																	
23			25																	
24			70																	
25			40																	
26	Yes		65				In transit													
27	Yes		40				In transit													
28			60				Brother, Ferdinando De Luccia, New Jersey							5 6 feet	br. grey	None	Abruzzi	Bonaventura		
29			50				as above						5 5 1/2 "	"	"	Italy	Trieste			
30			30				Uncle, John B. Bly, 132 St. J.							5 8 feet	br. blue	"	England	London		

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 4

11-5000

Required by the regulations

PER C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single	5 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
SM ✓ 1	Albert	John H.	39	m s	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	No relative
SM ✓ 2	Somma	Rafaels	28	m m	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sherketon	Wife Maria Terra Casomaspina
SM ✓ 3	Thomas	Thomas	22	f m	nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Wife Frances Bond
SM ✓ 4	Thomas	Reginald M.	6	m s								Great House Farm, Houndon, Notts
SM ✓ 5	Thomas	Mildred E.	2	f s								
SM ✓ 6	Dick	William	25	m s	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		St. Arthur	Brother Andrew Dick
SM ✓ 7	Childs	Frederick	30	m m	laborer			England	English	England	London	21 Waverly Rd., Edinburgh Scotd. Wife Emma Childs 7, Samuel St, Woolwich London Eng
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS B.

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for more passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1886	New York	Friend Mr. Clark 339 Colicott St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	25 '07
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	brn	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	June '07
3	Yes	mother	100	No	No	No	Husband David Thomas 308 Quincey St. Cobleskill	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brn	None	England	Leicester	Leicester	Aug '07
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brn	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	21 '07
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	brn	None	Wales	Cardiff	Cardiff	21 '07
6	No	Self	20	No	No	No	States Community Mr. Libanon Person law firm of Speman Youngstown	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	brn	brn	Tattoo mark left hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Sept '07
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	blue	None	None	England	Northampton	Northampton	8 '07

Frazer Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B. 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the

SHEET NO. 5

PER Dominion

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex M or F	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest family in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name					Country	City or Town					
In Transit	Bartholomew	Charles H.	22	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Alfred Bartholomew, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Jackson	Jora	35	f	s								Father, James Jackson, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
3 Barred	Earnshaw	William	27	m	s	farm labor			Canada		No. Orillia		Mother, Walter Earnshaw, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
4 Barred	Jones	William	21	m	m				England		Hamilton		Mother, Rose Jones, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
5 71095/1614	Lancaster	John	23	m	s						Pickering		Father, John Lancaster, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
6	Nixon	Harold	20	m	s	book agent					Perth, Ont.		Father, Charles Nixon, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Schunze	George	21	m	s	In transit			Germany	German	Toronto		Father, Oscar Schunze, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
8	Whele	Richard	28	m	s	carpenter			England	English	Hamilton		Mother, Sir John Hallidge, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Cortez	Edmund	22	m	s	In transit					Toronto		Mother, George Cortez, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
10	Quinn	Marian	16	f	s	domestic					Hamilton		Father, George Quinn, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Meads	James	22	m	s	In transit					Toronto		Mother, George Quinn, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Davies	John	26	m	m				England		Orford		Mother, George Quinn, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Robinson	Frank	21	m	s				Canada		Toronto		Father, Justus Robinson, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
14	McDermott	John	22	m	s	laborer			Ireland	Irish			Father, Michael McDermott, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
15	Savage	Edward	20	m	s	gardener			England	Scottish	Grand Coulee		Father, North Savage, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
In Transit	Bloomfield	George	20	m	m	In transit					Hamilton		Mother, Mary Bloomfield, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
17	Greenwood	Charles	21	m	s	mechanical					Toronto		Mother, Emily Greenwood, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
18	Lange	Wilhelm	33	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Hellin		Mother, Emma Lange, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
19	Lange	Elizabeth	20	f	m	housewife							Mother, Emma Lange, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
20	Davidson	William	21	m	s	fireman			England	English	Canada	Queensdown	Mother, Elizabeth Davidson, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
21	Arnwell	George	27	m	m	printer					Hamiltonville		Mother, Mrs. J. Arnwell, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
22	Arnwell	John	22	f	m	housewife							Father, George Arnwell, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
23	Arnwell	Miles M.	6	m	s								Father, George Arnwell, 100 St. James St., London, Eng.
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907 **CLASS B.**

13 No. on List	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid, but was paid by any other person or by any means, such as money, merchandise, or gift.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>For in person or otherwise, or both, in any case, or whether by proxy, or whether by other means, or whether by any other means, or whether by any other means.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or whether by other means, or whether by any other means.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Date of Arrival	30 Remarks
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	150	No	In transit		No	No	No	Good	No							Canada	Halifax	March 25, '07			
2	Yes		40		In transit														Montreal	Halifax	July 22, '07		
3			7	Yes	1903	Reverend St. 03	No address							5 4	fair	br. br.	Scars on right cheek & neck	Canada	N. Orleans, La.	Quebec	July 22, '07		
4	Yes		25	No		A. C. L.	No address				Yes			5 8 1/2		br. blue	None	England	London	Quebec	July 5, '07		
5	Yes		100				Cousin, Mrs. Maughan, 2501 Knickerbocker Road, Brooklyn, Chas. Picon, 71 Mowbray St.			No				5 3		br. br.			London	Halifax	June 18, '07		
6			35				In transit							5 7					London	Halifax	April 17, '07		
7	Yes		50				In transit							5 5	fair	rd. blue	None	England	Plymouth	Halifax	March 2, '07		
8	Yes		160				No address							5 5 1/2	fair	rd. blue	None	England	Plymouth	Halifax	March 11, '07		
9			50				In transit							5 5 1/2	fair	rd. blue	None	England	Plymouth	Halifax	March 11, '07		
10			2				Brother-in-law, James McBrath, 176 Niagara St.							5 0 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	England	York	Quebec	October 11, '07		
11			2				In transit							5 0 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	England	York	Halifax	October 11, '07		
12	Red		2				In transit							5 0 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	England	York	Halifax	November 19, '07		
13	Yes		295				In transit							5 0 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	England	York	Halifax	November 19, '07		
14	Yes		115				Brother, Edward Burns, 2005 8th Ave., Brooklyn, Wm. Savage, 120 Westmore St.							5 7 1/2	fair	br. blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore	Halifax	March 2, '07		
15			25				In transit							6				England	Brighton	Halifax	March 15, '07		
16			5				Cousin, Mrs. Alice White, 114 Ontario St.							5 7	fair	br. blue	None	England	Leeds	Quebec	October 26, '07		
17			9	1902			No address							5 6		br.		Germany	Frankfurt	Montreal	November 5, '07		
18		husband	No	Yes	1902	Boston	See 16							5 7		br.			Stettin	Montreal	November 11, '07		
19		self	60				Brother, Joseph Anoyll, Joseph Anoyll, St. Brooklyn, Wm. Savage, 120 Westmore St.							5 3		br.	Tattooed design on right arm	England	Cardale	Halifax	March 11, '07		
20		husband	40				In transit							6		br.	Stammer		London	Quebec	March 20, '07		
21		father					In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
22							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
23							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
24							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
25							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
26							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
27							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
28							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
29							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		
30							In transit							5 8			None		Irish	Montreal	March 22, '07		

Franz Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B. 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations

PER Donaldson LINE

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Noble	Nelson	31	m	labored	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, John Noble Bughell, Simon, Ireland	Ny
2	Prayard	Henry	33	m	gardener	.	.	France	French	.	Leont	Brother, Henry Prayard, France	Ny
3	Bain	Mary	38	f	domestic	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	.	.	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Bain, Kintore Aberdeen, Scotland	Ny
In Transit	Goodwin	Robert	20	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brother, Alexander Goodwin, Glasgow Scotland	Scot
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907 CLASS B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Enter in column whether subject of this act is a person who has been deported by the United States, or who has been deported by any other country, or who has been deported by the United States, or who has been deported by any other country, or who has been deported by the United States, or who has been deported by any other country.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject of this act is a person who has been convicted of any crime, or who has been convicted of any crime, or who has been convicted of any crime, or who has been convicted of any crime.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Port of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30	No			Brookline, Massingfield, 221 E. 17th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	ruddy br.	blue	None		Ireland	Co. Down	Quebec	June 11, '07		
2	.	.	25	.			No address	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	fair	hgt.			France	Leon	Montreal	July 21, '07	
3	.	.	10	.			Brookline, Massingfield, 221 E. 17th St.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Blond blue	fingers crooked			Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 16, '07	
4	.	.	1	.				.	.	.	.	.								Quebec	May 2, '07	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Frank Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B. 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 7 11-2000

PER Miscellaneous LI

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	Orsi	Giovanni	21	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney, C.B.A.	Jackie, Francesca Orsi Cagliari, Sardinia, Sardinia, Italy
✓ 2	Skolnik	Bevil	18	m	labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Moscow, Russia Gomel, Volhynia, Russia
✓ 3	Woolbridge	Harvey	24	m	painter	"	"	Thomudad	English	"	Calgary, Alt.	St. Helier, Channel Islands St. Helier, Channel Islands
In Transit	Lidwazki	Maria	20	w	labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	St. William, Austria St. William, Austria
✓ 5	Seargo	Francesco	29	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	St. Maria, Calabria, Italy St. Maria, Calabria, Italy
✓ 6	Seargo	Luigi	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maria, Calabria, Italy St. Maria, Calabria, Italy
✓ 7	Coizer	Sam	20	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Bramford	St. Maria, Hungary St. Maria, Hungary
✓ 8	Segal	Meyer	20	m	peddler	No	No	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	St. Maria, Romania St. Maria, Romania
✓ 9	Kolpak	Basie	21	w	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	St. Maria, Russia St. Maria, Russia
In Transit	Coizer	Sam	20	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Maria	St. Maria, Scotland St. Maria, Scotland
In Transit	Coizer	William	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maria, Scotland St. Maria, Scotland
✓ 12	Liah	Franciszek	20	m	labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	St. Maria, Russia St. Maria, Russia
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Black Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1907 CLASS B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether in the United States or elsewhere.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Port of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Giovanni Bartolo, Etna, Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Italy	Calabria	None	Italy	Calabria	Halifax	Dec. 1906
2	No		No	No	No	Jacques Sami Helmut, Havana, Cuba				Good		5 5	br.	blue		Russia	Polkonia	None	Russia	Polkonia	Halifax	June 27
3			Yes	Yes	Yes	Harvey, my				Good		5 7				Bermudas	Halifax, B.V.	None	Bermudas	Halifax, B.V.	John	Feb. 27
4	No		No	No	No																	Nov. 17-27
5	No		Yes	Yes	Yes	Carbondale, Pa.						5 3	fair	blue	Scars on forehead	Italy	Calabria	None	Italy	Calabria	Quebec	8, '06
6			Yes	Yes	Yes	Carbondale, Pa.						5 3	fair	blue	Scars on forehead	Italy	Calabria	None	Italy	Calabria	Quebec	8, '06
7			No	No	No	Bourlaw, Great Kovacs, H. Kovacs						5 8	fair	grey	right arm	Hungary	None	Hungary	None	Quebec	Dec. 26, '07	
8	Yes		No	No	No	Bretha Lupa, Legat, Scrumborg, 127, Scrumborg St., Huelstadi, Abraham, Brian, 2, 2, Goldblatt, Bjorkson St.						5 6	dark	blue	None	Roumania	Calajova	None	Roumania	Calajova	Montreal	1907
9			No	No	No							5 2	fair	blue	None	Russia	Polak	None	Russia	Polak	Halifax	May 1907
10	No		No	No	No																St. Colborn	Aug. 27, '07
11			No	No	No																	Canadian
12	Yes		No	No	No	Polina, Ludovik, Tinnada, 23, 27, H. 2, 8, St.						5 6	fair	blue	None	Russia	Lagaw, Poland	None	Russia	Lagaw, Poland	Quebec	Sept. 1907

Frank P. Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by

8

SHEET NO. 8
Grand Trunk R'y

11-1204

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of country whence alien came
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.												
✓ 1	Kovacs	Djso	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Canada	Brantford	Sister, Josef Kovacs, Hungary
✓ 2	Boda	John	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relative
✓ 3	Morocz	Stor	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
✓ 4	Pargi	Alce	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
✓ 5	Gillally	James	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Bridgeburg	Wife, Ellen Gillally, Dundee, Scotland
✓ 6	Jusczyk	Antonio	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"	Brantford	No relative
✓ 7	Schnak	Wibula	21	m	S	iron molder	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife, Franz Schnak, Newstadt, Galicia, Austria
✓ 8	Bomba	Frank	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister, Martin Bomba, Gyuzov, Galicia, Austria
✓ 9	Kucz	George	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relative
✓ 10	Bomba	Michael	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister, Martin Bomba, Gyuzov, Galicia, Austria
In Transit	Juzzy	Henry	18	m	S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Romanian	"	"	Niagara Falls	Sister, Maria Juzzy, Hungary
In Transit	Sinka	Michael	30	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No relative
In Transit	Assel	Alfred	"	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Wasali	Harbo	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Juzzy	Paul	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Andros	Henry	27	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	Shelton	Wife, Anna Andros, Romanian, Hungary
In Transit	Brea	Emmanuel	27	m	m	In transit	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary A. Sorrentino, Ruggia, Calabria, Italy
✓ 18	Ciovanni	Luigi	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Shelton	Sister, Rosalia Ciovanni, Cesano, Marche, Italy
✓ 19	Silvini	Romanico	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No relative
✓ 20	Hajniack	Jan	22	m	S	"	"	"	Prussia	Polish	✓	"	Brantford	"
✓ 21	Czechowski	Cecile	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
In Transit	Bartuscelli	Emmanuel	22	m	m	In transit	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	St. Catharines	"
In Transit	Normandi	Jan	21	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Shelton	"
In Transit	Assel	Charles	27	m	m	"	No	No	"	Romanian	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Jozyas	Styko	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Joadas	Cetiko	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ugoardi	Jan	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Jassil	Simon	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Jerson	Michael	26	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Outka	Judas	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTINENTS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. to engage in any business, to take any contract, to perform any service, or to do any other act in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.	Leaves.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Ref	20	Yes trans New York	3/10/07	Brook, Grand Canal	Brook, Grand Canal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	reddy br.	br.	None	Hungary	Magyar	New York	Feb 10 '07				
2		10		3/2/07	D	D							5 6 1/2	fair	blue	Scars on nose	"	"	"	27 '07				
3		15		3/1/07	D	D							5 8	yellow	br.	None	"	"	"	10 '07				
4		20			D	D							5 1/2	reddy			"	"	"					
5		30	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5 8	flaxen	br.		Scotland	Dundee	Dickie	May 10 '07				
6		5	trans New York		Brook, Grand Canal	Brook, Grand Canal							5 1/2	fair	br. blue	Scars left side neck	Austria	Falencia	New York	July 07				
7		20	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5 6 1/2	br.	br.	None	"	"	"	1893				
8		10	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5	flaxen	br. blue		"	"	"	July 11 '07				
9		20	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5 7	fair	br. blue		"	"	"	Sept 10 '07				
10		10	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5 6	br.	blue		"	"	"	Nov 16 '07				
11		10	trans New York		No address												"	"	"	Nov 16 '07				
12		60			No address												"	"	"	15 '07				
13		10			No address												"	"	"	27 '07				
14		20			No address												"	"	"	15 '07				
15		70			No address												"	"	"	Nov 16 '07				
16		30	D. C. D.		No address								5 6	fair	br.	Scars on face	Hungary	Comarum	"	15 '06				
17		10			No address												"	"	"	June 17 '07				
18		16			No address												"	"	"	17 '07				
19		6			No address								5 7	fair	br. blue	Scars on throat	Italy	Parma	"	21 '07				
20		1			No address								5 9	br.	br.	Scars left cheek	"	"	"	June 13 '07				
21		7			No address								5 7	br.	blue	None	Russia	Poland	"	1 '07				
22		10	1906 Buffalo Ed. in		No address								5 7	br.	br.		"	"	"	Nov 16 '07				
23		10	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address												"	"	"	17 '06				
24		46	trans New York		No address												"	"	"	Jan 1906				
25		75			No address												"	"	"	3 '07				
26		47			No address												"	"	"	Jan 1907				
27		89			No address												"	"	"	27 '07				
28		28			No address												"	"	"	May 1907				
29		76	1907 Buffalo Ed. in		No address												"	"	"	Jan 1907				
30		205	trans New York		No address												"	"	"	Jan 1907				

CLASS C. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF

SHEET No. 9
Grand Trunk R'y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of country of birth.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
													In transit.		
Transit	Padula	Cetel	19		m	s	In transit	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Canada	Sherkston	No relative	
Transit	Magyar	Janos	26		m	m		No	No						
Transit	Padula	Boloz	46		m	m		Yes	Yes						
Transit	Gay	Citro	17		m	s									
Transit	Buzgiti	Janos	31		m	m		No	No						
Transit	Buzgiti	Michele	29		m	m									
Transit	Mikhoilj	Mayer	32		m	m									
Transit	Jozyes	Mago	19		m	s		Yes	Yes						
9	Swart	Jan	18		m	s	labored			Austria	Polish		Stratford	Father, Jan Swart, Melina, Julia Austria	
Transit	Balint	Choury	25		m	m	In transit			Hungary	Magyar		Sherkston	No relative	
11	Beli	Romenico	30		m	m	labored	No	No	Italy	Italian			Wife, Mustafa, spouse, Hans, Cesare, Marchese, Stralsund	
Transit	Capad	Guiseppa	17		m	s	In transit	Yes	Yes					No relative	
Transit	Giuanardi	Paolo	35		m	m								No relative	
14	Catina	Aurelia	32		m	m	labored	No	No					Wife, John, Catina, Johannardi, Aquila, Italy	
Transit	Condoggi	Cecilia	21		m	m	In transit							No relative	
Transit	Conti	Guiseppa	26		m	m									
Transit	Marcella	Angelo	32		m	m									
Transit	Conti	Stefano	18		m	s									
19	Priore	Romenico	16		m	s	labored	Yes	Yes					Father, Vincenzo, Priore, Caporeciano, Aquila, Abruzzo	
20	Lombardo	Luigi	21		m	s		No	No				Stratford	Mother, Ruggiero, Lombardo, Santalucia, Marchese, Italy	
21	Casperi	Pietro	30		m	m								Wife, Maria, Casperi, Hans, Cesare, Marchese	
22	Pratini	Luigi	35		m	m		Yes	Yes					Wife, Felinda, Pratini, Montepuzoso, Cesare, Marchese	
23	Guidi	Stanislao	15		m	s							Sherkston	Father, Guiseppa, Guidi, Montepuzoso, Cesare, Marchese	
Transit	Carneroni	Carquato	55		m	m	In transit	No	No					No relative	
Transit	Mastrangi	Paolino	21		m	m		Yes	Yes				London		
Transit	Galluci	Luca	28		m	m		No	No						
27	Minasca	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labored	Yes	Yes					Wife, Anita, Minasca, Galluci, Costa, Camp	
28	Bucini	Adamo	27		m	m							Stratford	Wife, Eliza, Bucini, Hans, Cesare, Marchese	
29	Pucci	Coristo	24		m	s								Father, Paterniano, Pucci, Puzoso, Marchese	
30	Bovozi	Luigi	22		m	s								Wife, Puzoso, Marchese, Mother, Giordano, Hans, Cesare	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by

SHEET No. 10

11-1204

Grand Trunk R'y

PC

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Borgogelli	Luigi	23		m	s	labores	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Stratford	Mrs. Antonio Borgogelli Sans Papiers Marches Italy
✓ 2	Spasi	Etalo	24		m	m	pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stella Spasi Sans Papiers Marches
Barred	Albuc	Livorny	26		m	s	labores	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Shekston	See Column 18
✓ 4	Nitmat	Balasy	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Mrs. Janusz Nitmat Sabolay Hungary
Barred	Albuc	Theodor	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	See Column 18
✓ 6	Sim	Mikale	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna Sim Bihar Hungary
✓ 7	Groszan	Isztvan	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mikalay Groszan Bihar Hungary
Barred	Di Vincenzo	Paquagio	27		m	m	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Mrs. Nicola Di Vincenzo Cipocciano, Aquila Abruzzo, Italy
In Transit	Aramara	Pasquale	20		m	m	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Shekston	No relative
✓ 10	Prolo	Nino	28		m	m	labores	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giovanna Cariti Branconer Calabria Italy
In Transit	Nino	Augustino	20		m	m	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative
In Transit	Lera	Sebastiano	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Catina	Paffale	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Ambrogio	Francesco	29		m	m	labores	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Victoria Proante Branconer Calabria Italy
✓ 15	Bruno	Piccione	29		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Brunetta Piccione Branconer Calabria
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-30									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The B. F. O., The A. O. U., The M. W. A., The K. P., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The N. Y. F. O., The F. O. C., The G. O. P., The A. S. T., The A. S. L., The A. S. M., The A. S. W., The A. S. X., The A. S. Y., The A. S. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes	Year or period of years.														Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Buffalo	5/15/07	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark br.	br.	None	Macedon	Sana	N.Y.						
2	.	.	30	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Self	.	20	"	1907	Dick, D.C.	7/1/07	father, Metro. Albus, Bihar Hungary	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Bihar						
4	.	.	30	"	1907	"	8/2/07	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	fair blk.	"	"	"	"	Sabaley						
5	.	.	30	"	1907	D. C. D.	7/1/07	father, Metro. Albus, Bihar Hungary	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Bihar						
6	.	.	28	"	1907	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Scar near left eye	"	"	"						
7	.	.	25	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	blue	None	"	"						
8	.	.	25	"	1907	M. P. D.	July 1907	Cousin, Antonio N. Vincenza, 761 Seneca St.	"	"	"	P. Blind	"	5	5 1/2	dark	br.	Blind in right eye	Alfinggy	Capocorona	May 27 '07						
9	.	.	61	"	trans	N. York	6/1/07	"	"	"	"	Good	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 25 '07						
10	.	.	30	"	"	"	9/6/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark gray br.	"	None	"	"	July 1907						
11	.	.	60	"	"	"	3/5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1907						
12	.	.	60	"	"	"	5/8/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1907						
13	.	.	120	"	"	"	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1907						
14	.	.	110	"	"	"	5/8/07	friend, Marco, Rocca, Cokman, N. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dark gray br.	"	None	"	"	May 1907						
15	.	.	119	"	"	"	11/8/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 8 '07						

Frank D. Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11
 11-100
 11th. Cent. R.R.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The names and addresses of relatives
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1	Novak	Imre	31		m		labourer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Julia Jozsef
✓ 2	Haplan	Annie	26		f		cook			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife, Annie Jozsef Sister, Rosa, Canada
✓ 3	Andrews	Charles I	30		m		editor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English			Wife, Mrs. James William " Robert W. Andrews, I. C.
✓ 4	Orsi	Francesco	3		m		miner			Italy	Italian		Sydney C.S.D.	Wife, Isabella Maria Orsi Wife, Bernadina Orsi
✓ 5	Orsi	Antonio	35		m									
parted	Orsi	Giuseppe	22		m									Wife, Bernadina Orsi
✓ 7	Inoli	Giovanni	22		m									
✓ 8	Jak	John	22		m		skinner			Austria	Bohemian		Toronto	No relatives
✓ 9	Thyssen	Theodore	21		m		musician			Belgium	French		Montreal	Wife, Marie Thuyssen 57 Rue St. Pierre, Montreal
Transit	Sardella	Pasquale	22		m		In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian		Toronto	Wife, Pasquale Sardella Wife, Pasquale Sardella
✓ 11	Sardo	Francesco	31		m		carpenter	Yes	Yes					No relatives
✓ 12	Di Palma	Alexander	19		m		labourer							Wife, Luigi Di Palma Wife, Luigi Di Palma
✓ 13	Matucio	Nicola	31		m			No	No				St. Thomas	Wife, Anna Wife, Anna
Transit	Di Felice	Carmina	52		m		In transit						Milland	Wife, Cornelia Massaro Wife, Cornelia Massaro
✓ 15	Braunstein	Joseph	29		m		tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austrian		Toronto	Wife, Joseph Braunstein Wife, Joseph Braunstein
✓ 16	Vine	John	22		m		bricklayer			England	English			Wife, John Vine Wife, John Vine
✓ 17	Boothby	Richard	23		m									Wife, Richard Boothby Wife, Richard Boothby
Transit	Jaglenicki	Jan	21		m		In transit			Russia	Polish			Wife, Jan Jaglenicki Wife, Jan Jaglenicki
Transit	Kochowski	Jan	21		m			No	No					Wife, Jan Kochowski Wife, Jan Kochowski
Transit	Miel	Rudolf	21		m			Yes	Yes	Austria	German			Wife, Rudolf Miel Wife, Rudolf Miel
✓ 21	Millicity	Stela	21		m		labourer	No	No		Magyar		St. Thomas	Wife, Stela Millicity Wife, Stela Millicity
✓ 22	Camaron	Frank	21		m			Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish		St. Thomas	No relatives
✓ 23	Drakell	Richard	31		m		mechanic			England	English		Hamilton	Wife, Flora Drakell Wife, Flora Drakell
✓ 24	Anderson	Thomas	30		m		engineer			Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	No relatives
✓ 25	Magga	Giuseppe	29		m		labourer			Italy	Italian		St. Thomas	Wife, Cornelia Magga Wife, Cornelia Magga
✓ 26	Palermo	Frank	22		m		carpenter							No relatives
✓ 27	Sontana	Alfonso	25		m		labourer	No	No					Wife, Maria A. Rugga Wife, Maria A. Rugga
✓ 28	Sontana	Cornelia	28		m									Wife, Cornelia Sontana Wife, Cornelia Sontana
✓ 29	Urso	Francisco	26		m		carpenter							Wife, Maria Urso Wife, Maria Urso
✓ 30	Lumio	Calogisto	38		m		labourer							Wife, Calogisto Lumio Wife, Calogisto Lumio

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 10.

AP

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C₁

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28		
													25		26			27	28
													25	26	27	28			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to a sentence of any court, or whether he has been convicted of any crime, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	8	1906	10/1/07	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	4	fair	light blue	None	Hungary	Bogsd		
2	"	120	1907	1/5/07	Washed, Miller Kaplan, 1218 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	1	black	br.	"	Russia	Novosibirsk		
3	"	23	1907	Jan 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/16	4	br.	"	"	Canada	Toronto		
4	"	15	trans	Apr 07	Brother, Giovanni, Brodiga, Gle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	7	reddish	blk.	"	Italy	Clusane		
5	"	10	"	11/1/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	15	D. C. D.		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	101	"	"	Brother, Giovanni, Brodiga, Gle.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	11	fair	br.	"	"	"		
8	"	400	1907	July 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Slovakia		
9	"	10	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	black	"	"	Belgium	Brussels		
10	Yes	40	1907	8/1/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Yes	27	1907	Dec 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/16	4	fair	blk.	br.	None	Italy	Campania	
12	"	50	1907	1/1/07	Brother, Giuseppe DiPalma, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 4	1/2	black	br.	"	"	"		
13	"	50	trans	May 07	Brother, Nicola, Beka, Box 135	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Yes	70	"	5/7/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Yes	180	"	10/1/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	10	black	br.	None	Hungary	Budapest		
16	"	30	1906	Nov. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1/2	fair	br.	gray	"	England	Portsmouth	
17	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	br.	"	Scar upper lips	"	London	Halifax	
18	"	25	trans	Jan 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	63	"	5/15/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	60	"	8/3/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	20	1907	Jan 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10	black	blk.	br.	None	Austria	Croatia	
22	"	70	1907	Mar 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	10	fair	blk.	hgt.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	"	21	1893	"	Brother, Thomas, Anderson, 14 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	10	black	br.	"	"	England	Manchester	
24	"	35	trans	3/10/07	Brother, Thomas, Anderson, 14 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	10	fair	br.	"	"	Scotland	Perth	
25	"	50	1907	10/1/07	Brother, Luigi, Rossi, 98 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	10	black	br.	"	"	Italy	Perugia	
26	"	33	1907	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	blk.	"	"	"	"		
27	"	23	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	gray	"	Scar on forehead	"	"		
28	"	20	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 8	"	br.	"	None	"	"		
29	"	100	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	"	"	"		
30	"	10	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	blk.	br.	Scar left chest	"	"		

CLASS C₁

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

REG.

SHEET No. **12**
11-306
Mich. Cent. R.R.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of relatives.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Valeruso	Paomello	38	m	m	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Thomas	Mrs. Giuseppe Casarini Lionsville, Pa.	
✓ 2	Mazza	Angelo	38	m	m	.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Angela Bitelli Seattle, Wash.	
✓ 3	Laurigella	Mariano	25	m	m	.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carmella Provenzano Seattle, Wash.	
✓ 4	Domirion	Joseph	36	m	m	.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Julia Domirion Minsk, Poland, Russia	
✓ 5	Chakolsky	Stanislaus	36	m	m	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	No relative	
✓ 6	Jorreas	Jed	27	m	s	carpenter	.	.	England	English	"	"	Wife, Samuel Jorreas 132 Oldford Road, London, Eng.	
Transit	Rovigni	Concetto	25	m	s	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	No relative	
✓ 7	Leonard	Franciszek	27	m	s	.	.	.	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	De Column, B	
Transit	Chicilo	Vincenzo	20	m	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian	"	St. William	Wife, Pietro Chicilo St. William, Italy	
Transit	Trotton	Edmond	27	m	s	.	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Susan Trotton Westwood, Surrey	
✓ 11	Kramis	Samas	17	m	s	laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	No relative	
✓ 12	Provinc	Luigi	35	m	m	.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mrs. Silvana Curcio Samara, Reggio Emilia, Italy	
✓ 13	Sampson	James	28	m	m	carpenter carpet	.	.	England	English	"	"	Mrs. Ethel Sampson 10 Norway St., Manchester	
✓ 14	Sims	George	40	m	m	ice man marine	.	.	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary P. Sims 114 Woodville, York	
✓ 15	James	William	22	m	s	fisherman	.	.	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relative	
In Transit	Francello	Giovanni	19	m	s	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. William	Wife, Frances Francello Toronto, Ontario, Canada	
In Transit	Frason	Emilio	16	m	s	.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relative	
✓ 18	Di	Luigi	38	m	m	carpenter	.	.	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Di Victoria, British Columbia	
✓ 19	Stojan	Koli	18	m	s	laborer	.	.	Romania	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife, Kili Stojan Turvaspasiu, Romania	
✓ 20	Hoone	John	27	m	s	machinist	.	.	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Alexander Hoone Victoria, B.C., Canada	
✓ 21	Smelik	Carl	33	m	m	laborer	.	.	Russia	Russian	"	Midland	Mrs. Melena Smelik Kobrin, Prussia	
✓ 22	Riviczynski	Josef	21	m	s	.	.	.	Germany	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relative	
✓ 23	Sart	Edward	34	m	s	butler	.	.	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Betty Sart Windsor, York, Canada	
✓ 24	Kragovitch	Nikolas	21	m	s	laborer	.	.	Austria	Slovanian	"	Midland	Wife, Luta Kragovitch Batai, Slavonia	
Transit	Luriano	Rafaelo	27	m	s	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. William	No relative	
Transit	Gientille	Rafaelo	27	m	m	.	.	.	"	"	"	St. Arthur	No relative	
✓ 25	Moodeca	Rosario	26	m	s	laborer	.	.	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Dr. Lucia Pavia, Italy	
✓ 26	Zito	Felice	27	m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	Wife, Felice Pavia, Italy	
✓ 27	Cobbitt	Sydney	19	m	s	tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose Wills, B.	
✓ 28	Gane	Arthur	25	m	s	bar tender	.	.	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife, Alice 13, 7th	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

30

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTINENTS

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28								
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	60	Yes	1907	Buffalo	10/1/07	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	11	brn	blu	None	Italy	Genoa	New York	
2		100		1907									5 5		brn	blu	None				
3		70		1907									5 7		blu	blu	None				
4		7		1907	St. Paul, N.Y.	June 27							5 5 1/2		blu	blu	None	Russia	Minsk	Boston	
5		80		1907									5 11		brn	blu	None				
6		10		1907	St. Paul, N.Y.	8/25/07	Friend, Mr. Stogard, 100 Chestnut St.							5 7 1/2		blu	blu	None	England	London	St. John
7		150		1907	Columbia	10/1/07											None				
8		15		1907	D.C.D.	1/2/07	Friend, Marianne Leonard, 100 Chestnut St.				Good			5 6 1/2		brn	blu	None	Russia	Lopatin	New York
9		15		1907		3/2/07					Good						None				
10		22 1/2		1907	Portland	Feb 07	By transit										None			Portland	
11		10		1906	Baltimore	1906	By transit, Baltimore, Md.							5 6		brn	blu	None	France	Paris	Baltimore
12		80		1907	New York	1907	By transit, New York							5 5 1/2		blu	blu	None	Italy	Genoa	New York
13		30		1907	Boston	Apr 07	No address							5 8		brn	blu	None	England	Manchester	Boston
14	Yes	178		1907	Baltimore	1907	Friend, George Rogers, 100 Jackson St.							5 5 1/2			None	England	Manchester	Boston	
15	Yes	22		1907	Buffalo	1907	No address							5 8		brn	blu	None	Ireland	Dublin	New York
16		100		1907	New York	1907											None				
17		150		1907		1907											None				
18		20		1907	Buffalo	1907	Friend, Marianne Leonard, 100 Chestnut St.							5 10 1/2		brn	blu	None	Russia	Lopatin	New York
19		60		1907		1907								5 7			None	Russia	Lopatin	New York	
20		30		1907	Phila, Pa	1907	Friend, Nellie Brown, 300 Elm St.							5 1			None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Phila Pa	
21		20		1907	Buffalo	1907	No address							5 8		brn	blu	None	Russia	Lopatin	New York
22		1		1907	Buffalo	1907	Friend, Nellie Brown, 300 Elm St.							5 9			None	Germany	Berlin	New York	
23		50		1907	Buffalo	1907	No address							5 7 1/2			None	England	London	Buffalo	
24		7		1907	Buffalo	1907	Friend, Nellie Brown, 300 Elm St.							5 6 1/2			None	Russia	Lopatin	New York	
25		50		1907	New York	1907											None				
26		20		1907	New York	1907											None				
27		160		1907	Buffalo	1907	Friend, Marianne Leonard, 100 Chestnut St.							5 11		brn	blu	None	Italy	Genoa	New York
28		200		1907		1907	No address							5 1		brn	blu	None			
29		50		1907	New York	1907								6 3		brn	blu	None	England	London	New York
30		25		1907	New York	1907								5 7		brn	blu	None			

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the Act of October 3, 1917

SHEET NO. **13**
11-1000
Mich. Cent. R.R.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Calle	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Charles	Father, Antonio Calle, St. Charles, Ontario, Italy
✓ 2	Flanagan	Thomas	33		m	m	miner			England	Irish		Toronto	No relation
✓ 3	Notts	Christo	24		m	m	laborer			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	
✓ 4	Leibowitz	Samuel	27		m	s	fin smith			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Moses Leibowitz, 71 Groganski St., Toronto, Russia
✓ 5	Liskowacki	Wojciech	38		m	m	laborer			Russia	Russian		Culler	Father, Paul Liskowacki, Valyevski Island, Russia
✓ 6	Robusick	Joseph	19		m	s				Austria	Polish			Father, Maschi Robusick, Roderick, Galicia, Austria
✓ 7	Howieison	James	26		m	s	machinist			Scotland	Scotch		New York	Father, Alexander Howieison, 127 West 12th St., Scotland
✓ 8	Benjamin	Benjamin	40		m	m	laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Born Sound	No relation
Transit	Vinardo	Giuseppe	45		m	m	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian		St. William	
Transit	Bonadio	Ernesto	23		m	s		Yes	Yes					
Transit	Misto	Giuseppe	21		m	s								
Transit	Lesalle	Lucrezio	43		m	m								
✓ 13	Masio	Pietro	23		m	m	laborer							Mother, Marietta Masio, Cagliari, Sardinia
✓ 14	Cergy	Remo	21		m	s								Mother, Maria Camboni, Cagliari, Sardinia
✓ 15	Greco	Antonio	25		m	s							Willand	No relation
In Transit	Podeli	Evangelini	26		m	m	In transit	No	No				Toronto	
Transit	Di Tolo	Lucrezio	21		m	m							St. William	
✓ 18	Gordon	John	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father, George Gordon, Inverkeithing, Scotland
✓ 19	Limas	Donald	29		m	s	laborer			England	English			Mother, Maria Limas, Woodley, Southampton, England
✓ 20	Dellan	Isaac	17		m	s	laborer			Russia	Hebrew			Father, Abraham Dellan, 107 Bond St., Russia
✓ 21	Green	James	21		m	s	shipwright			England	English			Aunt, Mrs. Anna Green, Whitby, England
✓ 22	Posene	Jose	28		m	m	laborer			Austria	Croatian		Binsberg	Mother, Seta Posene, Katinge, Bosnia, Austria
✓ 23	Badys	Adam	22		m	s				Russia	Silvanian		Toronto	Mother, Christina Badys, Trok, Valva, Austria
Transit	Aifferasi	Angelo	20		m	m	In transit			Italy	Italian			No relation
✓ 25	Cicciato	Frank	22		m	m	laborer						Shekston	Father, Simolin Cicciato, Buenos Aires
✓ 26	Semi	Lucrezio	32		m	m								Mother, Julia Semi, Palermo, Sicily
✓ 27	Santo	San	19		m	s							Willand	Father, Giovanni Santo, Palermo, Sicily
✓ 28	Jaggeller	Henry	23		m	m	brick layer			England	English		Hamilton	Father, Henry Jaggeller, 1000 Hill St., Hamilton, Ontario
✓ 29	Wilson	Henry	23		m	s	farm lab.						Queenstown	Mother, Mary Wilson, 177 North St., Queenstown, Ontario
Transit	De Vuno	Rocco	25		m	s	In transit			Italy	Italian		St. William	No relation

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished upon request.

22

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28											
													Whether having a child to such child's destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1907, relating to the admission of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Yes	Deep	15	Yes	transit	New York	7/2/07	Innocent Umberto Cassul, Export, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	feet	6 1/2	gray	None	Italy	St. Vincent	None	None										
"	"	12	"	transit	Rochester	10/1/07	Friend Richard Dickinson, 217 Caledonia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	England	Stockton	None	None										
"	"	8	"	transit	Boston	7/6/07	Friend J. P. Daulton, 158 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Messing	Boston	16 '07										
"	"	11	"	transit	Refuge	3/1/06	Brother Geo. Leitowitz, 156 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	Russia	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	15	"	"	"	Aug 17	Wife, Helen Siskowack, 471 E. 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	None	"	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	16	"	"	"	"	Brother Roman Kibonak, 165 Ave. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	110	"	"	San Francisco	1/1/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	1 1/2	blue	"	Scotland	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	200	"	"	Refuge	3/1/07	Sister Mrs. G. G. Castel, 1006 161 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	swarthy	gray	"	Russia	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	50	"	"	"	3/8/07	In transit	9175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	150	"	"	"	3/8/07	In transit	9176	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	120	"	"	"	3/27/07	In transit	9177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	100	"	"	"	4/1/07	In transit	9178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	75	"	"	"	3/19/07	Friend of Christine Spans, 15 Heavy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	300	"	"	"	4/8/07	London as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	swarthy	blue	None	Italy	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	250	"	"	Plymouth	Aug 17	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	40	"	"	Refuge	3/3/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	137	"	"	"	3/6/07	In transit	11444	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	150	"	"	"	6/2/07	Sister Mrs. D. M. D. 1911 Burns St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	flawed	blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	7	"	"	"	5/19/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Two moles left cheek	England	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	10	"	"	"	June 1907	Brother Frank Allan, 2221 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	swarthy	"	"	Russia	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	40	"	"	"	7/9/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	flawed	blue	"	England	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	13	"	"	Refuge	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue	"	Austria	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	5	"	"	Refuge	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
Yes	"	550	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	20	"	"	"	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	flawed	blue	None	Italy	Polotsk	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	15	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	15	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	swarthy	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
Yes	"	110	"	"	Refuge	4/11/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	flawed	blue	"	England	London	Refuge	12 '06										
"	"	60	"	"	"	5/12/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									
"	"	1000	"	"	"	7/19/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refuge	12 '06									

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 14
 Mich. Cent. R.R.

11-3004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Jahay	John	26		m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives
✓ 2	Ryl	Julius	26		m	m				Russia	Polish		Hamilton	No relatives
✓ 3	Zasprozenski	Franciszek	32		m	m		No	No					Wife, Kazimierz, Zasprozenski, Poland
✓ 4	Hybranjak	Andzej	27		m	s								Wife, Kazimierz, Hybranjak, Poland
Transit	Pasquale	Angelo	19		m	s	In transit	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		St. William	No relatives
Transit	Paoretto	Eugenio	2		m	m								
Transit	Forfrancesco	Giuseppe	40		m	m		No	No					
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30			
			Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether prohibited by statute of the United States from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City.
1	Yes	\$ 7	Yes	1900	NJ Jersey City	6/9/07	Brother Thomas Taguey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fair	blk	blu	None	Ireland	Cornamoghly	NJ
2	.	40	.	trans	depart	6/9/07	No address	.	.	.	.	.	.	59	.	4	.	.	Poland	Warsaw	NJ
3	.	30	.	.	.	5/20/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55	.	.	.	.	Russia	Volhynia	NJ
4	.	115	.	.	.	5/25/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	bl.	.	N	Long	NJ
5	.	110	.	.	.	6/9/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N	N	NJ
6	.	60	.	.	.	11/1/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	NJ
7	Yes	55	.	.	.	6/6/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	NJ
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Frank Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-101

47
61
219
327

61

USED

USED

USED

USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS

Required by

SHEET NO. **15**
Wabash

11-1204

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the country of birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Sabalaki	Morris	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Nindson	The relation
2	Wells	Carl A.	27		m	s	laborer			England	English		Amherstburg	father John Wells, England
Transit	Jacobs	Rarl	35		m	m	in merchant			Germany	German		Chatham	Wife: Minna Jacobs, Germany Neffenbittel, Brandenburg
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		
			Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.
1	Self	\$	1882	New York	May '07	Wife, Leah Sabalini, 185 Clinton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	br.	blue	None	Russia	Rosna
2	"	"	1906	Albany	12/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	br.	One right eye	England	London
3	Self	\$00	1882	New York	8/9/07	Wife, Leah Sabalini, 185 Clinton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	br.	blue	None	Russia	Rosna
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Fraud Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C: 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF

SHEET NO. 16

11-1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of the person to whom the person named in this column is related.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.												
1	Huggins	Robert	33	m	S	Stamper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridgetown	Father, Archie Huggins, 102 New Kingsgate, London	
2	Massey	Alvander	21	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alvander Massey, Aberdeen, Scotland	
3	Nixon	Frederick J	20	m	S	Maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Mrs Nixon, 107 Newcastle on Tyne, England	
4	Jones	Walter	21	m	m	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chas. E. Jones, 105 Poplar Lane, Toronto	
5	Wood	George	37	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Mother, Anne Caplan, 1400 Avenue Road, Toronto	
6	Matthews	Henry	57	m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Mary A. Matthews, 111 Victoria Park Road, Hamilton	
7	Allen	John	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Allen, 10, St. George's Street, London	
8	Heathfield	Thomas	26	m	S	Brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Caroline Heathfield, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
9	Masted	Thomas	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs Masted, 10, St. George's Street, London	
10	Thomas	William	21	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Thomas, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
11	Belak	Abraham	23	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Wolf Belak, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
12	Jandelsman	Isaac	"	m	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Abraham Jandelsman, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
13	Calgar	Filipo	25	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. William	Father, Giovanni Calgar, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
14	Mallmaga	Cicco	36	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Mallmaga, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
15	Corinazzo	Michele	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
16	Mucci	Antonio	26	m	m	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relative	
17	Lebori	Giovanni	22	m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Felice Lebori, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
18	Newton	Edith	30	f	m	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Mrs Thomas Newton, 17 Jamnagar Road, Hamilton	
19	Cobban	James	27	m	S	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Cobban, 163 Leith Walk, Edinburgh	
20	Tolds	Giuseppe	19	m	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Domenico Tolds, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
21	Bilton	William	35	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relative	
22	Lawson	Thomas	22	m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Sarah Lawson, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
23	Cantliffe	Hugh	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle, England	
24	Todd	Atrod	23	m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relative	
25	Anderson	Janie	23	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Mrs Todd, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
26	Boulds	Edith	27	f	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Jessie Boulds, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
Transit	Andriukus	Stamat	22	f	m	In transit	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, John Andriukus, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
Transit	Pizzicalli	Francesco	36	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	No relative	
Transit	Vischetti	Pasquale	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Vischetti, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	
Transit	Corvelli	Giovanni	32	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, 1111 Bloor Street West, Toronto	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races to be found on page 10.

30

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

TH OF November, 1907

Class D.

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27	28	29	30	31
			Yes	No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.						Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Leaf	No	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	reddy to blue	None				England	Wigan			
2	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"				England	Wigan			
3	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	gray				England	on Edge			
4	"	"	15	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, Richmond, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	lt. blue	"				England	Birmingham			
5	"	"	50	"		Cousins, George, Railway, 138 Gates Way	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	florid to	Left index finger crushed				"	Halifax			
6	"	"	15	"		Friend, Robert Brown, 8 R. Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair gray	"	None			"	London	St. John		
7	"	"	7	Yes	from	Corland	4/1/06					5 7 1/2	"	br. br.	"			"	London	St. John		
8	Yes	"	60	No	1899	Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"			"	London	St. John		
9	"	"	40	Yes	1900	Cleveland	1900					5 8	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
10	"	"	60	No		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	br. br.	"			"	London	St. John		
11	Yes	"	13	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	"	"			"	London	St. John		
12	"	"	28	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
13	"	"	40	Yes	1900	Cleveland	1900					5 5	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
14	"	"	140	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
15	"	"	30	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
16	Yes	"	150	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
17	"	"	100	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	reddy red	"	"			"	London	St. John		
18	Yes	"	10	No		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br. br.	None			England	Wigan			
19	"	"	35	Yes	1906	Wash. D.C.						5 10	"	blue	"			England	Wigan			
20	"	"	110	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	reddy red	"	"			England	Wigan			
21	"	"	50	No		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blue	"			England	Wigan			
22	"	"	20	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddy red	"	"			England	Wigan			
23	"	"	70	Yes	1906	Wash. D.C.						5 6	lt. blue	blue	"			England	Wigan			
24	"	"	18	No		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
25	"	"	70	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
26	"	"	150	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
27	"	"	50	Yes	1906	Wash. D.C.						5 5	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
28	Yes	"	100	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
29	"	"	190	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			
30	"	"	100	"		Friend, J. H. Meredith, 1713 Belmont Lane	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	reddy red	gray	"			England	Wigan			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST

SHEET NO. 17

11-3004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and address of the person to whom the manifest should be sent.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Pizzacalla	Donato	27		m	m	transit	No	No	Italy	S	Galien	Canada	Millard	Wife, Carmela Pizzacalla Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Maddalena	Carmine	39		m	m		Yes	Yes						Wife, Pasquale Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Scapillati	Nicola	17		m	s									Wife, Philomena Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Scapillati	Giovanni	47		m	m		No	No						Wife, Philomena Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Sciara	Luigi	47		m	m									Wife, Pasquale Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Borsella	Ferdinando	30		m	m		Yes	Yes						Wife, Pasquale Castropignano, Italy
7	Frankhead	Frank	20		m	s	labourer			England	English	✓	Hamilton		12 Pilkington Road, Southport Lancashire, England
8	Krosten	Ernest	26		m	s	merchant			Germany	Roman	✓	Toronto		29 Seaside, Toronto, Ontario
Transit	Macorella	Raffaele	35		m	m	labourer	No	No	Italy	S	Italian			Wife, Antonia Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Bor	Giuseppe	21		m	m		Yes	Yes						Wife, Nicola Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Bor	Carlo	28		m	m		No	No						
Transit	Alfiero	Giovanni	35		m	m									Wife, Pasquale Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Scapillati	Angelo	25		m	m							St. Catharines		Wife, Johanna Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Palma	Raffaele	27		m	m		Yes	Yes						Wife, Lucia Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Palma	Pasquale	40		m	m		No	No						Wife, Angiola Castropignano, Italy
Transit	Palma	Cosmo	37		m	m									Wife, Maria Castropignano, Italy
17	Varty	Herbert	24		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	Bridgwater		Wife, Mary Kilgus, Nottingham, England
18	Yates	Robert	26		m	s	iron worker					✓	Toronto		Wife, George Kilgus, England
Transit	Goodall	Edwin C.	21		m	s	in transit								Wife, Edwin Kilgus, England
20	McLeod	Robert	36		m	s	machinist			Scotland	Scottish	✓	St. Thomas		Wife, Robert Kilgus, England
Transit	Carbini	Antonio A.	27		m	s	in transit			Italy	N	Italian	St. William		Wife, Franca Kilgus, Italy
Transit	Padin	Mario	31		m	m									No relative
Transit	Prubin	Augustino	42		m	m									
Transit	Stival	Alexander T.	33		m	m									
25	Wentkin	James J.	21		m	s	bricklayer			England	English	✓	Toronto		Wife, Joseph Kilgus, England
26	Hartley	Stephen	26		m	s						✓			Wife, Stephen Kilgus, England
Transit	McCarthy	John	22		m	s	in transit			Ireland	Irish				Wife, John Kilgus, Ireland
Transit	Lodi	Jan	40		m	m				Russia	Polish				Wife, Barbara Kilgus, Russia
Transit	Pietrzyk	Stanislaw	19		m	s		No	No						Wife, Stanislaw Kilgus, Poland
Transit	Maj	Antoni	26		m	s									Wife, Antoni Kilgus, Poland

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (See instructions in Form No. 1.)

30

Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

TH OF November, 1907

Class D.

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28				
		Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of any criminal prosecution in any State or Territory of the U. S. or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.			
Yes	50	Yes	transit	5/1/06	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
	200			5/2/06	In transit														
	100			3/13/06	In transit														
	150			6/2/06	In transit														
	120	1903			In transit														
	250	transit	New York	4/10/06	In transit														
	30	No			No address							5 8	florid	br	gray	None	England	Manchester	Montrose
	1000				London, George Street, "Sunbyside"							5 5	fair		blue		Germany	Hamburg	
Yes	50	Yes	transit	4/6/06	In transit													New York	
	200			4/6/06	In transit														
	150			4/2/05	In transit														
	50			4/13/05	In transit														
Yes	70			11/1/06	In transit														
	100			3/24/06	In transit														
	100			3/29/06	In transit														
	200			3/29/06	In transit														
	15	No			No address							5 9	reddy	red	br	None	England	Nottingham	Derby
Yes	100				678 Swan St. Grand Chas. Mayport							5 7	florid	br	gray	index finger		York	St. John
	60				In transit														Montrose
	31				No address							5 4	swart	br	gray	None	Scotland	Allox	Edinburgh
	115	Yes	transit	4/13/05	In transit														New York
	150			Aug 05	In transit														
	200	No			In transit														
	58				In transit														
	30				No address							5 11	swart	br	gray	None	England	York	Halifax
	50											5 8	fair		br	dark lower lips			
	70	Yes	transit	Apr 05	In transit														
	11	No			In transit														
	36				In transit														
	10				In transit														

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

18

SHEET NO.

11-1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of the person to whom the manifest should be sent.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.												
1	Suba	Stanislaw	21		m	s	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Six Columbus St.
2	Suba	Jan	48		m	sd								
3	Jablonski	Jan	22		m	s		Yes	Yes					
4	Dow	David	40		m	s	carpenter			Scotland	Scottish		Dundee	Sister, Mary Dow Aberfeldy, Perth, Scotland
5	Mackey	James	35		m	m	barber						Bridgeburg	Mrs. Mackey 315 High St. Sturbridge, Mass.
6	Wright	Albert	20		m	s	student			England	English		Toronto	Mrs. Wright 17 Musgrave Crescent, Haldimand St. Catharines, Ont.
7	Cox	Ernest	25		m	s								59 Adelaide Road, Shepherd Bush
Transit	Salatino	Frank	27		m	s	In transit			Italy	Italian		St. William	No relatives
Transit	Di Costa	Frank	21		m	s		No	No					Sister, Antonia Di Costa, Cibone, Calabria, Italy
Transit	Spuraco	Giuseppe	31		m	m		Yes	Yes					Sister, Marianna Spuraco, Cibone, Calabria
Transit	Costa	Cosmo	47		m	m		No	No					No relatives
Transit	Di Alio	Frank	21		m	s								Sister, Giuseppe Di Alio, Cibone, Calabria, Italy
Transit	Connelly	Alfred	23		m	s		Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Sister, Charles Connelly, 1000 Yonge, Victoria, B.C., 1000 Yonge, Victoria, B.C.
Transit	Metajia	Benedictino	21		m	s				Italy	Italian		Cobalt	Sister, Annunziata Metajia, Lappano, Calabria
Transit	Crasso	Carmine	28		m	m								No relatives
Transit	Loreo	Francesco	26		m	s		No	No					No relatives
Transit	Lierocci	Antonio	29		m	m								
Transit	Solitto	Rafaelo	20		m	s								
Transit	Blum	Serrin	18		m	m	fireman	Yes	Yes	England	Scand. Norway		Windsor	Mrs. Betty Blum, 104 Colborn Road, London, Eng.
Transit	Jamieson	Frank H.	23		m	s	In transit			Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	Mother, Isabel Jamieson, 55 Castle Street, Aberdeen, Scot.
Transit	Bedovato	Giacoma	17		m	s				Italy	Italian		St. William	No relatives
Transit	Bedovato	Carlo	21		m	s								
Transit	Callani	Giuseppe	35		m	m								
24	Paige	Arthur	30		m	s	blacksmith			England	English		Hamilton	Sister, Stephen Paige, 41 Barton Road, Wellington, N.Z.
25	Hartley	Nesbitt L.	29		m	s	teacher						Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Hartley, Sutton, Cambridge, England
26	Murfin	Charles E.	21		m	s								Sister, Mrs. Murphy, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Transit	Bucirilli	Angelo	21		m	m	In transit			Italy	Italian		St. Arthur	No relatives
Transit	Leotantonio	Justillo	26		m	m		No	No					
Transit	Mulleri	Giuseppe	43		m	m		Yes	Yes				Toronto	
Transit	Zappia	Giuseppe	23		m	s		No	No					

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

November 1907

Class D

No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29	30			
											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.				Country.	City or Town.	
													Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.							
								Irish				5 7	fair	br.	br.	None		Russia	Poland	New York			
								No				5 7 1/2	swart		blue	two nails on chin							
								No				5 7 1/2			br.	None							
								Good				5 8	fair					Scotland	Criff	Quebec			
												5 7 1/2							Stonham	Quebec			
												5 8 1/2				gray		England	London	Portland			
												5 8											
8	Yes	229	New York	July '01	In transit															New York			
9		225			In transit																		
10		275			In transit																		
11		210			In transit																		
12		278			In transit																		
13	Yes	30	No		In transit															Quebec			
14	Yes	200	Yes	1905	1906	1906	1906	In transit															
15		175			In transit																		
16		166			In transit																		
17		170			In transit																		
18		225			In transit																		
19	Yes	174		1899	Aug. '99			Yes				5 7 1/2	fair	br.	high left hand & st. arm		England	London	Montreal				
20		70	No		In transit			No															
21		150	Yes		In transit															Boston			
22		170			In transit																		
23		227			In transit																		
24		38	No		In transit							5 10	fair	br.	None		England	London	Quebec				
25		60			In transit							5	5	sub. hgt.	right wrist					Montreal			
26		60			In transit							5	1	flord.	br.	None				Quebec			
27		200			In transit																		
28		200			In transit																		
29		100	Yes		In transit																		
30		200			In transit																		

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by

SHEET NO. 19

11-124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the country whence he came.
			Yrs.	Mos.			* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1	Marinelli	Silvia A.	25		M	M	labored	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Woburn	Wife, Rosa Marinelli Cecilia, Aquila Abruzzi, Italy	
2	Marinelli	Domenico	26		M	S				"	"	"	"	as above	
Transit	Loaruso	Alfonso	30		M	M	In transit			"	"	"	San Lorenzo	Wife, Rosa Pasqua Cecilia, Abruzzi, Italy	
Transit	Di Tomasso	Giovanni	23		M	S				"	"	"	"	No relative	
Transit	Di Marco	Enrico	28		M	M				"	"	"	"		
Transit	Malazi	Filippo	26		M	S				"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Domenico Malazi Mindauna, Capata Campana, Italy	
7	Jucciarone	Geo	25		M	S	labored			"	"	"	"	Father, Juffe Jucciarone Capata, Campana, Italy	
8	Hompson	Joseph	26		M	S	passported			England	English	"	"	Father, James Thompson Worston, Lancashire, Eng	
9	Jompas	George	33		M	M	labored			Hungary	Hungarian	"	Welland	No relative	
10	Jompas	Anna	24		F	M	house			"	"	"	"		
11	Jompas	George, Jr.	8		M	S				"	"	"	"		
12	Boyer	Robert	26		M	S	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, James Boyer St. Night	
Transit	Sardella	Angelo	38		M	M	In transit			Italy	Italian	"	St. William	Wife, Silvana Castropignano, Italy	
Transit	Amelli	Giovanni	21		M	M				"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Castropignano, Italy	
15	Vespa	Donato	28		M	M	labored			"	"	"	"	No relative	
16	Moxielli	Antonio	18		M	S				"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe Moxielli Mondone, Molise, Italy	
17	Moxielli	Rafaelo	25		M	M				"	"	"	"	No relative	
Transit	Roco	Benno	21		M	S	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Trantiano	Tommaso	23		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Guidolin	Luigi	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Costo	Renato	25		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Indrino	Giuseppe	39		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Tazello	Luigi	35		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Firat	Francesco	27		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Mantova	Antonio	24		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Coxarin	Luigi	22		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Fabris	Luigi	23		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Bortolisi	Francesco	28		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Cerlinoto	Luigi	26		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	
Transit	Miz	Giuseppe	26		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this manual.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D.

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28						
			Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
Whether leaving a child to such care?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or whether under a suspended sentence, or whether ever deported by United States authorities?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a suspension of citizenship, or whether ever deported by United States authorities?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	By Self	50	No			Roman law, Sardo Macchiale, Mangan town, No. 1, Uolo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	Scar left cheek	Italy	Aquila	
2	"	10	"			as above.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	None	"	"	
3	By	70	Yes	1903	New York	5/2/05												New York	
4	"	175	"			5/9/05												May 19 06	
5	"	80	"	1906	Boston	6/1/05												Boston	
6	Yes	175	"	1906	New York	8/2/06												New York	
7	"	60	No	1906		7/2/06						5	7	dark	blk.	Scar near left eye	Italy	Castelle	
8	"	35	No									5	4	fair	br. grey	None	England	Manchester	
9	By	150	Yes	1903	New York	7/6/06						5	7	"	br.		Hungary	Budapest	
10	husband			1904		9/6/06						5	7	"	blue				
11	father																		
12	Yes Self	170	No									5	6	"	"		England	Isle of Wight	
13	"	150	Yes	1903	New York	5/2/05												New York	
14	"	100	"																
15	"	30	"			5/25/06						5	3	dark	blk.	None	Italy	Montecchi	
16	"	75	"			6/21/06						5	7	"	"		"		
17	"	35	"			9/21/06						5	3	fair	"		"		
18	"	200	No																
19	"	200	Yes	1903	New York	4/20/06												New York	
20	"	110	"			4/9/06													
21	"	150	"																
22	"	120	"			7/1/06													
23	"	50	"			4/9/06													
24	"	20	"																
25	"	200	"			3/29/06													
26	"	100	"			7/1/06													
27	"	190	No																
28	"	150	"																
29	"	75	"																
30	"	30	"																

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required

SHEET NO. 20

11-1004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of relative in country of birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Fogal	Silvio	19		M	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	St William	No relative
Transit	Cosetti	Aminicia	111		M	M								
In Transit	Giorgio	Simoni	40		M	M								
Transit	Panico	Francesco	113		M	M								
Transit	Antonato	Tetto	25		M	M								
Transit	Contarin	Angelo	32		M	M								
MS	7	Reid	William	25	M	S	laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrato	Father, Mrs. J. J. McMillan, St. Louis, Mo.
MS	8	Graham	Alexander	26	M	M	laborer			Scotland	Scottish			Mother, Mrs. George Graham, Rochford, Essex, England.
MS	9	Bierion	Robert	25	M	S	bricklayer			England	English			Mother, Mrs. Joseph Hill, Abbey St., Kenneford, Staffs., England.
MS	10	Cartwright	William	25	M	S	carpenter							Father, Mrs. Cartwright, Kenneford, Staffs., England.
MS	11	Jurnes	William	22	M	S	laborer							Father, Mrs. Jurnes, Walsley Wood, Staffs., England.
MS	12	Peers	William	21	M	S	machinist							Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Taylor, Liscard, Cheshire, England.
MS	13	Cohen	Isidore	21	M	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew			No relative
MS	14	Cohen	Isidore		M	S								
MS	15	Cohen	Isidore		M	S								
MS	16	Jaylot	Walter	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English			Father, Edward Jaylot, Northampton, England.
In Transit	Mastrorietto	Giulio	111		M	M	In transit			Italy	Italian		McCollum	No relative
In Transit	Macon	Filipe	33		M	M		No	No					
In Transit	Mafico	Liberato	35		M	M								
In Transit	Magdalena	Antonio	22		M	M		Yes	Yes					
In Transit	Di Natria	Antonio	30		M	M		No	No					
In Transit	Magdalena	Angelo	37		M	M								
In Transit	Condio	Carlo	119		M	M		Yes	Yes					
MS	24	Ornsche	Isidore	21	M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew			Mother, Sarah Ornsche, Brower, Schuyler, Sweden.
MS	25	Araper	William	23	M	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English			Mother, Mrs. Charles Araper, Swindon, Wilts., England.
MS	26	Sarby	Benedict	31	M	M								Father, Benjamin Sarby, Liscard, Cheshire, England.
Transit	Calibese	Francisco	55		M	M	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian		St William	No relative
Transit	Savuro	Saverio	49		M	M		Yes	Yes					
Transit	Capriona	Nicola	35		M	M		No	No					
Transit	Brig	Henry J	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	England	English		Chick	Mother, Mrs. Brig, Liscard, Cheshire, England.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of recognized races is on page 11-1004.

Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

TH OF November, 1907

Class D

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29			
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, part if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Yes	100	Yes	trans	New York	1/28/06	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No								
	70				2/1/06	In transit													
	20					In transit													
	160	No				In transit													
	75	Yes	trans	New York	4/20/06	In transit													
	15				3/12/06	In transit													
	80	No				Oneid Howard Nelson 101 Cottage St.						5 11	ruddy	blue	None			Ireland	Donisterville
	8					No address						5 8	fair	br				Scotland	Edinburgh
	90											5 7		br				England	Stafford
	20											5 8	ruddy	br					
	15					Uckle Geo. Jones, 721 W. 7th St. Brother Henry Piro 473 Cambridge St. E. Wheaton, J. Morris Cohen 2221 E. 46th St. Tucker						5 6	bandy						
	5	Yes	trans	Baltimore	June 06	as above						5 10	fair	grey					
mother						as above						5 2		br				Russia	Kiev
						as above													
	51	No				No address						5 10						England	Northampton
Yes	700	Yes	trans	New York	3/29/06	In transit													
	750					In transit													
	100					In transit													
	50				1/19/06	In transit													
	200				2/6/06	In transit													
	100				3/19/06	In transit													
Yes	80	No				In transit													
	77					No address						5 7	fair	br	br	None		Russia	Schougori
	110											5 11		br	blue			England	Sturton
	73											5 8	ruddy	br	br	Scarred on left hand			Birmingham
	50					In transit													
	6	Yes	trans	New York	1/21/06	In transit													
	100				3/20/05	In transit													
	7				3/9/01	In transit													

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. as List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name of the person to whom the person named in this column is related
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1	Anderson	George	27		m	s	clean	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Transferred to...
2	Napora	Michael	50		m	m	labour	No	No	Austria	Polish		Shertston	Father, James...
3	Bridge	Selina	27		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Father, James...
4	Frisch	Sophie	40		f	m				Austria	Hebrew			Brother, Gustav...
5	Frisch	Sora	24		f	s	Secretary							Uncle, as above
6	Frisch	Annie	11		f	s	none							
7	Sullivan	Edward J.	38		m	m	bricklayer			England	Irish		Hamilton	Father, Edward...
8	Coletto	Giovanni	30		m	m	labour			Italy	Italian		Toronto	Mother, Maria...
9	Coletto	Clementino	22		f	m	none							
10	McWhurst	George	25		m	s	cookman			England	English			No relative
Transit	Bonham	William	23		m	s	Student						Manitoba	Father, Thomas...
Transit	Aspinwall	Hugh	30		m	s							Brandon	Father, James...
Transit	Vellio	Saacio	30		m	m		No	No	Italy	Italian		St. William	No relative
Transit	Meli	Bruno	21		m	m		Yes	Yes					
Transit	Gradoletto	Giuseppe	26		m	s								
Transit	Defagio	Luigi	26		m	m		No	No					
Transit	Ciotti	Ciotti	29		m	m		Yes	Yes					
Transit	Waru	Giuseppe	41		m	m		No	No					
Transit	Jardo	Eominagildo	38		m	m		Yes	Yes					
Transit	Grans	Castor	26		m	m		No	No				St. Rochus	
21	Parry	George	29		m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Brother, Edward...
22	Parry	Ernest	22		m	s								
23	Jasbridge	John J.	22		m	s	waiter						Hamilton	Father, James...
24	Heaney	Robert	25		m	m	educator			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	No relative
25	McLanes	John	26		m	m				Scotland	Scotch			Father, John...
26	Brooks	Walter J.	21		m	s	painter			England	English		Hamilton	Father, Thomas...
27	Cornden	Thomas J.	24		m	m	carpenter						Toronto	Father, Thomas...
28	Barber	Andrew	25		m	m	labour				Scotch			Father, Andrew...
29	Payne	Joseph	26		m	s	plasterer				English			Father, Joseph...
30	Jaggeller	George	21		m	m	bricklayer						Hamilton	Father, George...

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 7 whether any one of the following is true: (1) "Able to read," (2) "Able to write," (3) "Able to speak English," (4) "Able to speak another language," (5) "Able to speak both English and another language." † "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien was admitted.

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

TH OF November, 1907

Class D.

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		
		Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification				
		No.									ft. in.	Hair.	Eyes.				
Yes Self	55 No		1892			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 7/8	fair	br blue	None	England	
"	8 Yes		1906	Buffalo	9/6/06	Bro. Andrew Napora 691 Amsterdam St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria	
"	8 No					Husband, Walter J. Bridge 1000 Pittsford St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	br	None	England	Birmingham
"	700 Yes		deceased	New York	Nov. 1907	Bro. Sallie Frischel 219 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray	None	None	Austria	Galicia
"	mother		"	"	"	Brother, as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	"	"	England	London
"	self	30 No				Friend, Jas. Allen 377 West Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br	"	"	"	"
"	100 Yes		deceased	New York	6/4/05	Brother, Augustino Pizzano Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	"	"	England	London
"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	florid	br	"	"	"
"	self	74 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	"	"	England	London
"	190					In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	150					In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100 Yes		trans	New York	May 1907	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100			Boston	11/10/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100			New York	3/1/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	70 No					In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100 Yes		trans	New York	3/30/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100				2/7/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	80				3/19/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100				3/1/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	70				9/18/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br	None	England	Shrewsbury
"	8 No					Friend, Mrs. Lee 67 Amsterdam St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br blue	"	"	"
"	30					Friend, James Johnson Collins St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	florid	br	"	"	"
"	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	"	"	"
"	12					No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	"	"
Yes	12					Friend, Walter Montague 178 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br blue	"	"	"
"	6 Yes		1903	New York	Oct. 23	Brother, Joseph Bagby 69 Amoy St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	br	br	"	"	"
"	8 No					Friend, Nellie Marshall 51 Hillory Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	br	br	Spots at wrist	"	"
"	25					No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	br	"	None	"	"

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Marine

SHEET No. 32

11-1594

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1	Sansone	Edwin	35	m	m	married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	1481 Brixton Lane, High Road, E. Finchley, London, W. England	Ny	
2	Hallingford	James	36	m	m	single			Ireland	Irish	"	"	658 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	
3	Manson	William	24	m	m	single			Holland	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	No relative	Ny	
4	Green	Thomas	22	m	m	single			England	English	"	Toronto	125 Richmond St., Woodwick, London	Ny	
5	Case	William	30	m	m	single			Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relative	Pa.	
6	Molodtsh	Salomon	19	m	m	single			England	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, Isaac, Brookline, Mass.	Ohio	
7	Wright	James	34	m	m	single			"	English	"	"	Brother, Nancy Wright, Johnston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ny	
8	Aurzo	Constantina	26	m	m	single			Italy	Italian	"	Shekleton	13 Margherita Via, Naples, It. I.	"	
9	Aurzo	Francis	20	m	m	single		No	"	"	"	"	15 Margherita Via, Naples, It. I.	"	
10	Serguini	Angelo	24	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	No relative	"	
11	Serguini	Peter	25	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Serguini	Giuseppe	24	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Serguini	Mattio	22	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Paloo	Peter	21	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	St. William	"	
In Transit	Elio	Armando	20	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Lezzariello	Carlo	25	m	m	single			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
In Transit	Lezzariello	Tommaso	26	m	m	single		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Maestano	Antonio	22	m	m	single		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Aurzi	Giulio	30	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Azzoli	Alfredo	24	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	St. William	"	
In Transit	Elio	Armando	20	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Azzoli	Alfredino	25	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Azzoli	Roberto	20	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Parri	Luigi	21	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Elio	Armando	20	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Lezzariello	Tommaso	26	m	m	single		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Elio	Giuseppe	20	m	m	single		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Paloo	Tommaso	20	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Santino	Citro	28	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Paolo	Paolo	27	m	m	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES
 under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether a member of any of the following societies: The Industrial Union of Marine and Inland Fishermen, The Industrial Union of Shipyard and Dock Workers, The Industrial Union of Shipyard and Dock Workers, The Industrial Union of Shipyard and Dock Workers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.
Year or period of years.	Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.									
Yes Self	116	Yes	trans	New York	Dec. 05	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br.	br.	None	England	London
	110	No										5 10		blue			Ireland	London
	200											5 8					Ireland	London
	70											5 9	florid	br.	None		England	London
	30											5 9			None		Ireland	London
	5											5 6		br.			England	London
	70											5 4	fair	blue				
	100	Yes	trans	New York	March 05							5 8			to scars both hands		Italy	Naples
	200											5 5 1/2		blk	to scars left wrist			
	300				3/10/05							5 6	florid	br.	None			
	200				3/10/05							5 5 1/2	fair	br.				
	200				3/10/05							5 3 1/2	florid					
	100				4/16/05							5 4 1/2	fair	gray				
	20				6/21/03	In transit												
	40	No				In transit												
	70	Yes	trans	New York	3/31/06	In transit											Quebec	
	50				3/30/05	In transit											New York	
	25				5/2/05	In transit												
	30				4/14/06	In transit												
	100	No				In transit												
	20					In transit												
	20					In transit												
	20					In transit												
	20					In transit												
	40	Yes	trans	Boston	July 05	In transit												
	30	No				In transit												
	53	No				In transit				ind actory								
	200					In transit				Good								
	100	Yes	trans	New York	7/3/03	In transit												

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1	2		3		4	5	6		7		8	9	10		
	NAME IN FULL		Age				Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)			Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.					Country	City or Town
Transit	Boato	Angelo	21	m	s	In transit	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. William	No relatives		
Transit	Sartori	Ettore	20	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Marinelli	Luigi	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Boato	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Boato	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Bellis	Felice	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Fantuso	Pietro	31	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Jacchino	Nichole	27	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Shoapes	Thomas	29	m	m	bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Maria Shoapes, Pleasant View, Durham		
10	Bonthron	Thomas	39	m	s	watchmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dorson	Brother, David Bonthron, Anstruther, Scotland		
11	Evans	Edward	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Billeville	Sister, Edw. Evans, Llantrisant, Wales		
12	Savage	Charles	22	m	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives		
Transit	Picinocchi	Marcel	26	m	m	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	"		
Transit	Maddalena	Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Pith	Pasquale	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Tedesco	Raffaello	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Tedesco	Natali	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Transit	Maddalena	Genaro	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Phillips	Bernard	26	m	s	mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. W. Phillips, 18 Little Park St, County, Eng.		
20	Gould	William J	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	Sister, John Jones, 2 Ballantyne St, St. Stephen, Eng.		
21	Cook	Minifred	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eric	No relatives		
22	Cook	Berreak	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Cook	Lillian B	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Jamieson	Hugh	22	m	m	miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oran Sound	Wife, Alessa Jamieson, Cowdenknowe, Scotland		
Transit	Vig	Janos	46	m	m	In transit	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Shedden	Wife, Rosalie Vig, 121 St. George St, Toronto		
Transit	Schmidt	Josef	48	m	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives		
Transit	Arnold	Alfred D.	20	m	s	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister, 105 St. James St, Winnipeg		
Transit	Hawkins	Archibald	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Greenwood	Brother, 37 St. James St, Toronto		
Transit	Fulimenti	Domenico	29	m	m	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"		
Transit	Brovornik	Moses	31	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"		

NOT USED

Instead of showing occupation of families and cities in transit, the names of the cities to be determined by the ship's papers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 24

11-1294

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	1	Fledhill	John	26	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Emily Fledhill, Commercial Rd., Pinlick, London, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Shewarby	Grace	37	w	In transit	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew			No relative	
In Transit		Offidani	Nichole	20	m				Italy	Italian				
In Transit		Kenzi	Filipo	11	m									
In Transit		Zapaton	Giovanni	37	m									
In Transit	6	Melcarf	Joseph	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Hamilton	Mother, Richard Melcarf, Purple Smeley, Westborough, Eng. Ref	
In Transit	7	Harris	Fred	23	m							Collingwood	Father, Mrs. Harris, 229 St. Leonard's Rd., London, Eng. Ref	
In Transit	8	Berry	Edward	23	m	Labourer						Hamilton	Father, Mrs. Berry, 229 St. Leonard's Rd., London, Eng. Ref	
In Transit	9	Bowles	William	20	m	farm lab.						Toronto	Mother, Louise Bowles, Wilton Rd., Wilkeshampton, Eng. Ref	
In Transit	10	Jones	Thomas	37	m	Labourer			Wales	Welsh		Hamilton	No relative	
In Transit	11	Pickensby	Morris	21	m	Cabinet			England	Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Henry Pickensby, 5 Coopers St., Leeds, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Spred	Thomas	26	m	In transit						St. William	Father, Mrs. Spred, 5 Coopers St., Leeds, Eng. Ref	
In Transit	13	Liggano	Giovanni	28	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian		Toronto	Mother, Luigi Liggano, Oratino Lombardo, Mother, St. S. Ref	
In Transit		Comstien	Richard	21	m	In transit			England	English		Rockwood	Mother, Mary Comstien, Sunny Rd., Whitby, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Manchaf	William	28	m							Toronto	No relative	
In Transit		Pannister	Harold	28	m							Hamilton	Wife, Emma Pannister, Lanville Rd., Bootle, Liverpool, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Hall	Fred	25	m							Toronto	No relative	
In Transit		Hright	William	23	m								Mother, Elizabeth Wright, Leicester, Watford, Herts, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Mills	Charles	27	m							Hamilton	No relative	
In Transit	20	McInnes	Lachlan	23	m	Painter			Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Father, Lachlan McInnes, 41 Dundas St., Glasgow, Scotland, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Lasto	Luca	27	m	In transit			Hungary	Hungarian		Stikton	No relative	
In Transit		Tari	Henri	27	m		No	No						
In Transit		Polasz	Luca	27	m									
In Transit	24	Gassman	Abraham	28	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife, Rebecca Gassman, 103 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Jaworsky	Nichol	30	m	In transit			Austria	Russian			Wife, Regina Jaworsky, 103 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Plazguish	Nichol	36	m					Polish			Wife, Emilia Plazguish, 103 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, Eng. Ref	
In Transit		Malthousky	Janaly	21	m		No	No					No relative	
In Transit		Messa	Francesco	30	m				Italy	Italian		Hamilton	No relative	
In Transit		Di Biss.	Luigi	35	m		Yes	Yes					Wife, Arcangelo Messa, San Benedetto, Aquila, Abruzzi, Italy	
In Transit		Ciciti	Antonio	23	m		No	No				Sherkaton	No relative	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MD

OF November, 1907

Class D

13	14	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		
		Yes	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Hair.	Eyes.
Yes deep	95	Yes trans	Newark	Apr. 05	Friend, Mr. Higgins, 1100 11th St. East, In transit	No	No	No	No	Ford	No	5 8 1/2	fair	br	gray	None	England	London
"	70	No			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Yes trans	Newark	Apr. 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100	"		4/16/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	40	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	florid	br	blue	None	England	London
"	33	Yes trans	Portland	7/19/06	Brother, John Pratten, 733 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	"	"	"
"	50	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	Right index finger crooked	"	Wales	Cardiff
"	80	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	None	"	Wales	Cardiff
"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
"	11	"			Friend, Morris Rubinskie, 70 Hyde Park, In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	br	"	"	England	Leeds
"	45	Yes trans	Newark	4/18/06	Brother, Domenico Siggano, Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	"	Highland	Apr. 06	Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	florid	br	gray	None	Italy	Ortino
"	45	" trans	Newark	3/17/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	700	No			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	70	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	340	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	700	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	52	"			Friend, Mrs. Adams, 45 E. Centre St., In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	br	blue	Scars under left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
"	65	Yes trans	Newark	1/16/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	60	"	Buffalo	July 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	60	" trans	Newark	Nov. 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	90	No			Friend, Morris Kadesynski, 169 Mineral St., In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	blk	br	None	Russia	Konst
"	35	Yes trans	Newark	Apr. 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	450	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	37	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	120	"	N. Falls	June 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	75	" trans	Newark	7/1st/05	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	50	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST

SHEET No. 25

11-1004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of next of kin.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Jitter	Ernest	29		m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, George Jitter, Spadina St. Toronto	
Transit	Cicili	Luigi	16		m	s	In transit	.	.	Italy	Italian	.	Shelton	No relation	
Transit	Elpino	Camilli	18		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transit	Aurdo	Angelo	21		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transit	Inca	Alessandro	44		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transit	Ciera	Antonio	21		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transit	Mulinero	Carlo	20		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Transit	Mulinero	Saverio	42		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Mulinero	Emmece	27		m	s	laborer	No	No	.	.	✓	.	.	
Transit	Lorenzetti	Attilio	21		m	s	In transit	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Senora	Brother, Luigi Lorenzetti, Sans. Polesa, Macchiaro	
11	Blackwell	Thomas E.	21		m	s	farm lab.	.	.	England	English	✓	Peterboro	Brother, Arthur Blackwell, 9 S.E. Railroad Cottage, Peterboro	
Parted	Minosian	Shig	33		m	m	laborer	.	.	Italy	Romanian	✓	Hamilton	See Column 18	
Transit	Muradian	Martirus	38		m	m	In transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife, Eghani Muradian, Van. Station, Peterboro
14	Sergeant	Norman	26		m	s	laborer	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	✓	.	No relation	
15	Nell	James	35		m	m	.	.	.	England	English	✓	London	.	
16	Nell	Ida	35		f	m	nona	.	.	.	.	✓	.	.
17	Pedron	Cornelio	25		m	s	laborer	.	.	Italy	Italian	✓	Shelton	Brother, Petronio Pedron, Basilone, Calabria, Napoli	
18	Iriti	Giovanni	21		m	s	.	No	No	.	.	✓	.	Brother, Iriti Iriti, Basilone, Calabria, Napoli	
19	Udala	Giuseppe	23		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	✓	.	Brother, Ubaldo Udala, Basilone, Calabria, Napoli
Transit	Valoni	Benedetto	18		m	s	In transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brother, Giovanni Valoni, Cian. Costa, Calabria, Napoli
21	Mataucci	Theodore	36		m	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	✓	.	Wife, Paula Mataucci, S. Maria di Camosa, Calabria, Napoli
Transit	Colilla	Giuseppe	25		m	s	In transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	No relation
23	Biddall	Samuel	23		m	s	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	Cappin	Wife, Emma Biddall, Worcester, Mass.	
24	Stacey	Peter	36		m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	✓	Hamilton	Wife, Dragea Stacey, Milka Stacey	
Transit	Gobo	Museo	37		m	m	In transit	.	.	Italy	Italian	.	Shelton	No relation	
Transit	Corbini	Giuseppe	36		m	m	.	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	.
27	Testaguzza	Egidio	21		m	s	laborer	No	No	.	.	✓	Shelton	Brother, Testaguzza, Montepulciano	
Transit	Renzoni	Lasarino	30		m	m	In transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	No relation
Transit	Russo	Luigi	41		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	London	.
29	Prosperi	Eustavo	18		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	.	.	✓	Montford	Brother, Prospero Prosperi, Montford	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien arrived and the passport from which he departed.

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

TH OF November, 1907

Class D

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29	30
		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.
Yes	self	55	No		Brooklyn, John J. Hawkins, 43rd Woodland Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair to br.	None	England		
Yes		90	Yes	transit	3/21/04 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	70	"	"	July 1904 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	1900 Pittsburg	4/1/04 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	transit	3/14/06 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	"	5/23/07 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 07 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.
"	"	100	"	transit	4/1/04 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	105	"	1903 Pittsburg	4/1/03 12 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair to br.	None	England	London	Halifax
Yes	self	90	No		1255 Spriden Circle Wash. D.C. Via Turkey, Asia	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	fair to br.	None	England	London	Halifax
"	"	60	"	O. C. D.	Van Turkey, Asia	"	"	"	"	oma	"	5 3	blue	"	England	London	Halifax
"	"	200	Yes	transit	Nov. 07 In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	self	20	"	1906 Cornwall	May 06 Meadowbrook Mrs. Brookfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair to br.	Scars on nose	Scotland	Glasgow	Phila. Pa.
Yes	self	500	No		Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	None	England	Exhinton	Phila. Pa.
"	husband	"	"		D. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	self	15	Yes	transit	3/3/03 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Scars near right eye	Italy	Calabria	Phila. Pa.
"	"	20	"	1904 Buffalo	7/3/04 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	None	"	"	"
"	"	10	"	transit	Sept. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	60	"	"	4/1/04 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	50	"	"	4/1/04 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	50	"	"	May 07 76 Morrill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark to br.	None	Italy	Camorra	Phila. Pa.
"	"	160	No	"	4/3/07 London St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair to br.	None	England	London	Phila. Pa.
"	"	5	Yes	transit	1906 N. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	dark	Scars left thumb	Italy	Calabria	Phila. Pa.
Yes	self	100	No	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	100	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	5	Yes	1908 London	1908 368 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair to br.	Scars left side of chin	Italy	Calabria	Phila. Pa.
"	"	100	"	transit	4/13/05 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	80	No	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	75	Yes	1905 Buffalo	5/6/06 141 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	Scars near left eye	"	"	"

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICABLE TO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 26

11-1904

PORT OF Black

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
In Transit	Pedini	Fortunato	52	m	m	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Shenston	No relative	
In Transit	Milone	Vincenzo	22	m	s		Yes	Yes				London		
In Transit	Calazzi	Giovanni	45	m	m		No	No						
Debarred	Polazy	Janas	43	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Shenston	See Column 18	
25	Alessandrini	Francesco	31	m	m		No	No	Italy	Italian			See Column 18	
26	Sami	Domenico	36	m	m								See Column 18	
Debarred	Kraczuna	Sava	37	m	m		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian			See Column 18	
In Transit	Moriconi	Vincenzo	33	m	m	In transit			Italy	Italian			No relative	
In Transit	Conti	Costanzo	30	m	m									
10	Wain	Thomas J.	43	m	m	labourer			England	English		St. William	See Column 18	
11	Utelas	John	7	m	s	Confessionist			Greece	Greek		Hamilton	See Column 18	
In Transit	Afari	Luiguala	5	m	m	In transit	No	No	Italy	Italian		St. William	No relative	
In Transit	Jenco	Lano	44	m	m									
In Transit	Anicchi	Francesco	47	m	m									
In Transit	Trassi	Giuseppe	42	m	m		Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Rocco	Francesco	31	m	s		No	No						
In Transit	Ciambroni	Costina	47	m	m									
In Transit	Barna	Pietro	31	m	s		Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Andronico	Giuseppe	27	m	s									
In Transit	Conessa	Giuseppe	27	m	s									
In Transit	Comessa	Francesco	30	m	s		No	No						
In Transit	Calogio	Pasquale	36	m	m									
In Transit	Talvo	Luigi	17	m	s									
In Transit	Monessa	Giuseppe	23	m	s									
In Transit	Malitta	Carlo	42	m	m									
In Transit	Pantapio	Alfonso	42	m	m									
In Transit	Sicota	Pasquale	35	m	m									
In Transit	Masi	Francesco	25	m	m									
In Transit	Scalise	Rafaela	30	m	m									
30	Capworth	Ludford	30	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	See Column 18	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	1906	Newark	Foot	No	No	No	No	No						May 27 '07	
2			2.80		1906		Foot											May 27 '07	
3			70	No														June 26 '06	
4			45	Yes	1906	D. C. D.	Mrs. Regina Metz Szabaly Hungary				Track	5.6	fair	br. br.	None	Hungary	Szabaly	Quebec	Nov. 18 '05
5			50				No address				Foot	5.9	swar	br.	"	Italy	Marches		May 27 '07
6			50									5.8		br.			Marches		Apr. 6 '05
7			68			D. C. D.	Mrs. Anna Kracqunec Bihac Hungary				Track	5.6 1/2	fair			Hungary	Bihac		Oct. 1 '06
8			40				In transit				Foot								Oct. 3 '06
9			73		1902	Buffalo	Major												May 30 '07
10	Yes		40	No			In transit					5.6	fair	br. grey	Right arm tattooed design	England	London	Quebec	Apr. 21 '06
11			30	Yes	1906	Newark	1599 Thaco St. In transit					5.2	swar	br.	None	Greece	Sparta	Newark	Apr. 19 '06
12	Yes		120	No			In transit												June 4 '07
13			150				In transit												
14			90				In transit												
15			70				In transit												May 10 '07
16			70				In transit												May 7 '07
17			100	Yes	1906	Newark	In transit												June 1 '07
18			150				In transit												Apr. 8 '07
19			170				In transit												Apr. 9 '07
20			190				In transit												Apr. 11 '07
21			170				In transit												May 28 '06
22			200				In transit												June 18 '05
23			100				In transit												June 2 '07
24			70				In transit												
25			90				In transit												May 5 '06
26			200				In transit												Apr. 9 '05
27			100				In transit												
28			100				In transit												May 21 '07
29			100				In transit												June 1 '07
30	Yes		50	No			No address					5.7	fair	dark hgt.	None	England	Bedford	Quebec	July 1 '07

CLASS D. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 27

11-1884

PORT OF Black River

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation		7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Resid.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Milkinson	Franklin	25		m		laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Father, Joseph Milkinson, 101 Newhall St. Burnley England	
2	McGee	Sarah	25		f		housewife			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto		Father, John McGee, Scotland	
3	McComick	Catherine	27		f									Father, Joseph, Scotland	
4	Rish	Rachmiel	36		m		ligas maker			Russia	Hebrew			No relative	
In Transit	Mauri	Francesco	40		m		in transit	No	No	Italy	Italian	Barry Sound			
In Transit	Casco	Pietro	16		m			Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Casco	Micheli	16		m										
In Transit	Brardi	Luigi	39		m										
In Transit	Saravalli	Luigi	27		m			No	No						
In Transit	Bocampico	Vincenzo	39		m										
In Transit	Mauri	Vincenzo	29		m			Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Brardi	Stefano	20		m			No	No						
In Transit	Fonteli	Liboradi	29		m			Yes	Yes						
Departed	London	Isaac	21		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Toronto		Father, Joseph London, Kiev Russia	
In Transit	Silbello	Luigi	23		m		in transit			Italy	Italian	St. Williams		No relative	
In Transit	Amorini	Eugenio	28		m										
In Transit	Giulano	Koban	40		m										
In Transit	Ruggio	Piaggio	42		m										
In Transit	Mungio	Alberto	42		m										
In Transit	Mungio	Rosa	38		f			No	No						
In Transit	Brazagnolo	Silvio	20		m										
In Transit	Silbello	Giuseppe	37		m										
In Transit	Amorini	Giuseppe	18		m										
In Transit	Larden	Olivo	42		m										
In Transit	Naino	Paquale	47		m										
In Transit	Silbello	Angelo	30		m			Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Tato	Pietro	26		m										
In Transit	Pelizzari	Pietro	20		m										
In Transit	Porybon	Giovanni	20		m										
In Transit	Valenti	Paquale	27		m										

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (If other than self, give name and address, relationship, and occupation, or position, or rank, of any person by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether an alien, or subject of an alien power, as required by statute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from any disease, or other physical defect, which renders him incapable of earning his living by honest and lawful means.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.		30 Depart- ment of Immigra- tion No.	31 Date of Admission	
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	Country.			City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year, or partial of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	180	No			Nucle, Jacob (Robert, 1918 So. Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	fair	blue	None	England	Bradley	Halifax	Mar 13 '06		
2			15				No address						5'4"				Scotland	Bradford	Montreal	Apr 6 '06		
3			18										5'3"					London	Rochester	Sept 18 '05		
4			27	Yes trans Report	acc.		London, Jacob Agnew, 279 Spring St.						5'5"		blue		Russia	Kielex	Newark	acc. 1901		
5	Yes		80		2/2/05															Feb 2 '05		
6			100		8/9/05																May 9 '05	
7			100		5/9/05																	
8			90		5/26/05																May 9 '05	
9			100		6/21/05																May 9 '05	
10			100																			
11			80		4/1/05																Apr 2 '05	
12			100		5/1/05																Apr 1 '05	
13			300		1/15/05																Apr 1 '05	
14			270	L.P.C.	1900		London, Mr. Morris, 17 Union St.						5'5 1/2"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kielex	Boston	1900		
15	Yes		100	Yes trans Report	3/7/05																Nov 1900	
16			100		4/1/05																Nov 17 '05	
17			100		1/5/06																Nov 20 '05	
18			50		3/21/05																Nov 8 '05	
19			400		11/19/05																Nov 21 '05	
20	husband				1896																Dec 1896	
21	self		180		4/1/05																Apr 11 '05	
22			100		3/26/05																Nov 16 '05	
23			600		11/13/06																Apr 16 '05	
24			90		3/10/05																Apr 8 '06	
25	Yes		240	1901 Pittsburgh	6/3/05																Nov 12 '05	
26	Yes		30	trans Report	2/12/05																May 7 '01	
27			50		4/1/05																Apr 7 '01	
28			50		3/10/05																Apr 7 '05	
29			100																		Nov 20 '05	
30			100		3/7/05																	

CLASS D *LD*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 28

11-1004

PORT OF Black River

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Andreas	Theodora J	26	m	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek & Canada	London	No relative	Ref	
2	Adams	Laura	25	f	m	nurse			England	English	Toronto	Mother Lucy Martin 41 Lawton Road London Eng	Ref	
3	Agotti	Antonio	23	m	s	labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Shekton	No relative	Ref	
In Transit	Monto	Carmine	29	m	m	In transit					St. Kitts			
In Transit	Zombino	Luigi	40	m	m									
In Transit	Franzini	Francesco	22	m	m		Yes	Yes						
In Transit	Liviero	Pietro	38	m	m									
In Transit	Villette	Nicola	21	m	s									
In Transit	Villette	Luigi	19	m	s									
In Transit	Makua	Giuseppe	21	m	m		No	No						
In Transit	Siimara	Domènico	37	m	m									
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907.

Class D

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person by whom paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any political party.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.		
				25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	my	\$200	Yes	1901	Buffalo	Transit	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	fair	bl. br.	None	Greece	Athens	Newark	1901	Costa		
2			\$	No									5'7"		bl. blue		England	London	Halifax	Nov	6.16	Virginian	
3	Yes		\$15	Yes	1901	N. Falls	Oct						5'5"	swart	br.		Italy	Calabria	Newark	Sept	1901	Unknown	
4	Yes		100																		7.10	Republic	
5			\$500																				
6			100																				
7			300				6/21/01														June		
8	Yes		95				5/18/05														24.04	Campania	
9	Yes		150				5/21/06														May	May	May
10			150				11/29/06														18.08	June	
11			200				5/20/06														11.08	Bras	
12																					Apr	Apr	
13																					24.06	Calabria	
14																					May	May	
15																					20.08	Marchia	

Francis D. Pierce,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS D. //

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR VISAS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 29

11-1264

PORT OF **Black Rock**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Langford	David	27	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister, James H. Langford, High Road, Newington, London.	Ny	
2	Shasta	Lucey	16	f	s	none				Indian		Brantford	No relative		
3	Machadian	Israel	35	m	m	laborer				Armenian		Hamilton	Sister, Malakut Machadian, P.O. Armenia, Quebec, Que. Sister, Follford, Quebec.	R.I.	
4	Quickwald	Margaret	21	f	s	domestic				Irish		Ladysmith	Ladysmith, Quebec	Ny	
5	Thrun	Minnie	23	f	s								Sister, Otto Thrun, Ladysmith, Quebec.		
6	Alexander	Frank	21	m	m	laborer	No	No		Irish		Chatham	No relative	Ch.	
7		Louise	22	f	m	none	Yes	Yes							
8		Janet	1	m	s										
9		Zilda	2	f	s										
10	Surachos	Zilda	64	f	m		No	No							
11	Kennedy	John	21	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes		Scottish		Quebec	Sister, John Kennedy, Jr., Quebec, Canada	Ny	
12	Allison	William J.	33	m	m	dryman				English		Maynes	Sister, Mrs. Allison, 161 Quebec St., Toronto, Canada	Ch.	
13		Annie J.	31	f	m	none									
14		Bridget J.	3	m	s										
15		Carlisle M.	6	m	s	farmer									
16	Billar	Herbert	21	m	s	laborer						Morden, Man.	Mother, Annie Billar, Morden, Manitoba	Ny	
17	Oldhal	John	23	m	s	bookmaker						Peterboro	Sister, Thomas Oldhal, 165 Avenue St., Peterboro, Ont.		
18	Natto	Thomas	27	m	s	restoring man						Pelham	No relative		
19	Harwood	Edwin	19	m	s	watchmaker						Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Harwood, 19 Spruce St., Toronto, Ont.		
20	Hoffman	Isaac	25	m	s	laborer				German		Bismarck	Mother, Rebecca Hoffman, Bismarck, Canada		
21	Sumley	Thomas H.	21	m	s	Irishman				English		Newfound	Sister, Mrs. Sumley, Newfound, Canada		
22	Fray	Gordon C.	22	m	s	physician				Scottish		Brigden	Sister, Mrs. Fray, Brigden, Canada		
23	Pool	Albert	25	m	s	laborer	No	No		English		Joseph	Sister, Mary Pool, 105 Mill St., Joseph, Ont.		
24	Hanigan	Fanny	24	m	s	mechanical	Yes	Yes				Sherbrooke	Mother, Annie Hanigan, 29 Bellevue St., Sherbrooke, Que.		
25	Hudson	Joseph	32	m	m	bricklayer						Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. Hudson, Winnipeg, Canada		
26	Kelley	Joseph J.	52	m	m	merchant				Irish		Toronto	No relative		
27	Kelley	Mary	50	f	m	none									
28	Kelley	Mary	19	f	s										
29	Kelley	John	16	m	s										
30	Bowden	Joseph	23	m	s	student				English		Victoria	Sister, Lewis Bowden, Victoria, B.C., Canada		

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of a ticket and if lost, how lost?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—				Country.	City or Town.
															Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	17	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair	to	blue	None	England	London	St. John	Apr. 1879
2			5			Uncle, Samantha Stants 59 Park Ave.						5	dark	brn			Canada	Montreal		
3			8	Yes	1898	Brooklyn, New York						5 6	swart		None left cheek		Switzerland	Basle	New York	July 1903
4			10	No		Brooklyn, New York						5 7	fair	brn			Canada	Quebec		
5			7			154 Maple St. Brooklyn, New York						5 7 1/2	fair	brn						
6			16			154 Maple St. Brooklyn, New York						5 7 1/2	fair	brn						
7		husband										5 11	dark	brn	gray hair on nose					
8		father										5 11 1/2	fair	brn						
9																				
10		Self				Brooklyn, New York						5 7	gray	blue						
11			25			No address.						5 7 1/2	brn	brn						
12	Yes		1890	Yes	1890	Brooklyn, New York						5 7 1/2	brn	brn						
13		husband										5 6								
14		father		No								5 6								
15																				
16	Yes	Self	2			Uncle, Frederick Murrain Adams Road.						5 7	dark							
17			30			No address.						5 11	brn							
18	No		17			Brooklyn, New York						5 11 1/2	brn							
19			27			Brooklyn, New York						5 6 1/2	brn							
20			3			No address.						5 6 1/2	brn							
21	Yes		20	Yes	1896	Brooklyn, New York						5 8 1/2	brn							
22			10	No		Brooklyn, New York						5 9	dark	brn						
23			7			Brooklyn, New York						5 11	fair		Large scar left cheek					
24			25			No address.						5 11	brn							
25			57									5 7 1/2	swart		None					
26			21									5 9	fair	gray	None		England	London		
27		husband										5 9	fair	gray	None		Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Feb. 11 1879
28		father										5 3	brn						Quebec	1880
29												5 3	brn				Canada	Toronto		
30		Self	75									5 8 1/2	brn							

CLASS E. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Black Rock, N.Y.
November

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR D.	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
CLASS B	126	123	3	-	-
CLASS C	175	168	7	-	-
CLASS D	371	362	9	-	-
CLASS E	59	59	-	-	-
TOTAL	731	712	19	-	-

African (black)	Transits	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	47	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.	61	Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	222	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.	330	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11-2061

CLASS B												
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
49	1	-	37	-	-	22	1	4	-	-	11	1

CLASS B												
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
49	1	-	37	-	-	22	1	4	-	-	11	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Transit	330
Passports	1
Residents of United States	-
Total	331

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1907
OFFICE OF
INSPECTION & REGISTRATION
NEW YORK, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

30

SHEET NO.

11-1894

Black

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Milne	Joseph	70		m	s	Wt. Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wellowfield	No relative
2	Maefner	Benjamin	25		m	s	Medician				German		Toronto	Father, Bridgton, Halifax, 466 King St. W., Toronto, Canada
3	Marshall	Thomas	47		m	m	Contractor				English		Hamilton	Wife, Emma Marshall, Crown Point, Hamilton, Canada
4	Cohen	Wolf	6		m	s	None				Hebrew		Toronto	No relative
5	Creaser	George	30		m	m	Spinners	Yes	Yes		English		Brauford	Wife, Margaret Creaser, Brauford, Canada
6	Bleckman	Nathan	28		m	m	Cap-maker				Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Nachman Bleckman, Friedrictstadt, Poland, Russia
7	Samson	Albin	23		m	m	Miner				Scand-Nord		South St. Mary	Father, Sam Carlson, Halmstad, Sweden
8	Samson	Ida M.	30		f	m	None							Mother, Lena Samson, Kalmar, Sweden
9	Samson	Lillian	5		f	s								As above
10	Samson	Arthur A.	3		m	s								
11	Samson	Carl A.	1	6	m	s								
12	Simpson	William	29		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Wife, Della Simpson, 1508 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont
13	Gilligan	William G.	25		m	s	Contractor				Irish		Brauford	Father, Michael Gilligan, Smith Falls, Ont
14	Murphy	Alfred W.	25		m	s	Machinist				Scotch		Chatham	Wife, Nellie Brown, 52 Bay St., Chatham, Ont
15	Drivitt	Robert	21		m	s	Labourer				English		Berch	Mother, Margaret Drivitt, Berch, Ontario
16	Hamlin	George L.	29		m	s	farm labr.				Irish		Toronto	Father, W. Hamlin, Rosemont Ave., Toronto, Can.
17	Coak	Harold	6		m	s	None				English		St. Eric	No relative
18	Coak	Spencer	5		m	s								
19	King	James	19		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland			Toronto	Father, Archie King, Catling, Newfoundland
20	King	Richard	21		m	m	brick layer							Do Do
21	Braun	Samuel	29		m	s	tailor			Canada	Hebrew			No relative
22	Neill	Charles	23		m	s	brick layer				Irish		Hamilton	Father, Matthew O'Neill, 57 Clark Ave., Hamilton, Ont
23	McDowall	William	22		m	s	tailor						Toronto	Father, Daniel McDowall, Cloughmills, Ireland
24	Sloan	Thomas	27		m	s								Cousin, James Sloan, 27 Cumberland St., Belfast, Ireland
25	Blax	Hyman	3		m	s	None				Hebrew			No relative
26	Hodge	Frank	17		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes		English		Brighton	Wife, Violet Hodge, Braefridge, Canada
27	Hoy	Joseph	40		m	s	Carpenter						Braefridge	Wife, Emma Hoy, Braefridge, Canada
28	Holton	Wilfred	28		m	m	laborer						Sunnville	Father, Moulton Holton, Canada
29	Green	Leonard	28		m	m	painter						Toronto	Father, Margaret Green, 20 Alton St., Halifax
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Good	No	5 8	fair	br blue	None	Scotland	Satterth	Quebec	May 1880		
2	"	"	70	"				"	"	5 7	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto				
3	Yes	"	15	"				"	"	5 5	"	hgt	"	"	Hamilton				
4	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Toronto				
5	"	Self	65	Yes	1892	Portland	Apr. 1892			5 11/4	"	blue	"	England	York	Portland	Apr. 1892		
6	"	"	3	No						5 2	dark	br	Postmarked	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	May 1892		
7	"	"	7500	"						5 7/8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Halifax	Halifax	Apr. 1892		
8	"	husband	"	"						5 4	"	hgt	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1892		
9	"	father	"	"						"	"	br blue	"	Canada	So. Ont.				
10	"	"	"	"						"	"	br	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"						"	"	br	"	"					
12	"	Self	80	"						5 4 1/2	"	br grey	Scars on left	"	Toronto				
13	"	"	30	"						5 9	"	"	check	"	Smith Falls				
14	"	"	80	Yes	1897	Mich	Sept 1900			5 9	"	br	None	"	Chatham				
15	"	"	15	No						5 8	"	br blue	"	"	Peth				
16	"	"	70	"						5 7	flashed	br	Scars on nose	"	Quebec				
17	"	mother	"	"						"	fair	"	None	"	St. Louis				
18	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Self	78	"						5 7	flashed	br	"	Profound	lead	Catalina			
20	"	"	11	"						5 8	fair	"	"	"					
21	"	"	9	"						5 6	dark	br	"	Russia	Velna				
22	"	"	70	"						5 10	fair	br blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				
23	"	"	30	"						5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloughmills	Quebec	May 1900		
24	"	"	55	"						5 8	"	"	"	"	Belfast		May 1900		
25	"	mother	"	"						"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto				
26	"	Self	5	"						5 5	"	br	Scars left eyebrow	"	Brighton				
27	"	"	10	Yes	1901	Buffalo	Oct. 01			5 7	"	hgt	None	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1901		
28	"	"	11	No						5 6	"	br grey	"	Canada	Hamsville				
29	"	"	15	"						5 5 1/2	"	br blue	"	England	Halifax	Quebec			

Francis Pierce, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE CLASS E. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
6 2 1 Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. 1

11-2000

PER "Allan"

LINE 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation	Read	Write	Country			City or Town		
1	Crook	Charles	24		M.	Single	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Walter Crook 15 th Richmond St. Montreal, Canada	Father
2	Hansen	Martin	21		M.	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Thomas Hansen Kristiania, Norway	Father
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Hayashi	Kumata	19		M.	Single	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Elgin, B.C.	Sara Hayashi Utsunomiya, Japan	Mother
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	McMillan	Mary A.	29		F.	Single	Nurse	Y	Y	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Port Douglas	Mary McMillan Kingscliff, Queensland	Mother
10	Chillingworth	Doris	25		F.	Single	Nurse	Y	Y	Australia	English	Australia	Port Douglas	Thomas Chillingworth Encounter Bay, Australia	Father
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	Shintaku	Jirohei	29		M.	Single	Farmer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Oliver, B.C.	Reyo Shintaku Fukawa, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Wife
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	Hashimoto	Kikozo	18		M.	Single	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Elgin, B.C.	Shingaino Hashimoto Utsunomiya, Japan	Father
19	Takeuchi	Yaichiro	24		M.	Single	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Elgin, B.C.	Matuzoro Takeuchi Matanda, Kanagawa Ken, Japan	Father
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Blaine, Washington, MONTH OF November, 1907 "B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	No	Self	120.	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt.	Red	Bl	Birthmark on l. forehead	England	Southampton	St. John	1/2/07	Tampa	
2	Yes	Self	19.	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt.	Lt. Br.	Bl		Norway	Kristiana	Quebec	5/10/07	Kingston	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	No	Uncle	40.	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Oishi	Victoria	7/1/06	Tremont	
7																							
8																							
9	Yes	Self	60.	No	-	-	Dr. Alley Stanwood, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gray		Australia	Brisbane	Vancouver	1/2/07	Miowara	
10	Yes	Self	26.	No	-	-	Dr. Alley Stanwood, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk. Br.	Bl		Australia	Perth	Vancouver	1/2/07	Miowara	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	No	Father	40.	No	-	-	Alaska Hotel 600 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blk	Br.	Scar left index finger. Mole right cheek	Japan	Fukuyama	Victoria	7/8/07	Kingston	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	No	Father	50.	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Oishi	Victoria	7/1/07	Tango	
19	No	Father	40.	No	-	-	Kaupi Sakenuchi, 309 Mamard Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Matenda	Victoria	3/8/07	Kaga	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Customs and Excise
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 2

11-104

PORT OF Blaine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	NOT USED														
2	NOT USED														
3	Kymstad	Conrad	27		M.	Single	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Lena Kymstad meoem, Norway	Wash. Bell
4	Staven	Elber	25		M.	Single	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Christina Staven meoem, Norway	Wash. Bell
5	Sigtygsson	Akell	23		M.	Single	Jam. laborer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	U.S.	Fallon N.D.	relative	Wash. Bell
6	Bellamy	George	30		M.	Single	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cumberland	James Bellamy Mansfield, England	Wash. Bell
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	Hutchinson	James	26		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Hutchinson Cliff, Liverpool, England	Wash. Bell
11	Bargi	Nepolouse	27		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Seattle	John Bargi Pachtart, Poland	Wash. Bell
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	Roe	Ivor	32		M.	Single	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Campbell River	Louis Roe Angem, Norway	Wash. Bell
16	Gustavson	Adolf	35		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hazelmere	Siva Nilsson Lagund, Sweden	Wash. Bell
17	McHattie	William	22		M.	Single	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Helena Mont.	Geo. McHattie Glen, Scotland	Wash. Bell
18	Aronson	George	30		M.	Single	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	New Westminster	Anne Aronson Trondhjem, Norway	Wash. Bell
19	Burg	Emil	21		M.	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	August Burg Steinseth, Sweden	Wash. Bell
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	John	Luigi	41		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	No. U.S.	Carlton, O.	Andrew Bonat Amy Felio, Switzerland	Oregon, Can.
32			31		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No. U.S.	Carlton, O.	Annalia Bonino Piasca, Italy	Oregon, Can.
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41			22		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	Anselmaria De Luca St. Lucia, Italy	Wash. Bell

and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November* 1907

"C"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Depart of Landing.			Time of Landing.
3	Yrs Self	300.	Yrs	5 yrs Grand Forks, N.D. 7/1/07	Pete Steagen Grand Forks, N.D. 7/1/07	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Norway	Transeoem	Quebec	4-12-07
4	Yrs Brother	250.	Yrs	4 yrs Grand Forks, N.D. 7/1/07	Pete Steagen Grand Forks, N.D. 7/1/07	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Norway	Transeoem	Quebec	7-12-07
5	Yrs Self	145.	Yrs	5 mos. Hallen N.D. 7/2/07	Benedict Sigteyggean Hallen N.D. 7/2/07	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Iceland	Kuavik	Quebec	7-2-07
6	Yrs Self	200.	Yrs	5 mos. Taylor, Wash. 7/12/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		England	Manfield	Quebec	7/12/07
10	Yrs Self	23.	Yrs	6 mos. Harland, Me. 9/1/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Lt.	Bl.	Gray	England	Liverpool	Quebec	9-10-07
11	Yrs Self	50.	Yrs	2 yrs New York etc. 7/1/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk.	Dk.	Bl.		Russia	Ruspart Poland	New York	7-25-07
18	Yrs Brother	120.	Yrs	3 mos. Stannard, Va. 8/1/07	Mrs. Mary Morn Mt. Vernon, Wash.	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Lt.	Bl.		Norway	Torangen	New York	5/26/07
19	Yrs Self	8.	Yrs	6 days New York 5/6/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Sweden	Singend	New York	5/6/07
19	Yrs Self	20.	Yrs	2 yrs Montana 7/2/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Lt.	Bl.		Scotland	Inch	Boston	3/16/07
19	Yrs Self	145.	Yrs	3 mos. Wash. 7-1-07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.		Norway	Tromsbyen	Boston	7-1-07
19	Yrs Self	35.	Yrs	2 mos. Boston 7/1/07	Adel Olson Bellingham, Wash.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt.	Bl.		Sweden	Stimstik	Boston	7-1-07
20	Self	14.	Yrs	2 yrs Carlton, Ore.	Lena Bonat Carlton, Oregon	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.		Switzerland	San Pedro	New York	7/1/07
25	Self	25.	Yrs	1 yr Carlton, Ore.	Accompanying John Bonat		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.		Italy	Parasca	New York	7/1/07
				Yrs New York 7/25/07	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Lt.	Bl.		Italy	St. Lucia	New York	7/25/07

CLASS C. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Struzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).	Korean.
	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Bosnian.	Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.	Moravian.
	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	Polish.
	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Dutch.	Roumanian.
	East Indian.	Russian.
	English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
10	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
2	Flemish.	Scotch.
1	French.	Servian.
3	German.	Slovak.
1	Greek.	Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.	Spanish.
1	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
1	Irish.	Syrian.
1	Italian (North).	Turkish.
1	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation		7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation	Read	Write	Country			City or Town		
1	NOT USED		"North German Lloyd S.S. Co."												
2	NOT USED														
3	Charen	Herman	32		M		M.M. Junk Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Mosel, Vorlanski, Mother	
4	Anders	Charles	39		M		M.M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mamak, Russia	
5	NOT USED		"N.Y.K. S.S. Co."												
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	Hashimoto	Marataro	16		M		M.S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Elgin, B.C.	Kenning, Hashimoto, Father	
9	Nakajima	Tadasu	17		M		M.S. Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Clayton	Ichinomiya, Miyake, Japan; Kame, Nakajima, Mother; Kamishima, Nagasaka, Wash.	
10	NOT USED		"Oceanic S.S. Co."												
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	Quinn	Geoffrey	23		M		M.S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Robert Quinn, Adelaide, Australia; Father	
14	NOT USED		"Pacific Mail S.S. Co."												
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Noguchi	Koichikatsu	27		M		M.S. Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Elgin, B.C.	Kenhei, Ishii, Uncle; Sakurai, Kanagawa, Ken; Wash.	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED		"White Star Line S.S. Co."												
20	NOT USED														
21	Roe	Ole	35		M		M.S. Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Campbell River	Louis Roe, Father; Torongem, Norway; Wash.	
22	Celli	Silvio	20		M		M.S. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	Louisa Celli, Father; Wash.	
23	Ponc	Joseph	24		M		M.S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No. U.S.	Carlton, Ont.	St. Ieremia, Italy; Father; Wash.	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

"C"

No. in List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				25	26	27								28		29							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by an organization, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Driver or holder of a license for motor vehicles, or other motor vehicles, as required by statute? If so, what license?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to oppose its authority, or to obstruct or interfere with the just and lawful authority of the President of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or any officer or court of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Place of Landing.			
1																							
2																							
3	Yes	Self	48	Yes	3 yrs	Seattle, etc.	8/12/07	Mrs. Polina Chasen, Wife 26 Day St., Ballard, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk	Gray		Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	7/1/07
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1 yr	Burlington	9/1/07	Mrs. Maggie Andersen, Wife Wilmington, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br.	Br.		Germany	Jefferson	New York	3/1/07
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1 mo	Seattle	8/2/07	Great Northern Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Ichimonjia	Seattle	7/26/07
9	No	Brother	46	Yes	7 days	Seattle	7/29/07	East End Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Blk	Br.	2 small moles, front of neck	Japan	Kamishiro	Seattle	8/2/07
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1 mo	San Francisco	6/1/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt.	Red	Bl		Australia	Adelaide	San Francisco	5/1/07
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	No	Self	38	Yes	1 mo	San Francisco	7/26/07	Chozo Karatsuka, Cousin Togo Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Blk	Br.		Japan	Sakurai	San Francisco	7/1/07
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Yes	Self	150	Yes	4 yrs	Stamwood, Ore.	9/1/07	Mrs. Mary Moon, Sister Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Lt.	Bl		Norway	Sorongem	New York	1/5/07
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	trans	New York	5/29/07	Going with P. Ciccone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Lt.	Bl		Italy	A. Mercia	New York	5/27/07
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	7 mo	Carlton, Ore.	7/7/07	Accompanying John Bonat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Lt.	Bl		Italy	San Pedro	New York	7/1/07
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
3 East Indian.	Russian.
3 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1 Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
7 Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Marine
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4 11-1004

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—		7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.	
1	Whittaker	Edward	35	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Tance	Edward	23	M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rock Bay, B.C.	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Engelhart	Louis W.	20	M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Frederick, N.B.	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Lyre	Peter	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Main	Spanish	Canada	Elgin	Trinidad, Lyre Barcelona, Spain	Mother	Wash.	Seattle
5	Coshman	Mike	18	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Seattle	Joseph Coshman Charitas (Poland), Russia	Father	Wash.	Pullman
6	Thompson	Richard		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nazelmere	Wm. C. Thompson Vancouver, Canada	Father	Wash.	Seattle
7	McCallum	Malcolm		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Canastota, Ont.	Mrs. J. D. McCallum Canastota, Ont., Canada	Mother	Wash.	Seattle
8	Scott	J. Harold		M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	James Scott 333 Alamy St., New Westminster	Father	Wash.	Pullman
9	Hogan	Abraham		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mission, B.C.	Mrs. Mary Hogan Mission, B.C., Canada	Wife	Wash.	Seattle
10	Allen	Agnes	35	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Allen 614 West 1st St., Vancouver	Husband	Wash.	Seattle
11	Calbick	Harold	18	M.	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	John Calbick 65 - 2nd St., New Westminster	Father	Wash.	Seattle
12	Karbutt	Charles	15	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Robert J. Karbutt Bellville, Ont., Canada	Brother	Wash.	Seattle
13	McDonald	John	33	M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Colo.	Victoria	
14	Rubi	Frank	37	M.	Coal Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
15	Ferguson	David	56	M.	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Oregon	Lawson	
16	Laughlin	Louis	33	M.	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	White Horse, Yukon	No relative	Wash.	Seattle	
17	Pherson	Alexander J.	50	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Oregon	Portland	
18	Schofield	Allen M.	33	M.	Lumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. W. Schofield St. John, N.B., Canada	Mother	Oregon	Portland
19	Kore	Luce	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	George Kore Uro Biskupe, Austria	Father	Wash.	Seattle
20	Kola	Kora	23	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Imare Kola Opus, Austria	Mother	Wash.	Seattle
21	Kynchyk	Joine	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Lionelna Kynchyk Galack, Austria	Mother	Wash.	Seattle
22	Simpson	John C.	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Ellen J. Simpson Fairbairn, P. Idu, Canada	Mother	W.	Rich
23	Smith	John	47	M.	Logger	No	No	Canada	German	U.S.	Wilmington, Wash.	John Smith Warran, Wisconsin	Father	Wash.	Pullman
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

"C"

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28	29		30
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a Polygamist.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by self, or by any other person, including, but not limited to, relatives, or guarantors.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.		Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	From Mexico via U.S. Pass 1907	Via U.S. Pass 1907
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	10 yrs	Seattle, etc.	4-107	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Gray	Bl	Bl	Canada	County of Northumberland		
2	Yes	Self	13.	Yes	2 mos.	Uma, Wash.	1/5/07	Mr. Christina Vance, Mother, Emp, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	dk	Bl	Bl	Canada	Huntingdon		
3	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1 mo.	Robinson, Me.	10/3/07	James Robinson, Brother, accompanied by parents, Hancock, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dk.	Br.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Friedeburg Junction		
4	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	2 yrs.	San Francisco	1-107	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk.	dk.	Br.	Br.	Spain	Barcelona	From Mexico via U.S. Pass 1907	U.S. Pass 1907
5	Yes	Father	100.	Yes	3 yrs.	New York	2-107	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk.	dk.	Br.	Br.	Russia	Poland	New York 1907	U.S. Pass 1907
6	Yes	Self	16.	Yes	5 yrs.	Seattle	7-107	Chas. H. Talbot, Friend, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk.	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Natashquan, N.B.		
7	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	2 mos.	Copps Lake, N.J.	12-106	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Leicester, Ont.		
8	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	3 mos.	Seattle	1/5/07	St. Clark, Friend, Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Canada	New Westminster		
9	Yes	Self	40.	Yes	1 mo.	Manlyville, Va.	7-107	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sandy	Gray	Bl	Bl	U.S.	Dover, Iowa		
10	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	3 yrs.	Portland, Me.	7-107	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk.	dk.	Gray	Gray	Canada	Macata, Ont.		
11	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	2 mos.	Tacoma	7-107	Mr. Belkay, Friend, Jefferson St., Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk.	Blk	Br.	Br.	Scotland	King Edward	Montreal 7/107	U.S. Pass 1907
12	Yes	Self	12.	Yes	1 mo.	Seattle	9/107	Charles Percy, Friend, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Canada	New Westminster		
13	Yes	Self	1500.	Yes	1 mo.	Seattle	3/20/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Red	Br.	Br.	Canada	Bellville, Ont.		
14	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	11 mos.	Boston	9/5/07	Dan M. Donald, Friend, Taylor, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Br.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Antigonish		
15	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	3 yrs.	Thuley, Wis.	9/6/07	Sony Rucki, Cousin, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk.	Blk	Bl	Bl	Italy	S. Lucia	New York 3/1907	U.S. Pass 1907
16	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	1 mo.	Carroll, Or.	1-107	John Ferguson, Brother, Carroll, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	dk.	Gray	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Blackmanon	Kalifas 7/1882	U.S. Pass 1907
17	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	2 mos.	Seattle	3/20/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk.	Br.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Peterborough		
18	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	3 yrs.	Portland, Or.	1/8/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Lt.	Gray	Gray	Scotland	Unknown	Quebec 1882	U.S. Pass 1907
19	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	2 yrs.	Coquille	1/6/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Canada	St. John		
20	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	15 mos.	Seattle	1/5/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk.	dk.	Br.	Br.	Austria	Mad. Biskupe	New York 4/102	U.S. Pass 1907
21	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	15 mos.	Seattle	1/5/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl	Bl	Austria	Opus	Kalifas 7/107	U.S. Pass 1907
22	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	15 mos.	Seattle	1/5/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Lt.	Br.	Bl	Bl	Austria	Lalack	New York 3/107	U.S. Pass 1907
23	Yes	Self	500.	Yes	1 mo.	Boston	12/8/07	James Grand, Friend, Richmond, Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk.	Br.	Bl	Bl	Canada	Canandish		
24	Yes	Self	20.	Yes	3 mos.	Pilchuck, Wn.	4/6/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk.	Br.	Br.	Br.	U.S.	Waukegan, Wis.		

CLASS C *23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 2

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF Blaine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Miyake	Saro	23		M. Laborer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Japanese	Canada Elgin, B.C.	Resheii Miyake Sardal, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Father Wash.
2	Kask	Andrew	35		M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Scandinavian	Canada Red Deer	Elizabeth Kask Red Deer, Alberta, Canada	Wife Wash.
3	Raho	Michael	30		M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Scandinavian	Canada Red Deer	Elizabeth Raho Red Deer, Alberta, Canada	Wife Wash.
4	Miaedhal	John	43		M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Scandinavian	Canada Red Deer	Minnie Hippedhal Red Deer, Alberta, Canada	Wife Wash.
5	Akiyoshi	Tokichi	46		M. Dyer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Japanese	Canada New Westminster	Kakichi Akiyoshi Zendoga, Ikuoka Ken, Japan	Parents Wash.
6	Ellis	Muriel S.	27		S. Nurse	Y	Y	Y	Y	English	Canada New Westminster	Parents of family at New Westminster, Canada	Mother Wash.
7	Yabuki	Kakuta	23		M. Laborer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Japanese	Canada Elgin, B.C.	Yai Yabuki Kiratan, Okayama Ken, Japan	Mother Wash.
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

"D"

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether ever before in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
				If Yes—										25 Height. <small>Ft. In.</small>	26 Color of—		27 Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Port of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	
1	No	Father	60. No	—	—	—	Kachiro Akagi, Friend of Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.	Japan	Hirashima	Vancouver	5/1/05	None	
2	Yes	Self	15. No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Finland	Kellangfors	Quebec	9/4/01	Canada	
3	Yes	Self	60. No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt.	Lt. Bl.	Bl.	Finland	Kellangfors	Quebec	9/4/01	Canada	
4	Yes	Self	200. No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt.	Swampy	Bl.	Finland	Kellangfors	Quebec	9/4/01	Canada	
5	No	Self	40. No	—	—	—	Kamekichi Matsumura (Cousin) 411 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.	Japan	Echikawa	Victoria	7/2/05	None	
6	Yes	Self	75. Yes	1886	London, Del.	1889	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk.	Br.	Gray	England	London	Quebec	11/9/05	Britain	
7	No	Mother	50. No	—	—	—	to Great Northern Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dk.	Blk.	Bl.	Japan	Osaka	Victoria	3/2/06	None	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D. *M*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	/ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	3 Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
2 Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Government of Canada

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Sheahan	John C.	62	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Frederick, N.B.	No relative	
2	Sheahan	Sarah	58	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Frederick, N.B.	No relative	
3	Sheahan	John K.	20	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Frederick, N.B.	No relative	
4	Denholm	Horace M.	22	M.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	A. Denholm, Father, Berlin, Ontario, Canada	
5	Greenwood	Fred	27	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	William Greenwood, Father, 45 Albert St., Millwood, Massachusetts	
6	Milburn	Charles	25	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John Joseph Milburn, Father, 11 Bank, Blackpool, England	
7	Scott	John J.	57	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moosomin	No relative	
8	Scott	Mary	51	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosomin	No relative	
9	Dunn	William	31	M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	
10	Mahy	Walter	27	M.	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prescott Lodge	W. H. Mahy, Brother, 70 Bank of British N.A., Vancouver	
11	McLennan	Jaynes R.	30	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Duncan McLennan, Brother, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada	
12	Abbott	Lawrence	25	M.	Millman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Golden, B.C.	Geo. Abbott, Father, Chatham, Ont., Canada	
13	Cameron	Roderick C. W.	24	M.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Ann Cameron, Mother, Rainy River, Ont., Canada	
14	Casebeer	George	50	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Carstairs	No relative	
15	Redolfi	Alfred	28	M.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian-Lo.	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Alfred Redolfi, Wife, Carleton Place, Ont., Canada	
16	Karris	John	25	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	J. Karris, Brother, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	
17	Bradhurst	Joseph	21	M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas W. Bradhurst, Father, Vancouver, B.C., Canada	
18	Henderson	Wibbert	19	M.	Iron Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Mary A. W. Lyle, Mother, Stoneham, Quebec	
19	Egileon	Rosa	27	F.	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	John Egileon, Father, Kamipeg, Manitoba, Canada	
20	Calder	Daniel	27	M.	Locomotive Eng.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm. Calder, Father, Vancouver, Canada	
21	Brown	Ivo Herbert	32	M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relative	
22	Brown	Helen E.	21	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relative	
23	Brown	Ivy E.	15	F.	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	No relative	
24	Fennell	William	23	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	
25	West	James	25	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth, Ont.	William West, Father, Brighton, England	
26	Barter	Lucy	18	F.	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edward Barter, Father, New Westminster	
27	Keenan	Patrick	37	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Patrick Keenan, Mother, S. J. Marie, Ont., Canada	
28	Dowson	Edward	28	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	
29	Hill	Charles E.	23	M.	Molder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	No relative	
30	Graham	Charles W.	21	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Robert Graham, Father, Rosedale	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

"E"

No.	Sex	14	15	16	17			18	19-22				23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31
					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.		
13	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—							Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.				
1	Yrs Self	100	Yrs	1871	California	1873	James Sheehan, Son Anacortes, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Gray	Bl	Canada	Fredrickton Junction			
2	Yrs Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband (above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Gray	Bl	Canada	Oronoto			
3	Yrs Self	—	No	—	—	—	With parents (above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dk	Bl	Bl	Canada	Fredrickton Junction			
4	Yrs Self	20	Yrs	1905	Detroit	1905	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bl	Bl	Canada	Kingcardine			
5	Yrs Self	140	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt	Bl	England	Holmwood	Quebec	7/1/03	Unknown
6	Yrs Self	150	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Lt	Bl	England	Manchester	Quebec	7/1/03	Unknown
7	Yrs Self	100	Yrs	1905	San Francisco	7/1/05	Geo. Swiss, Brother-in-law, Quialup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	Bl	Canada	Quialup, Wash.			
8	Yrs Husband	—	Yrs	1905	San Francisco	7/1/05	Geo. Swiss, Brother-in-law, Quialup, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Gray	Bl	Ireland	Fennor	Quebec	1862	Unknown
9	Yrs Self	50	Yrs	1903	Albino, Wash.	7/1/03	J. W. Gray, Friend, Mt. Lemur, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Lt	Lt	Bl	Canada	Sperronto			
10	Yrs Self	100	No	—	—	—	Geo. Swiss, Friend, Taft, Montana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dk	Bl	Bl	England	Quebec	7/1/03	Unknown	
11	Yrs Self	45	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Bl	Bl	Canada	Dunegan			
12	Yrs Self	30	Yrs	1897	Michigan	1897	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk	Blk	Bl	Canada	Collingwood			
13	No	90	Yrs	1901	Redville, Minn.	7/1/02	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bl	Bl	Canada	Redfield, Ont.			
14	Yrs Self	50	Yrs	1901	Ohio	7/23/91	Mrs. Geo. Casbeer, Wife, Simdale, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dk	Bl	Bl	U.S.	New Philadelphia			
15	Yrs Self	40	Yrs	1902	Penn.	7/1/02	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Blk	Bl	Italy	Cherin	N. Y.	7/1/02	Parisian
16	Yrs Self	25	Yrs	1906	Spokane	7/1/06	Mrs. R. Elly, Mother-in-law, Wamatche, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt	Bl	England	Yovil			
17	Yrs Self	100	Yrs	1903	Maine	7/1/03	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Lt	Gray	England	Kateaw	Halifax	7/1/03	Italian
18	Yrs Self	20	No	—	—	—	John Henderson, Brother, 1200-1st Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Dk	Bl	Canada	Ottawa			
19	Yrs Self	25	No	—	—	—	Providence Hospital, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Lt	Gray	Canada	Brescridge			
20	Yrs Self	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs. W. W. Wainwright, Sister, 1215-5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Bl	Bl	Canada	Toronto			
21	Yrs Self	300	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Bl	Bl	England	Sheffield	Quebec	7/1/02	Champion
22	Yrs Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband (above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Bl	Bl	England	Nottingham	Quebec	7/1/06	Victoria
23	—	—	No	—	—	—	With parents (above)	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	Dk	Bl	Bl	England	Nottingham	Quebec	7/1/06	Victoria
24	Yrs Self	50	Yrs	1902	Chicago	1898	W. J. Dunne, Friend, Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bl	Bl	Canada	Travenhurst			
25	Yrs Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Lt	Lt	Bl	England	Brighton	Halifax	7/1/03	Unknown
26	Yrs Father	10	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Geo. Conington, Sister, 579th Ave. Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Lt	Bl	England	London			
27	Yrs Self	90	Yrs	1902	Washington	7/1/06	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Blk	Gray	Canada	Hallerton			
28	Yrs Self	60	Yrs	1903	San Francisco	1903	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bl	Bl	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	7/1/03	Unknown
29	Yrs Self	50	Yrs	1901	Detroit	7/1/01	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bl	Bl	Canada	Sibley, Ont.			
30	No	85	Yrs	1904	Albino, Wash.	7/1/04	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Lt	Lt	Bl	Canada	Victoria			

CLASS E. *30*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Blaine, Wash. November 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
CLASS B	8	8	-	-	-
CLASS C	446	446	-	-	-
CLASS D	7	7	-	-	-
CLASS E	42	42	-	-	-
TOTAL	103	103	-	-	-

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

W

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		BOSTON		SS/NY/K		SS	
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED
2		2				1		2		1	
2		2				1		2		1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

RECEIVED
 NOV 29 1907
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Primary 1	Wallace	James	28		M. S. Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Victoria, Canada	Mrs. Mary Tyle, Friend	
Primary 2	Hackett	Harry	21		M. S. Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	Isabella Hackett, Mother	
Primary 3	Morgan	Evan	25		M. S. Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada	Evan Morgan, Father	
Primary 4	Martin	Violet	19		S. S. Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	L. S. Martin, Father	
Primary 5	Stover	Edward L.	28		M. S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	New Westminster, Canada	Edward L. Stover, Father	
Primary 6	Connor	William H.	22		M. S. Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	Samuel Connor, Father	
Primary 7	Penman	Jean	21		S. S. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	James Penman, Father	
Primary 8	Euckeon	Jennie	17		S. S. Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Canada	Oliver Euckeon, Brother	
Primary 9	Menzies	Sarah	32		S. S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Canada	Mary A. Hoag, Sister	
Primary 10	Kerr	Marian E.	31		S. M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	Margaret Cameron, Mother	
Primary 11	Kerr	Margaret	6		S. -	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	Accompanying mother	
Primary 12	Este	Herman	21		M. S. Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, Canada	Henry Este, Father	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

"E"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes	No	If Yes—							25	26	27	28			29			
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			75	No			William Wallace Blaine, Wash. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Canada	Winnipeg			
2			50	No			William Wallace Blaine, Wash. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Canada	Victoria			
3	Yes	Self	50	No			John Morgan, Mobile, Texas Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Lt.	Lt.	Br.		England	Liverpool	Montreal 1/2/05	Summer	
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Annie Brewer, Bellingham, Wash. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Lt.	Lt.	Gray		Canada	New Brunswick			
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	3 yrs	Washington 7/20/03	A. Derossa, Bellingham, Wash. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Scar. r. lit. fins	Canada	Chatham, Ont.			
6	Yes	Self	50	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	511	Dk.	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Pt. Moody, B.C.			
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Emma Perryman, Bellingham, Wash. Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Lt.	Lt.	Gray		Canada	Kingsley			
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Miss J. Rolston, 1035 Madison St., Seattle Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Lt.	Lt.	Gray		Canada	Winnipeg			
9	Yes	Self	100	No			Mr. & Mrs. Caplans, Tacoma, Wash. Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dk.	Br.	Bl.		England	Bolton	Halifax 7/05	Victoria	
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs	Boston 1897	John H. Kerr, Aberdeen, Wash. Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Bl.	Gray		Canada	New Glasgow			
11				No			John H. Kerr, Aberdeen, Wash. Father				Good	No						Canada	Vancouver			
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 mo	Maine 7/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dk.	Br.	Gray		Canada	Reswick			
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-2008

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry* LINE *SS. CO.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Franz</i>	<i>Carl Johann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>Mother: Franz Johann Franz Strassburg, Germany Me.</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF November, 1907 Class B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— <small>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession or possession of the United States, or territory of the United States, or subject thereof?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any direct or indirect communication, or by any other means, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height <small>Complexion.</small>		27 Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>		30 Date of Landing.	Name of
				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	# 580	No	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	St.	Br.	Br.	-	Germany	Dresden, Luebeck	11/1/07		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B. /

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Colson

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ ✓ 2	Santoianmi Campanelli	John Michele	22 16	m "	Laborer "	yes "	yes "	Italy "	Italian "	Canada "	St Stephen "	Sister: Mary Santoianmi Salerno, Italy Mother: Mrs. John Campanelli Salerno, Italy	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907.

Class "C"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Complexion.		Color of—				Country.	City or Town.
																	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Self	60.	Yes	Apr. '03	N. York Boston	Nov. 25/06	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	-	Italy	Salerno	New York	Apr. 3/07
2	"	"	75.	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Do.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bordeaux

Balais, Marie

November, 1907

CLASS	IN	OUT	RE-ENTRANCE	OTHER	TOTAL
	1	1	-	-	
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	
	2	2	-	-	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	
CLASS D	1	-	1	-	
	1	-	-	-	
CLASS E	7	-	1	-	
TOTAL	4	3	1	-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3591

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS	IN	OUT	RE-ENTRANCE	OTHER	TOTAL
	1	1	-	-	
	1	1	-	-	
	2	2	-	-	
	2	2	-	-	
	1	-	1	-	
	1	-	-	-	
	7	-	1	-	
TOTAL	4	3	1	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

RECEIVED
 NOV 28 1907
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 3

11-1294

PORT OF Calcutta

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Jacobs	Elizabeth	66		F. W. Domestic	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen, N.B.	No relative	Mr. C.
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907,

Class E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or organization, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or detention, or in military or naval service, for one or more offenses, or in which represented by number 11</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of an alien certificate, passport, or other document, issued by the United States, or the United States Government, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Completion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	480.	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	cataracts Blind	5 4	dark gray black	(Blind)	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	Oct 1897	C.R.R.		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E. /

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 1

11-1904

PORT OF *Cape Breton*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sinton,</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>No relatives</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

to head tax.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907.

"*Class C*"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	30					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by any other means, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for you, or whether you paid for yourself, or by some other person, or by some company, or by some other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>1902</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7.00</i>	<i>1903 to 1907</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Harrisville, N.Y.</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Lieut. James Keaton, Harrisville, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark, Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1902</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. /

Frank B. Keaton
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Customs and Excise

SHEET No. *1*

11-1204

PORT OF *Cape*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stocks,</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Stocks</i>	
2	<i>Watkins,</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Wife, Mildred Watkins</i>	
3	<i>Drake,</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Wife, Jennie Drake</i>	
4	<i>Morton,</i>	<i>Eupheme</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Friend, Robert Anglin</i>	
5	<i>Kippeny</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S Grocery clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Brother, James H. Kippeny</i>	
6	<i>Wainweather,</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yorker</i>	<i>35 Bonar St, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	
7	<i>Watkins</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Friend, Jennie Drake</i>	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907.

"Class D"

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any disability, by reason of any physical defect, mental defect, or other cause, which would render him ineligible for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1	yes self	\$10.00	no	—	—	—	friend, Edwin Johnson, 1833 Spring Garden St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark Black	Brown	Scars on left ear.	England	Boston	Halifax	1906			
2	yes self	\$37.00	no	—	—	—	friend, Frederick Miller, 45 Moulton St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Light	Brown	Scars on left ear.	England	London	St. John's	1906			
3	yes self	\$41.00	no	—	—	—	friend, Frederick Miller, 45 Moulton St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Medium Brown	Brown	none	England	London	Quebec	1906			
4	yes self	\$20.00	no	—	—	—	Sister, Marion Morton, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1903			
5	yes self	\$1,000	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	Small mole under right eye.	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	1906			
6	yes self	\$1,000	no	—	—	—	Brother, James Finweather, 17 Hamilton St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Small scar (damaged by burn) on forehead.	Scotland	St. Andrew	Montreal	1906			
7	yes self	\$57.00	no	—	—	—	Husband, Frederick Walker, 45 Moulton St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	London	St. John's	1906		

CLASS D. 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Capel Vincent

Nov. 1910

0380

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3081

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DISCH.
CLASS B	7	7		
CLASS C	1	1		
CLASS D	7	7		
CLASS E	1	1		
TOTAL	16	16		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1910
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Form 1-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Customs and Excise
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 3

11-1204

PORT OF Cape Breton

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Jackson,	James H.	41	00	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Newmarket	Wife, Jennie Jackson, Newmarket, Ont.
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

MONTH OF November, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, his employer, any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment, or other agency, or gov- ernment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Has the alien ever been admitted to the United States on a visa issued by the Department of State?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, at the time of entry, the alien was admitted by means of any visa issued by the Department of State, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment, or other agency, or gov- ernment.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1				4 months Apr 1904-05	Feb. 1905	Clara, N.Y.	Friends, Chester Beebe Coffee Mills, N. Y.						5 9 Medium	Blue	leg above knee	Canada	Well Hoey (Spelling)	N. Y.	Nov. 6, 1907			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E. /

Frank B. De
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 1

11-2008

PER

Allan

LINE 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relatives or country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1	Tobia	Wafra	28		M	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	refagaria	Father, Elwan Wafra refagaria, Beirut, Syria
✓ 2	Tobia	Yousef	3		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Begg	Ellen	50		M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Ellen Donoghue, 1011 Park St. off New City Rd. Glasgow
✓ 4	Begg	Catherine	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Begg	Ellen Jane	4		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Mc Murray	Ralph P.	23		M	Gas Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"
✓ 7	Robur	Albert James	30		M	Retail seller	"	"	England	English	England	Pittsburg	Big. Chas. B. McMurray, 1011 Adams St. Glasgow, wife Catherine E. Robur, 1011 Stone St. Pittsburg, Washburn Father Saml. Ross, 29 Dundas St. Baltimore, Auburn, Maine Father Robt. McClutock, Belfast, Ireland
✓ 8	Blair	Robert	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	"
✓ 9	Mc Clutock	Adam	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Czakoreff	Piotr	40		M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sveduzo	"
✓ 11	Daughan	Roger B.	31		S	Painter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Florence Czakoreff Schumacher, 1011 Batter Reginald Young Crotty, Abegony, Maine mother Ellen Young 13 Davenport St. Toronto
✓ 12	Wheatman	Edward John	26		"	Black- smith	"	"	"	"	"	Balt	"
✓ 13	Goodman	James	25		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	13 Davenport St. Toronto Father Chas. Colman, 11 Vauxhall Rd. Toronto Father James Pyle, 15 Aberdeen, Ont.
✓ 14	Goodman	Alise	22		S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Gowrlay	James	22		M	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Alvinton	mother Mrs. M. J. Gowrlay Brimston St. London mother Emma Gowrlay 12 Chestnut St. Hazelton Father Alex. Keaton, 10 Hazelton, British Columbia Father Alfred Keaton St. Westman, Hazelton Father A. H. Keaton, 10 Western Rd. Hazelton
✓ 16	Shipman	Sidney Charles	26		"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	wife Annie McCullough Baxter St. Windsor Father Michael Wood Riverside, Windsor
✓ 17	Newton	William	26		"	Gas Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Colburn	John Kelly, Hazelton George, Douglas, Hazelton Father Geo. W. Kelly, 10 St. Westman, Hazelton
✓ 18	Prading	Percy	20		"	Hotel clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Windsor	"
✓ 19	Thomson	Alex	22		"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	"
✓ 20	Wilson	Charles	23		"	Ship fitter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	"
✓ 21	Mc Cullough	Robert	23		M	Freeman	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr	"
✓ 22	Wood	Samuel	21		S	Book keeper	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	"
✓ 23	Stringer	Charles Hugh	28		"	Gas Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobden, Ont.	"
✓ 24	Goodlad	David Alex	29		M	Hardware clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	"
✓ 25	Grigg	Geo. R.	34		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rockville	"
✓ 26	Idman	Chaje	28		M	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	"
✓ 27	Idman	Judee	8		S	none	"	"	England	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Idman	Dora	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Jones	William	24		M	Brick maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"
✓ 30	Bedikian	Agop A.	38		M	Molder	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Brantford	mother Mary Cotton, 1011 W. Main St. Brantford

NOT USED

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this book.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Detroit, Michigan MONTH OF *November 24, 1907* Class *B.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town	Landing
1	Yes	Husband	5	no			Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Blk	DBr		Syria	Halifax	
2	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Br	Br		"	"	"
3	"	Husband	10	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Br	Blue		Scotland	Ramshire	Montreal
4	"	Father	-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"		"	Glasgow	"
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Self	250	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Br	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	2	"		A. C. L.	Sacred Christy clay Products Co.	"	"	yes	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Br	Br		England	Hydeham	Dublin
8	"	"	35	"			no address	"	"	no	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballymore	Halifax
9	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"			Mrs. Nedeths Cronoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br	Br		Bulgary	Drechny	"
11	Yes	"	100	yes	11 yrs	1895-1906	115 W. Huron St. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Br	scar over l. eye	England	Ross	Halifax
12	Yes	"	20	no			Bro. Wm R. Wreatham	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	Shire	Halifax
13	"	"	18	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	DBr	"		"	Liverpool	Dublin
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Br	"		"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	90	yes	1896-1904	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr		Scotland	Colubona	Halifax
16	No	"	13	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	DBr	DBr		England	Leids	"
17	Yes	"	40	"			Friend Alex. G. Balby	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Br	scar base index fingers rt hand	Scotland	Kerry	Dublin
18	"	"	4	yes	1906	1906	Friend Geo. Keenan	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	DBr	Br		England	London	"
19	"	"	1	no			Labor Temple	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen	"
20	"	"	40	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr		"	Sturich	Montreal
21	"	"	4	"			Bro. Frank McCullough	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Br	scar top of head	"	Ayr	Dublin
22	"	"	3	"			Aunt Mrs Ethel Beubar	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue		England	Dean Head	Montreal
23	"	"	55	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	London	"
24	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	"		"	Sheffield	Dublin
25	"	"	20	"			Bro Herbert Grigg	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Br	Br		"	Causton	Montreal
26	"	"	-	"			with Mrs Dan Clark	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Kalouk	Dublin
27	"	"	-	"			to Cousin B Baker	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		England	Leids	"
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	42	"			Friend John Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Br	Br	scar left index	"	Halifax	"
30	"	"	20	"			Friend W. H. Stevian	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DBr	Br	Br	fingers	Russia	Halifax	"

CLASS B. *90*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 2

SHEET NO. 2

11-2008

PER

Allen

LINE 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
✓ Debarred	Playton	Ernest	30		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hobson	Father John Playton; Hobson
✓ 2	Kinsey	Henry	40		"	Manufacturer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Birmingham	Father Thomas Kinsey; 21, Walsingham Rd., Southampton, England.
✓ 3	Kinsey	Ellen	40		F.	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother J. A. Kinsey, Woking Rd., Tooting, London, England.
✓ 4	Risk	Winifred	19		"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.
✓ 5	Scott	Adam	23		M.	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cokeraine	Mother Grace Scott, 150, Campbell St., Leith, Scotland.
✓ 6	Baker	Charles	28		"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Wm. Baker, Rivington, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 7	Wheeler	John	56		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Eliza Wheeler, Rivington, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 8	Haderlein	Matilda	36		F.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	no relations
✓ 9	Young	John A.	18		M.	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father John Young, Mother Mary, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 10	Verry	Sarah A.	34		F.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Rodney	Father Mrs. Kitching, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 11	Chisa	Antonio	35		M.	Labourer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Balt	Wife Antonia Chisa, Bardi, Prussia, Italy.
✓ 12	Reugozzi	Giovanni	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Reugozzi, Bardi, Prussia, Italy.
✓ 13	Manson	Henry	20		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Donald Manson, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 14	Alexander	Robert	22		"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Oakland	Father James Alexander, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 15	Murray	Norman L.	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	No relations.
✓ 16	Tomkitt	William J.	24		"	Perk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm. Tomkitt, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 17	Wyck	George	21		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edward Wyck, Compton, Dundee, near Perth, Scotland.
✓ 18	Leach	Ralph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Leach, North Leach, Gloucestershire, England.
✓ 19	Mitchell	Daniel	26		"	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wickerville	Father James Mitchell, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 20	Currie	John	24		"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Wm. Currie, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 21	Salver	William	25		"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	St. Nicholas, Bury, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 22	Hector	Frederick G.	26		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	North Hill	Father Fred. Hector, 21, St. Nicholas Rd., Plumstead, Kent, Eng.
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 3

11-2008

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1	Ratliffe	Thomas	34		M	Student	Yes	Yes	India	English	Canada	Evenwood	Bro. Francis Ratcliffe, Redwood, Ont.
✓ 2	Baker	Beatrice	26		F	wife	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	mother Mrs. G. C. Wood, High St. Bedford, Oxfordshire, Eng.
✓ 3	Baker	Mary A.	4		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Baker	Mabel	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Borchers	Harry	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	father Adolph Borchers, Alf. Stober, St. Hildesheim, Germany
✓ 6	Lilja	Axel	29		M	Quismit	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Pembroke	wife Annelia Lilja, Stockholm, Sweden
✓ 7	Thompson	James A.	34		"	Brick layer	"	"	England	English	"	London	wife Clara Thompson, 2 Top. W. Hallton Rd. Barry, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 8	Waterhouse	Robert C.	41		"	Painter decorator	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	no relations
✓ 9	Waterhouse	Anne J.	32		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Ross, Harbottle, Northampton, Eng.
✓ 10	Morton	Agnes	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relations
✓ 11	Bathion	Frederick	40		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matilda Bathion 25 Amberland St West Hill
✓ 12	Clippin	Frank	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	East Oxford	mother Elizabeth Clippin, 10 Pittman Crescent, St. Peter's Park, London
✓ 13	Scott	Ruth	34		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francis Parker, 4 Child's mansion, Pasadena Rd. Halton
✓ 14	Scott	Walter D.	29		M	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	North Bay	father James Scott, 35 Pittman Crescent, St. Peter's Park, London
✓ 15	Sharp	William	26		"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Loxley	mother Matilda Sharp, Uddingfield, Yorkshire, England
✓ 16	Mills	Charles B.	20		"	Garage laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	sister Cecilia Mills, Hurst-Course Rd. London, Eng.
✓ 17	Price	Nicolas	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	mother Ewen Parry, 12 Landreth St, Wales
✓ 18	Mann	Herbert	23		"	Painter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	sister John Mann, 101 St. Paul, Bedfordshire, Eng.
✓ 19	Baylis	Alfred	23		"	Garage laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	mother Elizabeth Baylis, 36 Church Lane, Krounagrove, Eng.
✓ 20	Baylis	William	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Solomon Smith, Birmingham Rd. Krounagrove, Eng.
✓ 21	Baylis	Frances	24		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary A. Baylis, 19 Mary's St., Woodroch, Kent, Eng.
✓ 22	Waghorn	Ernest	32		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersol	father David W. Price, Greenhurst, Ross, Raubon, N. Wales
✓ 23	Price	John Weston	25		"	Baker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	father David W. Price, Greenhurst, Ross, Raubon, N. Wales
✓ 24	Kettunen	Henri	26		"	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finish	Finland	Jocunay	father Mikko Kettunen, Jocunay, Finland
✓ 25	Kohonen	Robert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martigny	father Johan Kohonen, Martigny, Switzerland
✓ 26	Castle	Leonard	22		"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	England	Hatfield	mother Elizabeth Castle, Hatfield, Bedfordshire, Eng.
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF November 24, 1907 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Good	no	5 9 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue		India	Pershaun	St John	Mar 16-07	
2	"	Host	10	"				Good	"	5 6	Fair "		England	Shilton	Quebec	May 10-07	
3	"	Brother	-	"				Good	"	-	" "		"	not stated	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	-	" "		"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	100	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	Nov. 24-06	no address	"	5 5	" Br "		Germany	Heldesheim	"	Sept 25-07	
6	"	"	20	No					"	5 7	" "		Sweden	Eskilstuna	St John	Mar 30-07	
7	"	"	6	"					"	5 8	" "	Injury l. thumb	England	Barry	Quebec	Aug 22-07	
8	"	"	200	"				no address	"	5 5	Ruddy Red Blue scarl. eye brow		"	Keithley	St John	Feb 27-07	
9	"	Host	-	"					"	5 4 1/2	Fair Br Br		"	Barry	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"					"	5 0	Ruddy Br Br		"	Wesley	Quebec	May 22-07	
11	"	Self	30	"				no address	"	5 7	" Br Blue		"	Barrington	"	"	
12	"	"	28	"				no address	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue		"	London	St John	Mar 10-07	
13	"	"	25	"					"	5 5	Ruddy "		"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	"					"	5 9	Fair "		Holland	Stwick	"	Feb 9-07	
15	"	"	50	"				friend Mary Luby, 1087 W. Grand Boulevard	"	5 3	" "		England	Normanton	Quebec	May 9-07	
16	"	"	15	"				Half Bro. Rudolf Vrembis	"	5 5	" "	Gr	"	London	St John	Mar 30-07	
17	"	"	17	"				Friend Saul Silke	"	5 10 1/2	" "	Blue	Wales	Plautina	Quebec	Nov 5-07	
18	"	"	100	"				Friend Jos. Glaubridge 25 1/2 E. Boulevard	"	5 9	" "	Br	England	Woburn	"	May 9-07	
19	"	"	80	"				nucle Milton Emmons 516 Warren Ave. W.	"	5 7	" Br Blue		"	Beaconsfield	"	Aug 1-07	
20	"	"	56	"				"	"	5 5	" Br "		"	Worcester	"	"	
21	"	Host	-	"				"	"	5 1	" "	Gr	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	32	"				No address	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy "		"	London	"	June 15-07	
23	"	"	20	"				Friend Jack Harding 388 Mich. Ave.	"	5 11	DK Br Br		"	Weylyn	"	May 24-07	
24	"	"	8	Yes	1906-7	Wash	11-07	Friend Carl Salami no address	"	5 5	Fair Br Blue		Ireland	Liberity	"	Nov 8-07	
25	"	"	7	"	1906-7	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Gr	"	Waltham	"	"	
26	"	"	25	No				Friend Leonard Chiles 215 Michigan Ave	"	5 7 1/2	" "	Blue	England	Hatford	St John	Nov 22-07	

CLASS B. 26

Ly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET No. 4

11-660

PER Dominion

LINE 58 00

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Pickup	Robert	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father James Pickup, Clifton Newry, Lancashire, Eng.
✓ 2	Von Jaarsvelt	Sofia	30		F	wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Mull	Father Jacobus Schneiders, Breda Barthema Wecht, Amsterdam, Hol.
✓ 3	Von Jaarsvelt	Nicolas	4		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Von Jaarsvelt	Catarina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Von Jaarsvelt	Sofia (J)	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Rodwell	Arthur S.	28		M	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	London	Father H. J. Rodwell, 6 Percy Gardens North St. Labourers, Middlesex, Eng.
✓ 7	Manoff	Lambro	30		M	Labourer	"	"	Maced.	Maced.	"	Toronto	wife Nedda Manoff, Maced.
✓ 8	Christo	Lazar	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Laza Christo, Catoris, Maced.
✓ 9	Georgoff	Kire	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Soler Georgoff, Catoris, Maced.
Debarred 10	Deui	Lambro	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Maced.	Opakip	Father Mangel Deui, Opakip, Maced.
Debarred 11	Curuoch	William	32		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother Mary Curuoch, Wykefield, Eng.
Debarred 12	Curuoch	Florence E.	31		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woolbridge, Wiltshire, Eng.
Debarred 13	Curuoch	William L.	6		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Curuoch	Dorothy	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 15	Curuoch	Ivy A.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Reed	Albert	35		M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Rosetta Reed, #7 Windsor Ave. Toronto, Can.
✓ 17	Webster	Alexandra	23		F	nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Anna Webster, 56 Baker St. Aberdeen, Scotland
✓ 18	Vascho	Spiro	36		M	Labourer	"	"	Maced.	Maced.	Maced.	Zeloba	Father Venediktia Vascho Zelobo, Catoris, Maced.
✓ 19	Kozzman	Toni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elavko Kozzman, Zelobo, Catoris, Maced.
✓ 20	Biddamus	Robert R.	27		"	carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	London	wife Edyth Biddamus, Widdowhead, Eng.
✓ 21	Bragg	Albert C.	26		"	woodturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred. Bragg, (Pleasant) Halstead, Eng.
✓ 22	Baker	Moische	24		"	machine operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Chous Baker, Kalinin, Krodi, Russia
✓ 23	Idman	Moses	38		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Sara R. Idman, 55 Clark St. Mile End, Montreal
✓ 24	Idman	Chaja	28		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chous Idman, Catoris Krodi, Russia
✓ 25	Idman	Judas	8		"	none	no	no	England	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Idman	Dora	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Vorkien	Mowbray	24		M	auto driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Fred. Vorkien, 44 E. Barrett, North York, Ont.
✓ 28	Collis	Alfred	35		"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Louisa Collis, 5 Hoe St. London, E. Eng.
✓ 29	Haderlein	Johan	40		"	barber	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	No relatives
✓ 30	Drake	Alfred G.	25		"	carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Peterboro	Father George Drake, 7 St. Sandiff, Wales

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class B.*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30	31								
					Yes	No								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether admission paid for same, or whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether in possession of the means for own and immediate family (as defined by statute) to return to their own country?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
																		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	26	no			no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Grey							England	Herndon	Halifax	Mar	17-07	
2	"	husb	15	"			Husb. Nicolas S. Von Jaarsvelt 340 Berkin St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue							Holland	Amsterdam	"	Mar	11-07	
3	"	father	-	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	25	"			Friend Mrs Henderson 1487 St Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Br	Blue							England	London	Quebec	May	7-07	
7	"	"	220	yes	2 yrs	1907-6 city, Ill	Friend Benjamin Vasel, PO Box 305	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br							France	Monastir	Halifax	May	1907	
8	"	"	8	no			Bro. Sinar 112	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br							"	Castoria	Quebec	July	20-07	
9	"	"	6	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"							"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	father	7	"		Under 16 Yrs.	Cousin Geo. Mitri 13 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"							"	Opship	"	Oct	25-07	
11	"	Self	30	"		A. C. L.	Bro. Saul. Carmoch	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Br							England	Whitton	"	Aug	27-07	
12	"	husb	-	"		L. P. C.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"							"	Warrington	"	"	"	
13	"	father	-	"		L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	Wiltshire	"	"	"	
14	"	"	-	"		L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	Abbeville	"	"	"	
15	"	"	-	"		L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"							"	Southampton	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	60	"			Bro. Walter Reed, 7034 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"							"	Royden	Halifax	Apr	14-07	
17	"	"	16	"			Friend Norman Goodwin	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Dark	Blk	Br							Holland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Aug	2-07	
18	"	"	16	yes	2 yrs	1905-6	Friend G. Papadakis 116 Southwest Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Br	scar over eye							France	Jeloba	"	Sept	12-07
19	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7 1/2	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	36	no			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Br	Blue							England	Lambourne	"	Sept	28-07	
21	"	"	39	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Br	Br							"	Bedfordshire	"	"	"	
22	"	"	10	"			Cousin B. Baker 2502 Lab Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blk	Br							Russia	Kaloni	Halifax	Dec	23-07	
23	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Br							"	Bathurst	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"							"	Kaloni	Quebec	May	17-07	
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Birds	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Yorkshire	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	40	no			Friend Mrs. Hall no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Br							England	London	Quebec	July	28-07	
28	"	"	28	"			Friend Austin Kenyon 116 Congress E.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Br							"	"	Quebec	Aug	5-07	
29	"	4	8	"			Wife Mathias Lader Leder, First + Porter Sts	4	4	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blk							Germany	Bayern	"	"	"	
30	"	4	40	"			Friend Charles Smith, Bedford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"							Walds	Bedford	Halifax	"	"	

CLASS B. 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10 of the Immigration Act

SHEET No. 5

PER Dominion LINE 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Drake	Lathrine	27		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Peterboro	Brother, Friedrich Holms, 71 Adelaide St., Cardiff, Wales.	
✓ 2	Drake	Winnifred	2		F.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	With parents	
✓ 3	Drake	Oliver	1		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Petroff	Jan	25		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Wife Ganna Vichoff, Subindant	
✓ 5	Paikoff	Jose	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Franka Paikoff, Subindant	
✓ 6	Singer	Isaac	22		M.	Carrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Jakob Singer,	
✓ 7	Riley	Mary Hannah	35		F.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	at sea on the sea.	Mrs. John Riley, 66 Queen St. W., Toronto.	
✓ 8	Van Comond	Bonarius J.	24		M.	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Galt	Thorp Rd., Galt, Ont. W. V. Ignace, 115 Queen St. W., Toronto.	
✓ 9	Recker	Wilhelm	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	
✓ 10	Train	Vaughan	21		M.	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Alfred Train, 4 Cheltrian	
✓ 11	Masuada	Luigi	28		M.	Jockey	"	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Toronto	Bro. Phleguato, Dawson, Ont. No relations	
✓ 12	Perkins	Alfred John	36		M.	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Father John Perkins, 58 Avenue	
✓ 13	Perkins	Rosetta	30		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Woodbridge, Ont. No relations	
✓ 14	Perkins	Alfred John	10		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	
✓ 15	Perkins	Albert	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Perkins	Violet	8		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Perkins	Evy.	4		F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 18	Perkins	Emma	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred Rebarred	Jones	Daniel	37		M.	weaving overlooker	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Nelson	Wife Margaret Jones, Nelson, Cal.	
✓ 20	West	William V.	29		M.	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife Margaret Jones, Nelson, Cal. Quiddahire, Eng. Father John A. West, 17 C. St. West, Toronto. Son Vadya Shauwah, 24, Ashby St. typka St. Warsaw, Russia	
✓ 21	Shauwah	Meyer	50		M.	but Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Shauwah	Jacob	3		M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

and States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF November 24, 1907 Class B.

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19-21 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether another by name of any party, organization, society, or club, in the United States.)</small>		22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height		26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.		30 Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.		City or Town.						
																25 Complexion.		27 Place of Birth.		30 Date of Landing.	
1	Yes	Husband	-	No			With husband	No	No	No Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Bk	Br.		Wales		Bardiff		Halifax
2	"	Father	-	"			With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	20.	"			Friend Jan Christoff, 578 Randolph, Chicago.	"	"	Good	"	5'5"	"	Bk	Br.		Bulgaria	Unkindal	Dustak	Nov 19-06	
5	"	"	12.	"			"	"	"	Good	"	5'6"	"	Br	"		"	"	"	5-07	
6	"	"	100	"			Bro. Sam Suiger 227 W. Division St	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	Grey		Russia	Kiev	Halifax	22-07	
7	"	"	100	"			Friend Harold Wilson 672 Field Ave	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Blue		England	Great St. Dunstons	Montreal	3-07	
8	"	"	120	"			Friend John von Touque, 112 Hendrick Street.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ruddy	"	Br.		Holland	Rosdam	Dustak	June 23-07	
9	"	"	120	"			"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Blk	"	Lp.		"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ruddy	"	Bk		England	Allymount	Halifax	Apr 15-07	
11	"	"	150	"			Friend G. Noble	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	"	Br		Italy	Reggano	Montreal	Aug 1-07	
12	"	"	2	"			Nucle Wm. Francis 313 West 106th St	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Ruddy	Br	Blue		England	Alabaster	Dustak	July 26-07	
13	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	Br	Br		"	Warricholice	"	"	
14	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Phumstad	"	"	
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
19	No	Self	60	No			Sister Celine G. Jones 1663 N. Alameda Ave	"	"	Tubercular	"	5'5"	"	Bk	Br		"	Liverpool	"	Oct 5-07	
20	Yes	"	40	Yes	4 mos 1902	July 1904	No address	"	"	Good	"	5'8"	Bk	Br	Br		"	Whistable	Halifax	Apr 13-07	
21	"	"	128	No			Bro Abram Shaniak 324 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	Bk	Br	Blk beard	Russia	Nersobyn	Dustak	June 1907	
22	"	Father	-	"			nucle "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br		"	Kalaska	"	"	

CLASS B 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Customs and Excise
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET No. **6**

11-2940

PER *Donaldson*

LINE *SS CO*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	Brooks	Isaac	27		M	Single	Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Brother Isaac Brooks, Lower	
✓ 2	Bain	Jane	33		W	Widow	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walthamville	Craig Sterling, Scotland Brother William Bain, 23	
3	Bain	Verena	7		S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingalby, Giffenhill, Scotland Ward of other	
✓ 4	McFarlane	John	21		M	"	ship stater keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	McKenzie	Allan L.	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Brother Lawrence McFarlane Collingwood, Can.	
✓ 6	Forrester	Robert	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Jane McKenzie, Guelph, Scotland	
✓ 7	Mills	John	24		"	"	civil- engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robt. Forrester, Keltie, Scotland	
✓ 8	Anderson	Samuel	21		"	"	Alhsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother John Dull, Sea Bank, Queen's Ferry, Scotland	
✓ 9	Logan	John	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother J. Anderson, 41 St. Matthew's, Kew Gardens, Bro. Matthew Logan, Bellerby	
✓ 10	Stewart	Alexander	30		"	"	Wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Brother Stewart 87 Main St. Glasgow, Scot	
✓ 11	Steed	Andrew	24		"	"	Winer	"	"	"	"	"	Glan Bay	Mother Ellen Steed, 11 Ayrshire, Scotland	
✓ 12	Kristo	Ilija	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Maced	Maced	"	Toronto	Wife Docoff Kristo, Kragujevac, Ayrshire, Scotland	
✓ 13	Laubro	Yovan	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Yovan Laubro, Gloria, Maced	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class B.*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, or by two persons, or by a company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Fred House, 746 Linwood Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Vin	Br	Br	Scotland	Lopusraig, St John Isle	May 1907	
2	"	"	37	"			Friend Mrs. Smith 144 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	Edinburgh Quebec	May 1907	
3	"	Mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	LBr	Br		England	London	"	"
4	"	Self	30	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	Scotland	Keppel Quebec	Apr 3-07	
5	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	Tureff Quebec	May 1907	
6	"	"	200	"			Cousin Wm. Mills 6557 Emerald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Vain	Br	Blue	"	Kelty Quebec	May 1907	
7	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	LBr	"	"	Kelty Quebec	May 1907	
8	"	"	85	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Keppel Quebec	May 1907	
9	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Keppel Quebec	May 1907	
10	"	"	110	"			Friend Nikol Welsh 38 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Briery side Quebec	May 1907	
11	"	"	28	"			Friend Wm. Hanlon, Mt. Blue, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	"	Lg.	"	Blagden Quebec	May 1907	
12	"	"	16	"			Friend Peter Kristo PO Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rd	Br	Br	"	Quebec	May 1907	
13	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1907	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B. **13**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7

11-2028

PER Miscellaneous

LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1	Symes	Thomas	25		M	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	South Africa	Durban	Mother Anna Symes, Durban, Natal, South Africa
2	Xole	Georgie	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Maced.	Maced	Canada	Toronto	Wife Sofia Xole, Skopje, Macedonia
3	Ali	Hassan	35		"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Palides	Wife Suardes Ali, Palides, Turkey
4	St. Agoff	Panoyot	37		M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Nedilo Panoyot, St. Agoff, Bulgaria
5	Bryla	Kyro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Swana Kyro, Bryla, Bulgaria
6	Maynard	Dugles	20		S	Unemployed	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife Dugles E. Maynard, 28 Danvers Rd., Halstead, Essex, England
7	Slaptsreff	Vasil	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Maced	Maced	Canada	Toronto	Wife Maria Slaptsreff, Kirova, (Solari) Macedonia
8	Smart	James	45		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Wife Alexander Smart, Dundee, Scotland
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class B.*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-30					
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Fl. Ina.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1900-01 - Chicago 1907	Friend Jack Hart case Bro. Peter Kole 657 W 42d St	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair Br Br	England Blackpool	Marland	26-27			
2	"	"	19	No	A. C. L.	Bro. Peter Kole 657 W 42d St	"	"	Yes	"	5 8	Dark Blk Br	Maced. Florina	Quebec	July 1907			
3	No	"	1	"	D. C. D.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	Turkey Palidiv	Quebec	July 1907			
4	Yes	"	18	"	"	Friend Nicos Medoff 115 W. Huron St	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ruddy Br Br	Bulgary Chernata	Quebec	May 10-07			
5	"	"	17	"	"	Friend Ivan Yudausoff 115 W. Huron St	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Bl. scar. cheek	" Anura	"	Apr 1907			
6	"	worked passage	25	Yes	1906-7 Detroit	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Br	England Hastings	Montreal	Nov 3-7			
7	"	Yes	40	No	"	Bro. Peter Slaptoff 1534 W. 6th St	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy " "	Maced. Solari	Quebec	July 4-07			
8	"	Self	5	"	"	Brother John Smith.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Gr.	Holland Haring	"	July 1907			

CLASS B.

J. O. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 8

Required by the regulations

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Rathy	Joseph	37	M	Milkman	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Roch Bay	wife Elizabeth Rathy, Buda Pest
2	Laudas	Mata	26	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barney Laudas
3	Salisbury	Ellen	27	F	Domestic	"	"	Canada	English	"	Quebec	mother Sarah A. Salisbury
4	Wreathair	Cecil J.	21	M	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	mother Ellen Wreathair
5	Musell	Hamilton G.	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	"	Toronto	father Richard Musell
6	Valentini	Beroto	17	M	Baker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Garnhurst	mother Maria Valentini
7	Mitarin	Simion	19	M	molder	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Galt	mother Maria Mitarin
8	Frauco	Elia	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative
9	Shuzenshi	Ludwik	36	M	"	"	"	Russia	Pole	United States	Detroit	father Josef Shuzenshi
10	Cepergel	Constantin	26	M	Farmer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Percosava	wife Elena Cepergel
11	Gaville	Elia	28	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyau	wife Ludovica Gaville
12	Predit	August	21	M	Tool & die maker	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Peterboro	father Peter Predit
13	Jagar	Paul	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jagar
14	Serrak	Johan	28	M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Pole	"	Toronto	wife Paulina Serrak
15	Burus	Thomas	31	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	father John Burus
16	Heminger	Mauritz	36	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	German	"	Regina Sask.	wife Elizabeth Heminger
17	Bickner	Mauritz	39	M	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Catherine Bickner
18	McLean	George	27	M	Machinist	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife Margaret McLean
19	Wallace	James	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Wallace
20	Francisco	Ally	31	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Elizabeth Francisco
21	Drage	Edward	28	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	mother Elizabeth Drage
22	Lautner	James	37	M	Miner	"	"	Canada	"	"	Montreal	wife Mary Lautner
23	McDonald	Almcan	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sluggary	wife Mary McDonald
24	Leary	Edwin C.	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Mary Leary
25	Ali Corso	Rocca	18	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	wife Maria Ali Corso
26	Breslaw	Berle	34	F	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father Jacob Breslaw
27	Schumckler	Stke	26	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Schumckler
28	Schumckler	Schumel	46	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Schumckler
29	Kelso	William	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Kerryville	wife Mary Kelso
30	Boddy	Charles W.	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Mary Boddy

See on appeal
No. 293619

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class C*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party is or was paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the provisions of the Act, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes self		\$ 5	Yes	1907	Detroit	15-07	Bro. in law Kovacs Laslo	450 Grandfort Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Ruddy Br	Blue		Hungary	Buda Pest	My	June 15-07
2	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"	1904-1907	Chicago	June	Friend Mrs. Elletta Mc Euire	3218 Wabash Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	England	Peckham	Montreal	June 1-1897
4	"	"	20	"	1907	Boston	8-07	Bro. Mrs. R. Westham	Geel. Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy Br	Blue		"	Roxbury	Quebec	May 1-1907
5	"	"	300	"	1907	Portland Me	1907	Friend Arthur Melhus	214 S. 4th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br Br		"	Massachusetts	Portland	June 1-1907
6	"	"	44	"	1906	NY	1906	Cousin Pietro Carbonero	634 West 10th St	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk Br		Italy	Assenza	NY	May 1-1907
7	"	"	10	"	1907	Vladivostok	5-07	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br Br	small scar over left eye	Roumania	Sebast	"	July 1-1907
8	"	"	10	"	1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	scar on right hand	"	"	"	May 1-1907
9	"	"	4	"	1907	Detroit	17-07	Friend Jan. Parichaki	573 Theodore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Br	heavy build	Russia	Krosnodar	"	"
10	"	"	12	"	1907	NY	28-07	Friend Volkan Konevici	425 3 1/2 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy Br	Br		Roumania	Bucovina	"	Oct 27-07
11	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Blk Br		Hungary	Nagyam	"	"
12	"	"	80	"	1907	Chicago	22-07	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy Br	Br		Germany	Koenigsberg	"	Aug 25-07
13	"	"	30	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	June 1-1907
14	"	"	25	"	1907	New York	1-07	Bro. in law Vix Sotaczek	50 Goldner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br Blue		Austria	East Galicia	"	Mar 1-1907
15	"	"	18	"	1907	New York	4-07	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"		Hungary	Christ Church	Montreal	Sept 1-1907
16	"	"	45	"	1907	NY	1907	Friend Nicola Sivic	1227 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br Br		Hungary	Stagawa	NY	Sept 1-1907
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	1904	New York	5-07	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	May 1-1907
19	"	"	40	"	1907	NY	15-07	Friend David Robertson	696 Vermont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	Poland	Warsaw	"	July 1-1907
20	"	"	80	"	1907	NY	1907	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Stk	"	"	Italy	Patruca	New York	June 1-1907
21	"	"	75	"	1907	NY	14-07	Friend W. Potter	31 Moore Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br Blue		England	London	NY	July 1-1907
22	"	"	1000	"	1906	NY	20-06	Acme House	332 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Canada	New York	NY	July 1-1907
23	"	"	5	"	1906	NY	1907	Bro. John Mc Donald	P.O. Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	1906	Detroit	17-07	Friend Mrs. C. Feary	235 1/2 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	Br Blue		England	Bromley	NY	May 1-1907
25	"	"	24	"	1906	NY	1906	Bro. Dominico Di Cenzo	P.O. Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Gr	Italy	Canosa	"	May 1-1906
26	"	"	20	"	1907	NY	1-07	Friend Hervis Ryskany	522 South Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Br	Russia	Rebich	"	1895
27	"	"	21	"	1907	NY	"	Friend Meyer Schumsky	522 South Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	Schutts	Bette	1903
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35	"	1907	Detroit	1-07	Boarding house	259 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy Red	Br	scar on side nose	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 1-1907
30	"	"	70	"	1907	Chicago	1907	Friend John A. Spind	2546 Englewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blk Blue		Canada	Toronto	Detroit	May 1-1907

CLASS C. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET NO. 9

11-1884

Detroit, Belle Isle and Windsor Ferry Company

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Renard	Archibald	27	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Mother Elizabeth Renard, Belle River, Canada
2	Wolk	Piotr	20	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Pole	United States	Detroit, Mich.	Father Piotr Wolk, Kilsaka, Russia
3	Bogues	Piotr	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Marius Bogues, Kilsaka, Russia
4	Bogues	Valenti	44	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kilsaka, Russia
5	Mistiver	Joseph	-1 1/2	"	none	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	with parents class E
6	Mc Donald	Anetta	-5 6	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lidney N.S.	with parents class E
7	Modrik	Joseph	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chatham	no relations
8	Dempkiewicz	Wladislaw	26	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Pole	"	Windsor	Father Jacob Dempkiewicz, Warsaw, Russia
9	Gubauer	Sebastian	37	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relations
10	Edwards	Harry	23	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	London	Mother Louise Edwards, Clarence Rd, Windsor, Ont.
11	Liburd	Ellen	18	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Brit. West Indies	African Blk	"	Windsor	no relations
12	Lincoln	Edith May	24	F	wife	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother S.E. Vourusland, Barrack St, Toronto, Ont.
13	Lincoln	Doris	2	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lincoln	Harry Alfred	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Loracco	Filippo	22	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	U. States	Detroit, Mich.	Father Emanuel Loracco, Parte Nica, Italy
16	Rocca	Carborotta	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Rocca, Parte Nica, Italy
17	Rogario	Barrone	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations
18	Biggorote	Goachino	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Biggorote, Parte Nica, Italy
19	Macagnone	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eugenia Macagnone, Saponaria Jet, Parte Nica, Italy
20	Elfauuo	Marco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations
21	Bregdia	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza Bregdia, Parte Nica, Italy
22	Gerranova	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Versquora, Parte Nica, Italy
23	Ropomechi	Michele	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Ropomechi, Palermo, Italy
24	Abbade	Giuseppe	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Abbade, Palermo, Italy
25	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Mazzarello, Palermo, Italy
26	Adrania	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosanna Adrania, Palermo, Italy
27	Biser	Anton	25	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Lands Poles	Father Valentin Biser, Trieste
28	Primozic	Johan	33	"	Cook	"	"	"	Peunia	"	"	Father Anton Primozic, Peunia, Montenegro
29	Cornell	Federich	25	M	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Wolverville	Father John Cornell, Peunia, Montenegro
30	David	Joseph	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Niece Mrs. David, Peunia, Montenegro

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1907* class "C"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or by any company, line, society, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes	1895 to 1907	Detroit	April 1907	Friend Max McDonald 75-12th street	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Br Br		Canada Essex	Detroit	Oct 25-07	Robt	
2	"	"	15	"	1907	"	Sept 20-07	Friend Audrey Dembrowska 1269 Cheese St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Br Br		Russia Kobarski	NY	June 1907	Patricia	
3	"	"	6	"	16 mos 1906-7	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" Br Blue		"	"	March 1906	"	
4	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark Br Br	2 eye moles at cheek	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	no				with parents	class E					-	-	Fair Br Blue		Canada	Blucher	Detroit	Oct 25-07	M.C.P.
6	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	Adelphi	"	Oct 25-07	C.P.
7	"	self	50	Yes	1 week 1907	Balta	Oct 07	Friend P. Watson, 275 Erskin St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Br Br		Russia	Brelay	Balta	Feb 15-07	Dimitri
8	"	"	1	"	3 mos 1907	NY	Aug 07	Friend Paul Swedzinski 340-35th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	" Br Br		"	Alexander	NY	Aug 07	Henry
9	"	"	23	"	3 mos 1907	Detroit	"	Friend stay, Prof 573 Frederick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Br Br		"	Russia	"	June 1907	John
10	"	"	14	"	8 mos 1907	"	Aug 1-07	Friend Paul Audrie's 184 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Br Br		England	Birmingham	Dec 1907	James	
11	"	"	14	"	4 mos 1907	"	June 1-07	Friend Mrs Graham Brady street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Choc Blk Br		England	Nottingham	May 1907	John	
12	"	Sister	15	"	4 mos 1907	NY	Aug 8-07	Sister Alfred W. Lincoln 442 Brush St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy Br Br		England	Norwich	NY	Aug 7-07	Adeline
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair " Blue		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " Br		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	12	"	4 mos 1907	Detroit	Oct 20-07	Friend Bob Leonardo 331 Larned St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark Blk Br		Italy	Parte Mico	"	June 1907	Albino
16	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	"	May 07	Madame
17	"	"	15	"	2 1/2 yrs 1904-7	"	"	Friend Y. Gondalis 246 St Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	" " "		"	Monte Carlo	"	Dec 1907	Madame
18	"	"	5	"	2 1/2 yrs 1904-7	"	"	Friend Y. Valacchio 313 Congress St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy Br "		"	Parte Mico	"	June 04	Germania
19	"	"	13	"	18 mos 1906-7	"	"	Friend Michalio Girolamo 313 Larned St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark Br Blue		"	"	"	May 1906	Madame
20	"	"	15	"	5 mos 1907	"	"	Friend Sal. Gonzale 331 Larned St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" Blk Br		"	"	"	May 1907	Madame
21	"	"	5	"	7 mos 1907	"	"	Friend Nic Rillo, 166 Larned St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"	"	Mar 25-07	Germania
22	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	Friend Emme. Napolitano 245 Larned St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Blk		"	"	"	Mar 5-07	Germania
23	"	"	15	"	4 mos 1907	"	"	Friend Nic. Girolamo 313 Larned St E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Blk Br		"	Palermo	"	June 6-07	Germania
24	"	"	70	"	2 yrs 1905-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Parte Mico	"	May 1-07	Madame
25	"	"	2	"	6 mos 1907	"	"	Friend Luis. Ingles 221 Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Br	scar over eye	"	Vapari	"	April 1907	Repa
26	"	"	13	"	11 mos 1906-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Br Br	scar centre forehead	"	Partenico	"	April 1906	Madame
27	"	"	75	"	3 mos 1907	NY	July 19-07	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		Austria	Ponyhon	"	July 1907	Madame
28	"	"	8	"	3 mos 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" " "	old injury l. thumb	"	Prozeta	"	Mar 1907	Madame
29	no	"	100	"	1904 to 1907	John N. 1907	Apr	Uncle Mrs. Cornell	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy " Blk		Canada	Attawabsc	Detroit	Mar 1907	Madame
30	Yes	"	4	"	5 mos 1906-7	Detroit	Apr 1907	Father John David 457 Dubois St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair " Br		"	Dover	"	"	"

CLASS C. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 10

11-1504

Detroit Belle Isle + Windsor Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leffeuva	Celina	23	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Wallaceburg	Bro. Julius Defreux, Pettaw, Mich	Mich	Detroit
2	Slafteff	Vasil (jr)	15	M	S Laborer	"	"	Maced.	Maced	"	Sorocli	Mother Maria Slafteff, Zolari, Blouich, Maced.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Redford	Harry	23	"	" Laborer	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	Father Harry Redford, 100 Kennedy Rd, Battersea, London, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
4	Di Bianco	Uligrino	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland	Father Luigi Di Bianco, Chiavelli, Avelina, Italy	Mich	Detroit
5	Fabriggi	Carmi	16	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Fabriggi, Chiavelli, Avelina, Italy	"	"
6	Nardo	Cardi	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza Di Bianco, Chiavelli, Avelina, Italy	"	"
7	Mailloux	Leonard	7	"	none	no	no	Canada	French	"	Stony Point	with parents class E	"	Riverside
8	Angelo	Pietro	31	"	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	United States	Detroit	Wife Vita Coug, Mrs. St. Julian, Italy	Mich	Detroit
9	Alberto	Andre	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Alberto, Mrs. St. Julian, Italy	"	"
10	Bondomassi	Nicola	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina Bondomassi, Mrs. St. Julian, Italy	"	"
11	Pareso	Vito	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matteo Pareso, Mrs. St. Julian, Italy	"	"
12	Marianno	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father G. Mariano, Cassino, Italy	"	"
13	Saracosa	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Saracosa, Cassino, Italy	"	"
14	Loare	Francesco	28	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Alessandro Loare, St. Maria, Italy	"	"
15	Delardo	Mariano	21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Raffaele Delardo, Cassino, Italy	"	"
16	Saracosa	Gregorio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Maria Saracosa, Cassino, Italy	"	"
17	Dettese	Giuseppe	40	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Concetta Dettese, Sambrogo, Italy	"	"
18	Dowkint	Mike	27	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother Graciana Dowkintona, Koni-Tulinova, Kovno, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
19	Bowers	Lewis	25	M	S Upholsterer	"	"	Canada	English	"	Windsor	Father John Bowers, 17 Bratley St. London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
20	Ford	Amie	20	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Lou. Ford, Coatesworth, Can.	"	"
21	Geraud	Pierre	39	M	S Beggar	no	no	France	French	France	Toulouse	Father Pierre Geraud, Toulouse, France	"	"
22	Geraud	John	35	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rogalle	Baptiste	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
24	Weatherston	Thomas A.	27	"	S Pastor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Robt Weatherston, Rosalyn, England	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Resnik	Wilhelm	24	"	" Laborer	"	"	Russia	Pole	"	Wells, Lake	Father Francis Resnik, Warsaw, Poland	Mich	Detroit
26	Bigadski	Vladislav	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Amelia Bigadski, Warsaw, Poland	"	"
27	Derni	Jan	26	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Derni, Muniaglo, Lublaka, Russia	"	"
28	Mittal	Jan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariana Mittal, Agindora, Lublaka, Russia	"	"
29	Servassi	Giuseppe	31	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	United States	Detroit	Father Vito Servassi, Italy	"	"
30	Varauta	Pietro	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Varauta, Italy	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1907* *Class C.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Ex.								
1	Yes Self	5	Yes	France	My	Aug 20-07	Friend Mrs. Holmes 352 Cadillac Ave.	No	No	No	No	5 1	Van	Br	Belgium	Pettau	My	Aug 19-07	Guilford	"			
2	" Father	31	"	"	"	Jan 07	Uncle Peter Slapstiff 1534 W. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	Br	Gr	France	Nolani	"	Jan 07	Guilford	"		
3	" Self	4	"	1907	Chicago	Aug 1-07	Uncle Harry Peachy, 172 South Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	England	London	Halifax	Mar 1902	Southwest	"		
4	"	40	"	France	My	May 1907	Friend Raphaelle Garro 350 Watson	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Br	Br	Italy	Chiavari	My	May 1907	Roma	"		
5	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	55	"	1900	Detroit	Aug 1-07	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1906	Madison	"		
7	" Father	-	no	9 mos	"	Oct	With parents class E	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	Canada	Stony Point	Detroit	Nov 1907	Detroit	"		
8	" Self	4	Yes	1907	Detroit	20-07	Cousin Francesco Polino 166 Darned St East	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Blue	Italy	Myet	My	July 07	Roma	"		
9	"	5	"	"	"	"	Friend salvatore Cardello 366 Hastings St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1 1/2	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	5	Yes	1907	"	Aug 10-07	Friend Antonio Lelonio 80 St Joseph Str, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta	"	May 29-07	Sanio	"	
13	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	10	France	My	May 1907	Friend 82 St Joseph Str, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. Lia Caserta	"	May 2-07	Lazio	"	
15	"	5	"	"	Detroit	1907	Brother Umberto Belardi 234 St Joseph Str, Detroit	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta	"	May 28-07	Banpena	"
16	"	8	"	"	"	1907	Brother Alexandre Saverna 20 St Joseph Str, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	4	"	"	"	1907	Brother Barnime Vettere 294 Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Sant'ross Caserta	"	March 21-07	Unkown	"
18	"	200	"	"	Chicago	1906	Brother Philip Dorkint, 153 Maxwell Str., Chicago	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Krons.	"	Sept 21-07	St. Petersburg	"	
19	"	8	"	"	Detroit	July 1907	Friend Lorain, Scott 119 Park St	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Hair	Br	Blue	England	London	Dublin	Sept 1902	Dublin	"		
20	"	30	"	"	"	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Br	Blue	Canada	Brunswick	Detroit	Nov 15-07	Detroit	"		
21	"	20	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	France	Toulouse	Portland	June 1906	Philadelphia	"		
22	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	20	"	"	"	May 1-07	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Hair	"	Blue	England	London	My	Apr 21-07	London	"		
25	"	17	"	"	Detroit	July 27-07	Friend Felicia Kozlowski 730 Calumet Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blk	"	Poland	Orindow	"	Apr 1904	North Boro	"	
26	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	"	Nov 15-06	St. Louis	"
27	"	4	"	"	"	"	Brother Madeline Leloni 13 Delroy Str., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	"	Feb 1907	St. Louis	"
28	"	15	"	"	"	"	Boarding House 416 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Poland	Mynhor	"	Feb 1905	St. Louis	"
29	"	20	"	"	"	Nov 5-07	Boarding house 150 Division	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Su Vito La	"	Apr 15 1903	Salina	"	
30	"	5	"	"	"	Nov 1-07	Boarding house 160 Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 18-07	Madison	"		

CLASS C 30

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1														
2	<i>Bozzetta</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Wife Angela Genova, Monte Carlo, Monaco</i>	<i>Ital</i>
3	<i>Costarelos</i>	<i>Vasilios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Washer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Andreou Costarelos, (Greece)</i>	<i>Greece</i>
4	<i>Kristoff</i>	<i>Vriptsche</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Maced</i>	<i>Maced</i>	<i>Maced</i>	<i>Cetrava</i>	<i>Mother Maria Vriptsche, (Greece)</i>	<i>Greece</i>
5	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>Mother Mary Hall, (Canada)</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>De Baere</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Mary De Baere, (Belgium)</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
7	<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>Cyrel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Mother Maria De Baere, (Belgium)</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
8	<i>NOT USED</i>													
9	<i>NOT USED</i>													
10	<i>NOT USED</i>													
11	<i>NOT USED</i>													
12	<i>NOT USED</i>													
13	<i>NOT USED</i>													
14	<i>NOT USED</i>													
15	<i>NOT USED</i>													
16	<i>NOT USED</i>													
17	<i>NOT USED</i>													
18	<i>NOT USED</i>													
19	<i>NOT USED</i>													
20	<i>NOT USED</i>													
21	<i>NOT USED</i>													
22	<i>NOT USED</i>													
23	<i>NOT USED</i>													
24	<i>NOT USED</i>													
25	<i>NOT USED</i>													
26	<i>NOT USED</i>													
27	<i>NOT USED</i>													
28	<i>NOT USED</i>													
29	<i>NOT USED</i>													
30	<i>NOT USED</i>													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1907* Class *C*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30					
				Yes or No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Port of Landing	Date of Landing							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, voluntary, forcible, or other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.							
1	No self	\$ 1408-6	Sept	1907	Sept	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	Br	Br	Gr	Italy	Genoa	NY	Apr 1907	Rome				
2	Yes	"	12	"	Jan	My	20-07	Muelle James	Hadrianopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	Br	Greece	Sofia	"	May 19-07	N.Y.	
3	"	"	14	"	"	"	11-07	Grueid	Sto Apostoloff	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	Gr	Maced	Ustjara	"	Nov 10-07	Ustjara
4	"	"	15	"	5 mos	1907	Sept	Mrs. John	Gourrier	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br	Br	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	31-07	40 Reg	
5	"	"	30	"	5 mos	1907	Sept	Mrs. Verschatz	140	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Br	Belgium	Pettaun	NY	Apr 1907	Kanaw	
6	"	"	3	"	7 mos	1907	Nov	Bea Jules de Baere	Atrater	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gr	"	Benereu	"	Nov 1-07	Benereu	

CLASS C! *6*
G. Olin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR VISAS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 12

11-1094

Grand Trunk Railway Company

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pickup	John	27	M	S Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father James Pickup, Chatham, Mich.	Mich.
2	Messina	Antonio	28	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Eglehart, Mich.	Ferrara M. Messina, Pontara, Italy	"
3	Mangiapani	Baldassari	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leonardo Mangiapani, Crapau, Italy	"
4	Sautord	Pietro	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Di Grazia, Mt. St. Julian, Crapau, Italy	"
5	Barzani	Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Escalante, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
6	Giorfrida	Giovanni	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Giorfrida, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
7	Giorfrida	Gaspare	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Isabella Agnesa, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
8	Ignazzio	Mario	25	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Mother Caterina Ignazzio, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
9	Cassata	Pietro	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mother Isabella Casella, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
10	Autoneri	Vilipo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bartolo Autoneri, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
11	Barberi	Ignazzio	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father Antonio Barberi, Mazzara, Crapau, Italy	"
12	Gauella	Giacomo	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Gauella, Mt. St. Julian, Crapau, Italy	"
13	Babeoch	Jess	23	"	"	Barber Laborer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Waterloo, Ont.	Mother Mary Babeoch, Waterloo, Ont. Can.	"
14	Parry	Peter	26	"	"	cook	"	"	"	English	Chatham	Mother Elizabeth Parry, Norway, Canada, Ont., Eng.	"
15	Hall	Elizabeth	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mount West	Mother Mary Hall, Chatham, Ont. Can.	"
16	Moga	Nicolaus	30	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Roumainian	Hamilton	Bro. Tomi Moga, Hajda, Hungary	Chester, N.Y.
17	Moga	Maria	24	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofia Moga, Hajda, Hungary	"
18	Cerner	Peter	29	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anika Cerner do	"
19	Molodici	Jau	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustav Molodici do	"
20	Mara	Vasilva	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petis Mara do	"
21	Biscussan	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Victor Biscussan do	"
22	Nikla	Vasilio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jone Nikla do	"
23	Boissaut	Geov	9	F	"	none	no	no	Canada	French	Chatham	with parents class C	Mich. Ont.
24	Look	Ross	20	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	Leam	Father John Look, Leam, Ont.	"
25	Willits	Abraham	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Bothwell	Brother Geo Willits, Bothwell, Ontario	"
26	Scholes	Joseph W.	32	"	"	Foreman	"	"	England	English	London	No relations	Utah
27	Pappas	George	30	"	M Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	London	Wife Jangla Pappas, Sparta, Greece	"
28	Harbners	Ebe	6	"	S zone	"	"	"	Canada	Eng.	Guelph	with parents class C	"
29	Alborshi	Franz	30	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Detroit	Mother Anastasia Alborshi, Scholast, Russia	"
30	Alshofski	Carl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eva Alshofski, Janowak, Russia	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class C.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30	31
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.				
1	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1907	June	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Ruddy Br Br	England	Harold	My	June 14-07	Baltimore		
2	"	"	16	"	1907	Aug.	Friend V. Paladone, 11 Russell street	"	"	"	Leucoderma not bright	"	5 4 1/2	Dark "	Italy	Portofino	"	April 1907	La Habra		
3	"	"	25	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Ruddy "	"	Trapani	"	"	Louisiana		
4	"	"	20	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Blk "	"	Trapani	"	May 1907	St. Louis		
5	"	"	16	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark Br Br	"	Trapani	"	June 1907	Trapani		
6	"	"	16	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	" Blk "	"	"	"	"	St. Louis		
7	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	Mar 24-07	California		
8	"	"	20	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	" Br "	"	"	"	May 1907	Oceanic		
9	"	"	9	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	"	"	"	July 1907	German Line		
10	"	"	17	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Blk "	"	"	"	April 1907	Virginia		
11	"	"	20	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark "	"	"	"	July 1907	Florida		
12	"	"	30	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark "	"	"	"	April 1907	Oceanic		
13	"	"	50	"	1907	Apr 19-07	along Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br "	Canada	Edley's	Detroit	Sept 31-07	90 Reg		
14	"	"	35	"	1907	Sept 25-07	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br E cast st. eye	England	Bernay	Quebec	Nov 1901	St. Maurice		
15	"	"	15	"	1907	Sept 1907	Sister Mrs. John Coanier 98 W. 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br Br	Canada	Mount West	Detroit	Sept 31-07	46 Reg		
16	No	"	37	"	1907	Aug 1-07	Bro. Josef Moga, 20 Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	Hungary	Vajda	Hungary	My 1907	Quebec		
17	No	Hust	-	"	1907	"	Bio in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Br Br	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	16	"	1907	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" Br Br	"	"	"	Mar 1907	Frankfort		
19	"	"	45	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue	"	"	"	Mar 1906	La Louisiana		
20	"	"	56	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Br Hazel	"	"	Balto	July 16-06	Main		
21	"	"	35	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" Blk Br	"	"	My	Mar 1907	Frankfort		
22	"	"	10	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Br	"	"	Balto	Apr 1906	Rhein		
23	Yes	Father	-	no	1907	"	with parents class E	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	Canada	Dover	Detroit	Nov 1907	90 Reg		
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1907	Sept 16-07	Friend Paul Sewitaki 7770 St. Hubert St	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	Hudson	"	Nov 11-07	"		
25	"	"	11	"	1907	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair "	"	Wingham	"	"	"		
26	"	"	200	Yes	1907	July 1907	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Br	England	Dorchester	Went	May 1904	Tunisia		
27	"	"	2	"	1907	Sept 1-07	Bro. Petros Pappas 1476 W. Kullback Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark Br Br	Greece	Sparta	My	Mar 1906	"		
28	"	Father	-	no	1907	"	with parents class E	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Br Br	Canada	Sulphur	Detroit	Nov 1907	"		
29	"	Self	20	Yes	1907	Sept 10-07	Friend Paul Sewitaki 7770 St. Hubert St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br Br	Russia	Schistaki	My	Mar 1907	"		
30	"	"	15	"	1907	"	Friend Martin Bloom 162 - 26 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	"	Jamowski	"	"	"		

CLASS C. *L*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 13

11-1004

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

PORT OF *Montreal*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Vismorgianias</i>	<i>Demetrius</i>	24	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	<i>mittich</i>	<i>athens, Gr</i>	<i>father vasilios Vismorgianias</i>
2	<i>Kristoff</i>	<i>Triptche</i>	18	"	laborer	no	no	Maced	Maced	<i>Maced</i>	<i>athens</i>	<i>mother Maria Kristoff</i>
3	<i>Costellos</i>	<i>Vasilios</i>	19	"	Washer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father Vasileios Costellos</i>
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	18	F	Tailoress	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	<i>Phatham</i>	<i>mother Mary Spencer; 100 St. John St. Phatham, Wis.</i>
5	<i>Woffatt</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	21	M	Toolmaker	"	"	England	English	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>mother Mary Woffatt; 100 St. John St. Phatham, Wis.</i>
6	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>father Arthur Martin; 100 St. John St. Phatham, Wis.</i>
7	<i>Mathurin</i>	<i>Louise</i>	22	F	Washer	"	"	Canada	French	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father Louis Mathurin; 669 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada.</i>
8	<i>Hirschberg</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	20	F	Tailoress	"	"	Canada	German	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>father Herman Hirschberg; 100 St. John St. Phatham, Wis.</i>
9	<i>Kay</i>	<i>Emma</i>	22	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Kay; 100 St. John St. Phatham, Wis.</i>
10	<i>Stummer</i>	<i>Maud</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>father Geo. Stummer, Clifford, Can.</i>
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1907 Class C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				25	26	27									28	29		30					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to some of any of the following causes, he is unable to read, write, or speak the English language: <small>(1) Illness, (2) Physical defect, (3) Ignorance of the English language, (4) Other cause.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1	Yes, self	400	Yes	1904	NY	Oct	Bus Peter, 16 Marietta	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Dark	Blk	Br		Greece	Athens	NY	1904	July	
2	"	"	14	"	Canada	May	Friend Ilo Afontaloff	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Gr		Greece	Athens	"	Nov	10-07	
3	"	"	12	"	"	"	P.O. Box 228	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br	Br		Greece	Spartan	"	May	10-07	
4	"	"	5	"	May - July 1907	Detroit	Friend Mrs Frank Sullivan; 68 Carter St., Detroit.	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	"	"	"		Canada	Traverse City	Detroit	"	Apr	1907
5	"	"	11	"	1906-1907	Lion	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"		England	Wormwell	NY	Apr	18-06	
6	"	"	45	"	3 weeks July 1907	Cleveland	Friend Louis Albert Villanue; 10 miles	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Br	"		"	London	Salisbury	"	Apr	1905
7	"	"	20	"	1906	Kalamazoo	28-06. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"		Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Nov	22-07	
8	"	"	4	"	3 weeks 1907	Detroit	Friend Mrs. H. Craigie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	Br		England	Liverpool	Montreal	July	18-06	
9	"	"	5	"	1905-6	"	Friend Sam. Reseniger 475 Hubbard	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Nov	21-06	
10	"	"	5	"	"	"	528 Howard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"		"	Clifford	"	"	"	

CLASS C. *J*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 14

11-1694

Michigan Central Railway Company

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Cohen	Rebecca	23	W. M. wife	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ceil Sprung	Father Philip Bala, 28 Clark St. London, Eng.	Canada
2	Cohen	Jenny	3	" S	none	No	No	England	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
3	Ferraro	Giovanni	35	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	United States	Detroit Mich	Wife Angelina Ferraro	Italy
4	Macatanti	Gregoria	45	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Caeta Supo, Alessandria, Italy	"
5	Colosso	Santa	50	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Susa, Tunisia, Africa	"
6	Colosso	Luigi	16	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina Bilese, Coloroni, Capri, Italy	"
7	Catani	Erasimo	36	" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relations	"
8	Bilardoni	Giuseppe	27	" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Bilardoni, Caserta	"
9	Marcuzzotti	Giacomo	18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gerolamo, Alessandria, Italy	"
10	Sinelli	Isadore	23	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Marcuzzotti	"
11	Agosto	Vito	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michele Beltera, Alessandria, Italy	"
12	Torino	Antonio	33	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Stefano Sinelli, Sarnano	"
13	Arzeczah	Jozef	49	" M	"	No	No	Russia	Pole	"	Cleveland, U.S.	wife Sofia Arzeczah, Veluzki, Guberny, Casimian, Ekogornoy	"
14	Arzeczah	Jozef	24	" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"
15	Arzeczah	Mihal	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agosto	Filice	10	" "	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Detroit, Mich	Father Agosto Agosto, Sarnano, Alessandria, Italy	"
17	Arzeczah	Carmino	24	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Arzeczah, Caserta, Italy	"
18	Medis	Giuseppe	27	" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife R. Medis, Santa Sofia, Italy	"
19	D'Agostino	Luigi	30	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Wallaendland	wife Maria D'Agostino, Santa Maria, Italy	"
20	D'Alessandra	Francesco	33	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Coramina D'Alessandra, Caserta, Italy	"
21	Dimano	Vincenzo	36	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Ferdinanda Dimano, Caserta, Italy	"
22	Burdello	Serafino	24	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Burdello, Caserta, Italy	"
23	Miello	Vincenzo	40	" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria D'Alessandra, Caserta, Italy	"
24	Miello	Alessandra	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domènica Miello, Caserta, Italy	"
25	Grossi	Giovanni	44	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cosimina Grossi, Caserta, Italy	"
26	Dickoff	Han	25	" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	wife Lata Dickoff, Babince, Bulgaria	"
27	Munchoff	Jan	24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vata Munchoff, Babince, Bulgaria	"
28	Petkoff	Hans	25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gerat Hans Petkoff, Babince, Bulgaria	"
29	Peltzer	Lizzie	27	" S	Domestic	"	"	Canada	French	"	Tilbury	Father Brian di Peltzer, Quebec	"
30	Di Sena	Paola	18	" S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Brian di Sena, Caserta, Italy	"
31	Thompson	Aina	33	" S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	West Lorne	Father John Thompson, Scotland	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1907 Class C

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, former, or future voyage, or by land from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.		
1	Yes	Must	10	Yes	1904 to 1907	Nashville Tenn	June 1907	Thos. Coleman Colson 416 Broad St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Kiev	My	1904	St Louis	
2	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	95	"	3 yrs	1904-7	Detroit Mich	20-07	Friend Domenico Crestaro 237 Rivard St	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	Partly bald	Italy	Cantabrigia Liguria, Alex	"	Mar 1904	La Salle	
4	"	"	10	"	1904-7	"	"	Friend Lawrence Kuczyński 270 Rispelle St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br	Pock marked, all fingers & hand hurt	"	Castellamare Golfo	"	June 1904	Salvia	
5	"	"	12	"	1907	"	"	Bro. Tomi Colosso 269 Beauvieu St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Colosoni Cofuzza	"	April 1907	Kassia Albera	
6	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	30	"	2 yrs	1905-7	"	Friend Al. De Mercurio 437 Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Lisola	"	July 1905	General Luis	
8	"	"	50	"	17 mos	1906-7	"	Friend Antonio Squelli 225 Beilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"		"	Carmonadi Perugia, Abruzzo	"	Mar 5-06	La Salle	
9	"	"	50	"	7 mos	1907	"	Friend Evaristo Squelli 232 Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mulo Belera	"	Mar 1907	La Salle	
10	"	"	50	"	27 mos	1905-7	"	Friend Corio Squelli 225 Beilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Service	"	Apr 1905	"	
11	"	"	15	"	1905	1907	"	Friend Vincenzo Leo, 364 Rispelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at cheek	"	Alexandria Munidi	"	May 1905	Sicilia Pruce	
12	"	"	25	"	1904-1907	"	"	Friend Amilgi Pascuzzi 490 Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Salerno, Regio Calabria	"	May 1905	Britannia	
13	"	"	70	"	2 yrs	1905-7	Cleveland Ohio	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br		Russia	Kalua	"	May 1905	Herbman	
14	"	"	10	"	2 mos	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aug 5-07	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	"	16 mos	1906-7	Detroit Mich	1-07	Friend Antonio Squelli 225 Rivard	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Br		Italy	Salerno Alexandria	"	Mar 4-06	"	
17	"	"	14	"	18 mos	1906-7	"	Friend Luigi Squelli 508 Rivard	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blk	Br		"	Monte Kelo Santo Sofia	"	Mar 25-06	La Salle	
18	"	"	15	"	1901	1907	Cleveland Ohio	1-07	Friend Luigi Ammendini, 876 Adair	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Alexandria	"	May 21-01	Umbria	
19	"	"	100	"	13 mos	1906-7	Detroit Mich	10-07	Sister Maria D'Agostino 322 St Joseph's St	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	mole under left eye	"	puta Lid Santo Spirito	"	Apr 1906	Caronia	
20	"	"	150	"	3 mos	1907	"	Friend Giuseppe Miello 665 Rispelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"		"	Caserta Caserta	"	Mar 1907	Campagna	
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Friend Rinaldo Durasio 80 St Joseph's St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bevella Caserta	"	"	Sanza	
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Cousin Michael Miello 272 Elliott	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	hooked nose	"	Caserta Caserta	"	"	Campagna	
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Friend Michael Crapais 272 Elliott	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Calra Caserta	"	June 1906	Koenig Bivona Selle	
24	"	"	60	"	1 yr	1906-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Caserta	"	Aug 1906	Herbman	
25	"	"	42	"	10 mos	1906-7	"	Brotherly Giuseppe Miello	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole on chin	"	"	"	"	June 1906	Herbman
26	"	"	12	"	1902	1907	New York	June 24-07	Friend Jan. Krutkoff, 578 Canal St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Patovigo	"	June 23-07	Herbman	
27	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Bl.		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	8	"	1902-1907	1907	Berkley, Cal. Mt. Pleasant	July 1907	Louise Louise Bonne Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"	4	11	Bl.	Br	Br.		Canada	Tilburn Saranac	"	"	"	
30	"	"	24	"	8 mos	1906-7	Harper Falls N.Y.	1906	Brother Antonio di Benso, O. O. Box 125, Coleraine, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Genoa	"	"	"	
	Yes	Self	25	Yes	10 mos	1906-7	Chicago Ill	15-07	Bro. James Thompson 6031 State St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue		Herbman	"	"	"	

CLASS C. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

Walkerville and Detroit Ferry Co

PORT OF *Albion*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Cowan	Ethel	24	♀	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	West Lorne	Walter Rosquard Mc Cowan, West Lorne, Can.
2	Zimanez	Josef	26	♂	M. M. Transit	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Windsor	No relations
3	Zsiak	John	26	♂	M. M. Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Verscheure	Camille	23	♂	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Belgisch	"	Cecumseh	Father, J. Verscheure, Mulo, Belg. W. Gauders, Belg. Mother, M. Kastelpot, Costrick, W. Gauders, Belg.
5	Kasteloot	Emil	24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1907*

Class C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, his, or his wife, or his family, or any other person.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— <small>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or had license for sale and treatment of his name, or was ever in military service, or was ever in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled to the right of citizenship, or whether he is a citizen of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. <small>Ft. Ins.</small>		26 Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>		29 Support of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	
				25		26								28		29							
1	Yoursself	4 yrs	Yes	1905-7	Detroit	Feb 1907	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Johnson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Redd	Br	Br	Canada	West	Detroit	8-07	1907	
2	"	"	90	"	1907	1907	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Blk	"	"	Hungary	Private	New York	1907	1907	
3	"	"	60	"	1907	1907	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	"	Alaska	"	"	1-06	1907
4	"	"	12	"	1907	1907	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blk	Blue	Belgium	Milpesh	Milpesh	4-07	1907	
5	"	"	42	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Hazel	"	W. Sanders	W. Sanders	1-07	1907	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5481 TOM

5481 TOM

5481 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

PORT OF *Atlantic*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Spudic</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	21	M	<i>Laborer No No</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Father Jos. Spudic, Agrawa, Lind</i>	<i>Mich</i>
2	<i>Galowic</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Jos. Spudic, Agrawa, Lind</i>	"
3	<i>Jurcki</i>	<i>Dora</i>	22	F	<i>M. wife</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother Sadie Yusegeyowski, Coll</i>	"
4	<i>Jarofski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	M	<i>" Peddler</i>	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Margt Jarofski, Salsbach, Mich</i>	"
5	<i>Jeschke</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	19	"	<i>Laborer Yes Yes</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Margt Jarofski, Salsbach, Mich</i>	"
6	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Ephraim</i>	17	"	<i>"</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Margt Jarofski, Salsbach, Mich</i>	"
7	<i>Andacht</i>	<i>Israel</i>	40	"	<i>"</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Much Baron Halstein, Ill C</i>	"
8	<i>Vacca</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	22	"	<i>Laborer No No</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>871 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Que</i>	"
9	<i>Dracsin</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	22	"	"	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother Cecilia Drada, Galliano, Minn</i>	<i>Mich</i>
10	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Francoiszek</i>	30	"	<i>M. wife</i>	"	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	"	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dracsin, 69</i>	<i>Mich</i>
11	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	22	F	<i>" wife</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dracsin, 69</i>	<i>Mich</i>
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1907 *Class D*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
				25	26								27	28		29		30	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1	Yes	Self	2	Yes	Nov	Aug 05	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br	Br	Austria	Agram	My	Aug 1897
2	"	"	2	"	"	June 1904	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	June 1904
3	"	Husb	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 0	Fair	Blk Br	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	1000	Yehans	My	Aug 1904	Husb. Max. Jurski	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Dark Br	Gr	Russia	Riga	Yehans	July 1904
5	"	"	71	"	"	Dec 1902	52 Box Ave near 11th St 614 Hastings St Ryker house	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Blk Br	Russia	Suralbel	My	Aug 1902
6	"	"	4	"	1897	June 1903	416 Marshall St Father Ernest Hirsch	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	"	Red Br	Germany	Jeseritz	"	June 1903
7	"	"	2	"	1905	Sept 1905	416 Marshall St Bro. B. Andacht, 280 W. Division St	"	"	"	Good	no	5 12	"	Blk Br	Poland	subject	My	June 1905
8	"	"	23	"	1905	1905	1905. Louis Antonis Wacca; Folersaine, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Ruddy	Br Br	Italy	Gallana	My	Sept 1905
9	"	"	2	"	1906	Aug 1906	Friend Geifer Eruba 1154 Ripelle St	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blk Br	Romania	Petel	"	near 1906
10	"	"	30	no	"	May 1906	Friend Jan Konia	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br Br	Austria	Dombrowyl	My	May 1906
11	"	Husb	-	Yehans	My	May 1906	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Br Br	"	"	My	May 1906

CLASS D. //

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
1	Whiteman	Frances	33	Wife	wife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hanilton	Sister Mrs. D. Denton, Rosedale, Ont., Can.
2	Whiteman	George	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt " "
3	Whiteman	William	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Whiteman	Mona	10	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Whiteman	Elma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Whiteman	Donald	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Whiteman	Pearl	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Whiteman	Arnold	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nitiver	Alex.	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Gloucester	Father Jos. Nitiver, Rollin, Ont. Can.
10	Nitiver	Louise	34	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations
11	Woods	Alfred	32	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hanilton	Father John Woods, Great Saugball, near Chester, Cheshire, Eng.
12	Mc Keown	Ellen	64	W	W. H. Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beebe	Bro. Thomas Madden, Nelson, B.C. Canada
13	Mc Keown	Mary Ellen	32	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
14	Madden	Mary Jane	18	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guertin	Emma	39	W	Physician	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	no relations
16	Gillan	Willard A.	29	M	Chaffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Geigall, Ont.	Father Mrs. Gillan, Geigall, Can.
17	Gillan	Theresa L.	28	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "
18	Taylor	Albert E.	27	M	Medical Director	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations
19	Taylor	Annie	25	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations
20	Rorabeck	William E.	24	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Father James Rorabeck, Pictou, Ont. Can.
21	Rorabeck	Alice M.	24	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spencer Rorabeck, Pictou, Ont. Can.
22	Decker	William	32	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Mrs. S. Decker, 40 Sebastien Road, London, Eng.
23	Decker	Endine Helen	32	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations
24	Decker	Elizabeth Helen	16	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above
25	Millen	Isaac	55	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leamington	Bro. Wm. Millen, Colton, Can.
26	Millen	Louisa	60	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Thos. Colburn, Colton, Ont. Can.
27	Stevens	Sydney	18	M	Checker	"	"	"	Scotch Danish	"	Walkerville	Uncle Nat. Stevens, Walkerville, Ont. Can.
28	Perkins	Charlotte	68	W	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville	Daughter Nellie, Develop, N.B. Can.
29	Schiphaut	Samuel	48	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	Mother Maria Schiphaut, Front River, P.E. Can.
30	Wright	Walter	35	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hanilton	Mother Evelyn, West Road, Seven Kings

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907 *Class E*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other party, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had a criminal record, or been convicted of any crime, or deported, or excluded from the United States, or which prepared by others? If so, state the nature of the offense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, extraneous, hostile, or hostile in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.	
1	Yes self		3	1892-93 St Paul Minn	Bro. John Baumstark, 138 Monroe Ave.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Pale Br	Grey last in r. eye	Canada Goderich	Detroit	Oct 25-07	96 Ry	
2	"	"	-	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair "	"	" Brandon	"	"	"	
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	"	Bro. in Law Cefer Bell River Ridge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br	Blue	"	Dover, Ont	"	Mc Ry	
10	"	"	-	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Pale "	Br	"	Big Point	"	"	
11	"	"	200	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy L Br	Blue	England Liverpool	Halifax	April 1905	Harrington	
12	"	"	100	"	Bro. Marley Madden 1450 Berkeley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair Br	Blue	Canada Valcartier	Detroit	Oct 25-07	C. P. Ry	
13	"	"	50	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Br	Br	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	100	"	Son James Guertin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair Grey	Grey	"	Censaire	"	"	
16	"	"	150	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	L Br	Blue	"	Wingall, Ont	"	DB Jew
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	L Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	Coydell	"	Mc Ry
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Br	Grey	"	Kingsville	"	"	"
20	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair Br	Blue	"	Bethel, Ont	"	"	96 Ry
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br	Br	"	South Bay	"	"	"
22	"	"	500	1907-1905 Toledo, Ohio	Friend R. Poulton, Genl. Elec. Works.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair Br	Grey	England London	Halifax	April 1891	Parisian	
23	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Blk	Br	Canada Edgewood	Detroit	Oct 25-07	DB Jew	
24	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair Br	Blue	"	Windsor	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	Recited farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Grey	"	Stony Creek	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	St Mary's	"	"
27	"	"	10	1889-1906 St Wayne, Mich	Friend John Cott 244 Marsden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	"	St Catharines	"	"
28	"	"	50	no	Friend John Perkins, 606 Carr Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Blue	England Sureswith	Windsor	"	"
29	"	"	300	1890-1900 Texas	Daughter Lucy Seliphant 42-23d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy Br	Blue	Canada Hunt River	Detroit	Oct 25-07	"	
30	"	"	50	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	England King's	Windsor	"	"

CLASS E. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10 of the Immigration Act, 1900

SHEET No. 18

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1	Kelley	John	50	11/25/10	M	M	Janitor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relative	Mich
2	Kelley	Elizabeth	48		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kelley	James	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kelley	Elizabeth (Jr)	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baker	Harry Albert	28		M		Blacksmith's helper	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Charles Baker, 27 West Street, E. Toronto, Ont., Eng.	"
6	Quinn	William	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Geo. Quinn, Inwood, Ont., Can.	"
7	Taylor	Frank L.	25	27/03/10	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father J. Taylor, 15 Hawthorn St. West, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
8	Rutherford	Elizabeth	60		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Sister Mrs. Frank Wilby, Rosman, Ont., Can.	"
9	Rutherford	Theresa	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford, Ont., Can.	"
10	Lapoint	Genofid	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jos. Lapoint, Conquest, Montreal, Can.	Ohio
11	Palme	Harry	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Thamesville	Father Wm. Palme, Thamesville, Can.	Mich
12	Langlois	John	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Jerry Langlois, Windsor, Can.	"
13	Drummond	Arthur	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Victor Drummond, Windsor, Can.	"
14	Myers	Elick	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Capawan	wife Sarah Myers, New Capawan, Can.	"
15	Leath	John	53		"	M	wood finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Daughter Mrs. Charlotte Miles, 39 Forest Ave., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"
16	Leath	Jane	53		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carron	Sylvester	19		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Theodore Carron, Chatham, Can.	Mich
18	Mac Donald	Scott	14		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kingville	Niece Ezra Mac Donald, Kingville, Can.	"
19	Mc Mahon	Eliza	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Niece Jerry Mc Mahon, Chatham, Can.	"
20	Scipio	James	36		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	of Black	"	Glebe	no relative	"
21	Mc Mahon	Jeremiah	33		"	Wd.	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father James Mc Mahon, Grand St. Chatham, Can.	"
22	Barrett	Josephine	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	French	"	"	no relative	"
23	Aveux	Lewis	25		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father John Aveux, 27 D'Arcy St. E. Toronto, Can.	Calif
24	Elliott	Jessie	54		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relative	"
25	Elliott	Helen	25		F	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"
26	Dockrill	George	59		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	no relative	"
27	Dockrill	Mary	60		F	"	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relative	"
28	Cyrell	Vincent	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vilsonburg	Nephew R. J. Smith, Vilsonburg, Can.	"
29	Bond	Wm. J.	67		"	M	Confector	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Nephew W. J. Bond, St Thomas, Can.	"
30	Bond	Elizabeth	66		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1907* *Class E.*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other means, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Reuter house, Fairview Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow	Wales	June 30 th 18-06	
2	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Br		"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	35	"			Bro. in law John Hubbard 1310 Hubbard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue		England	East Hamstead	Halifax	near 31-06	
6	"	"	5	Yes	1904	Detroit	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	"		Canada	Alvinston	Detroit	12-07	
7	"	"	50	No			Uncle Saul Moore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	DBr	"		England	East	Detroit	12-07	
8	"	"	300	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Er	"		Canada	Smiths Fork	Detroit	12-07	
9	"	mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Stratford	"	"	
10	"	Self	1	"			Uncle Jos. Gauthier 1133 Nevada Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Br	Br		"	Veron	"	CP Reg
11	"	"	8	Yes	1905	Detroit	Aunt Helen Bagley	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	scar l. side nose	"	Greenock	"	"	
12	"	"	10	No			Friend John Morrison 572 Corey St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br		"	Windsor	"	DBr Reg	
13	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue		"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	London	"	"	
15	"	"	17	Yes	1880	Sauvage.	Son Ben. Leath	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Er	Er		Ireland	Plaza	Dublin	1872	
16	"	"	-	"	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Hazel		Canada	Brantford	Detroit	12-07	
17	"	"	10	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br		"	Chatham	"	DBr Reg	
18	"	"	2	Yes	05-6	Detroit	Uncle Angus Gillespie 861 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey		"	Kingsville	"	1909	
19	"	"	2	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue		"	Kingsville	"	19-07	
20	"	"	6	Yes	1871	Boyncity Mich	Cousin Chas. Rice 114 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chc.	Blk	Br		United States	Westerly	"	19-07	
21	"	"	25	No			Sister Mrs. Heris, 14 Custer Ave. with adopted father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue		Canada	Chatham	"	96 Reg	
22	"	"	-	"			Jephial Mc Mahon 631 Pacific Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br		"	Toronto	"	CP Reg	
23	"	"	65	No			Nephew Adolph Gregory 1170 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Er	Br		"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	
24	"	"	50	Yes	05	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blk	DBr		"	Emerson	"	"
25	"	"	100	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey		"	Toronto	"	"	
26	"	"	25	No			Step son Robt. Decoux 65 Porter Block	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	"		"	"	"	"	
27	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	"		"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	10	Yes	1904	Detroit	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	"	13-04	
29	"	"	250	No			Bro. A. P. Bond 138 W 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Er	Blue		"	Halifax	"	"
30	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Fair	Br	Br		"	St. John's	"	"	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Form header with fields: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. Includes fields for Name in Full, Age, Sex, Yrs. Mos., Occupation, Head, White, Nationality, Race or People, Country of which citizen or subject, Country of birth, City or Town, State, and Final Destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

* Instead of showing occupation of passport and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "others". List of names (if possible) in column 7 of passport.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 19

11-1004

PORT OF *Detroit*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mc Donald	Alfred	28	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sidney, N.S.	Father Alex. Mc Donald, New Ill
2	Mc Donald	Elizabeth	24	F	wife	no	no	"	French	"	"	Elasgow, N.S. Can.
3	Mc Donald	Alfred	5	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
4	Mc Donald	Lewis	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chute	William W.	65	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Mary's, Ont.	Wife Carolyn Chute, St Mary's, Calif
6	Gilbert	Daniel	79	M	Real estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's, Ont.	Wife Carolyn Chute, St Mary's, Calif
7	Crilayson	Stewart R.	21	M	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Mary's, Ont.	Wife Carolyn Chute, St Mary's, Calif
8	Weir	Harry	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's, Ont.	Wife Carolyn Chute, St Mary's, Calif
9	Russell	William	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cornelville	Father Geo. Weir, Cornelville, Cal.
10	Leech	Matthew	40	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blesherton	Father James R. Russell, Idaho
11	Leech	Isabella	30	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Artemesia	Bro. Fred Leech, Rockyville, Can.
12	Leech	Taney	4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relations
13	White	Thomas	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	White	Liddie	22	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret White, Artemesia, Can
15	Bedard	Jean Baptiste	59	M	Widener	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Mother Mary Costy, Artemesia, Can
16	Bedard	Jean Baptiste (Jr)	19	M	Woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife M. Jean Bedard, Artemesia, Can
17	Morton	Alfred	40	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celbrary, Que. Can.
18	Abrahamian	Hargops	28	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Sister Jane Ann Elliott #10, 12th Ave. Leeds, Eng.
19	Longmoore	Maggie	35	F	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Wife Maria B. Abrahamian, Brantford, Can.
20	Longmoore	Eleanor	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Bro. Harry W. Longmoore, Chatham, Can.
21	Longmoore	Arnold	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle
22	Longmoore	Frank	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Seitz	Edward	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Loudon	Father Michael Seitz, Que. Can.
24	Vittelbaum	Wolf	30	M	Insurance agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. Al. Vittelbaum, 3 Beorn Hall Hill, Montreal, Can.
25	Vittelbaum	Charlotte	25	F	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Ireland
26	Doherty	W.M.	65	M	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Bro. Andrew Doherty, 115 London St. W., Windsor, Can.
27	Mac Vie	Vina	20	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loudon	Uncle Alex. Mac Vie, Loudon, Can.
28	Mac Vie	Roderich	51	M	Modeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.
29	Auger	George	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Springfield	Father Tom. Auger, Springfield, Can.
30	Rohrer	Bruce	22	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father Daniel Rohrer, Springfield, Can.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1907 *Class E.*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	80	no			Bro. in law Alex. Billis 922 1/2 Commercial Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy Br	Blue	Deep scar left cheek	Canada	Halifax	Detroit	Oct 30-27	
2	"	Husb	-	"			Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Br	"	Halifax	"	"	
3	"	Father	-	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	300	yes	1904 Kansas City Mo.	Apr 1906	Bro. Albert White	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Algiers	"	"	
6	"	"	50	"	1879 Boston	1891	Bro. Fred H. Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	Parsons	"	"	
7	"	"	30	no	1891 Modesto Cal		Friend Chas. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	"	Chicago	"	Web Ry	
8	"	"	50	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"	Cornwall	"	C.P. Ry	
9	"	"	15	"			Bro. James Russell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Antwerp	"	"
10	"	"	150	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	Boston	"	"	
11	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	
12	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	200	"			Bro. James White	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	"	
15	"	Butter	8	yes	1881 Ohio	1881	Geo. Dixon	"	"	"	yes	"	5	7 1/2	"	Gr	Blue	Grey beard	"	Cape May	"	46 Ry
16	"	"	5	no	A.C.L.		"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	3	"	Med.	Blk	Grey	"	Albion	"	"
17	"	Self	8	yes	1905 P.C.	Apr 1905	Bro. in law John Pickering Raven street	"	"	"	no	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	Br	Blue	England	Stockton	My	Apr 1905
18	"	"	-	yes	"	1902	Friend G. Kikorian 41 Solray Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Batoum	"	1902
19	"	Husb	15	no			Husb. Alex. Longmore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	Blue	Canada	Stony Point	Detroit	Oct 30-27
20	"	Father	-	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Br	Br	"	Chatham	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	15	"	A.C.L.		Bro. J.H. Seitz, 1587 Russell St	"	"	"	yes	"	5	10	"	Ruddy	Br	Grey	"	Auburn	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			Friend H. Liebens Clay street	"	"	"	no	"	5	8 1/2	"	Dark	Br	Br	"	Cettaun	"	C.P. Ry
25	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
26	"	Self	200	yes	1896 various places	1896	Friend Chas. Wyle 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Chatham	"	"
27	"	Father	5	no			Uncle John McDosh	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Loudon	"	C.P.
28	"	Self	56	no			Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Loudon	"	"
29	"	"	2	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Walsingham	"	"
30	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. 3

STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF

(OVER)

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Year	Where	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of birth	Profession, trade, occupation, or business	Education	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Amount of money	Country of last permanent residence	Country of birth

Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations

36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Date of examination	Name of ship	Port of origin	Port of arrival	Name of agent	Address of agent	Name of vessel	Address of vessel	Name of company	Address of company	Name of captain	Address of captain	Name of mate	Address of mate	Name of steward	Address of steward	Name of cook	Address of cook	Name of barber	Address of barber

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

11-1004

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country of Birth	Date of Arrival	Port of Origin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| African (black). | Korean. | 1 |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. | 2 |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. | 3 |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. | 4 |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. | 5 |
| Chinese. | Moravian. | 6 |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. | 7 |
| Cuban. | Polish. | 8 |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. | 9 |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. | 10 |
| East Indian. | Russian. | 11 |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). | 12 |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | 13 |
| Flemish. | Scotch. | 14 |
| French. | Servian. | 15 |
| German. | Slovak. | 16 |
| Greek. | Slovenian. | 17 |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. | 18 |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. | 19 |
| Irish. | Syrian. | 20 |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. | 21 |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. | 22 |
| Japanese. | West Indian. | 23 |

11-1004

NOT USED

* Instead of showing the race or people of the passenger, the name of the country of birth may be given. In the case of the Chinese, the name of the province or territory of birth may be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET No. 20

11-1294

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

PORT OF *Detroit*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Sylvester	Ernest	19	M S	Farmer laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Joachim	Pro. Edw. Sylvester, St Joachim, Mich.
2	Duemeville	Alberie	20	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Father El. Duemeville
3	Dupuis	Eugene	20	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Cleofa Dupuis
4	Keeler	Eli	32	" M	Book layer	" "	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Louisa Keeler, Sutherland, Ill.
5	Plummer	Amasa	49	" "	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Sarah Plummer, Sutherland, Ill.
6	Plummer	Sophia	40	" "	wife	" "	"	French	"	Harland, N.B.	Mother Sarah Plummer, Waterville, N.B., Can.
7	Plummer	Helen	12	" S	none	" "	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. H.H. Boyer, Harland, N.B., Can.
8	Plummer	Raymond	10	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "
9	Oberley	Mildred	21	" "	Domestic	" "	"	German	"	"	" "
10	Morley	Educa	21	" "	"	" "	"	English	"	Winton	Mother Mary Oberley, Winton, Can.
11	Hancock	Victor	21	M "	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Palmerston	Father Wm. Morley, Palmerston, Can.
12	Galbraith	George	32	" "	wire weaver	" "	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father Wm. Hancock, 10 Bellairs, Ferris, Halifax, N.S., Can.
13	Tiffin	Walter E.	25	" "	Farmer laborer	" "	"	"	"	Voronto	Mother Elvira Galbraith, 113 Regensfield St., Voronto, Can.
14	Jennett	Aaron B.	23	" "	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Colwell	Father Wm. Tiffin, Colwell, Can.
15	Daley	Jenny	24	" "	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	Utopia	Father J. Jennett, Utopia, Can.
16	Mc Donald	William P.	64	M M	Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Mother Mary Daley, 167 Thorne Ave., St John N.B., Can.
17	Mc Donald	Alice	49	" "	Dressmaker	" "	"	Scotch	"	Port Laupton	Son. Rob. Mc Donald, Port Laupton
18	Baird	Charles	60	M M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Baird	Cecil	20	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	Aberfeldy	Son John Baird, Aberfeldy, Can.
20	Luke	John	22	" "	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Res. " "
21	Yull	Robert	24	" "	Gardener	" "	"	"	"	Alvinton	Pro. Wm. Luke, 7 Salisbury St., Edinboro, Scot.
22	Moody	John S.	17	" "	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Coberg	Father James Yull, Ashburg, Ont. Can.
23	Chandler	William	30	" "	Clerk	" "	"	English	"	Coakworth	Father James Chandler, 21 Stirling St., Coakworth, Ont. Can.
24	Houston	Chester	19	" "	Farmer laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Voronto	Father Wm. Chandler, 21 Stirling St., North Bristol, P.E. Isle, Canada
25	Johnson	James	25	" "	Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	North Bristol	Father Wm. Johnson, Mayfield, P.E. Isle, Canada
26	Coulter	Charles	26	" "	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Vilbury	Father Eliza Johnson, Vilbury, Can.
27	Westmore	Sidney	42	" M	Brush layer	" "	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father James Coulter, Stables, Ont. Can.
28	Westmore	Sarah	38	" "	wife	" "	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Philip Westmore, Chatham, Ont. Can.
29	Birch	Fred L.	18	M S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Lasman	Mark	20	" "	Farmer operator	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Cottam	Father Frank Lasman, Cottam, Can.

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1907 *Class E.*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by name of any crime, or whether in the United States, or whether in any other country, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin	Edmond Couville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Br	Canada	St. Jacques	Detroit	Nov 1-07	St. Mary		
2	"	"	15	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	50	"			Friend	J. Bennett, Seal Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br	Gr	England	Sutton	Quebec	June 17-05	Canada		
5	"	"	100	"			Business	Law W.C. Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr	Br	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	Nov 1-07	C.P. Reg		
6	"	Wife	-	"			Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Father	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blk	Br	"	Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	5	"			Friend	Mrs. John Sadley	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	"	Wellesley	"	"	"	C.P. Reg	
10	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Blk	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	300	"			No	address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Br	Br	"	Halifax	NS	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Toronto	"	"	"	C.P. Reg	
13	"	"	65	"			Uncle	Mrs. Wm. Ash	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Colwell	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	70	"			Uncle	James Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	Wolfe	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	15	"			Friend	Agnes Hepburn	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Br	Br	"	St. John	"	"	"	C.P. Reg	
16	"	"	50	"			Son	Frank McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Port Campbell	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	300	Yes	1847 Rochester NY	1849	Daughter	Mrs. Chas. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Br	United States	Rochester	"	"	"	C.P. Reg
19	"	"	2	"	1863-1865 Detroit	Dec 1905	Sister	Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Blue	Canada	Shefford	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	No			No	address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Blue	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	1883	"	"	
22	"	"	15	"			Sister	Mrs. James Vokes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Br	Canada	Coastworth	Detroit	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	"			No	address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Blk	Br	Scotland	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"			Step Bro.	Wm. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	Canada	North Bristol	Detroit	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	Yes	1903 Detroit	Sept 1903	Friend	Wm. Halstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	"	1905-6 Bay City Mich.	Sept 1906	No	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Goblewith	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	125	"	1887 Detroit	Jan 1888	Rented house	548 Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Charing Cross	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wife	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Br	"	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	10	No			Friend	Geo. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	Cottam	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"			Friend	G. Lieberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	Russia	Windsor	Quebec	"	"	"

CLASS E. 30

25-1
25-2
25-3
25-4
25-5
25-6
25-7
25-8
25-9
25-10

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

H OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes

No

Year

Place

Date

To fill in this column, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Labor of the

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
 OF EACH MONTH
 ANTONIO ST.

ES. No.

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	2
Bohemian.	Magyar.	3
Bosnian.	Mexican.	4
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	5
Chinese.	Moravian.	6
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	7
Cuban.	Polish.	8
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	9
Dutch.	Roumanian.	10
East Indian.	Russian.	11
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	12
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	13
Flemish.	Scotch.	14
French.	Servian.	15
German.	Slovak.	16
Greek.	Slovenian.	17
Hebrew.	Spanish.	18
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	19
Irish.	Syrian.	20
Italian (North).	Turkish.	21
Italian (South).	Welsh.	22
Japanese.	West Indian.	23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET No. 21

11-2294

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

PORT OF St. John's

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Burgess	William E.	21	M	fireman	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Father John Burgess,
2	Chalmers	JAMES	23	"	fish fitter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Father John Burgess,
3	Casey	John D	19	"	Book keeper	" "	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Alex Chalmers,
4	Nichols	Clarence P	26	"	clerk	" "	"	English	"	Federickton	Father Wm. Casey,
5	Archbold	Walter S.	29	"	st car condr	" "	"	"	"	st John's	Mother Mrs. Phas. B. Nichols,
6	Daw	Arthur	25	"	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	st John's	Wife Pauline Archbold,
7	Neff	Mrs	23	"	laborer	" "	"	German	"	Reufew	Mother Anna L. Neff,
8	Ball	Edward	34	"	laborer	" "	"	English	"	Corwith	Father Thos. Neff,
9	Ball	Mary	31	F	wife	" "	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Katie Ball,
10	Duraut	John	25	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Leamington	Father Geo. Duraut,
11	Parry	Bert	21	"	machinist	" "	"	"	"	Aurora	Father Jos. Parry,
12	Cautrell	Georgie	22	F	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Windsor	Father W. Cautrell,
13	Streete	Letitia	30	"	clerk	" "	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Elizabeth Streete,
14	Cryler	Charles Thos.	38	M	barber	" "	"	German	"	Argusville	Mother Mrs. Sarah Cryler,
15	Cryler	Ada	34	F	wife	" "	"	English	"	Springfield	Father V. C. Bartlett,
16	Crigger	alfred	24	M	laborer	" "	"	German	"	Willaughton	Father Christian Crigger,
17	O' Connor	Peter	21	"	"	" "	"	Irish	"	Chepstaw	Father James O'Connor,
18	Mc Kowan	Joshua Edward	18	"	Rubber fan toy land	" "	"	"	"	Bonnaville	Mother Elizabeth McKowan,
19	Harris	alfred	25	"	closer's clerk	" "	"	England	"	London	Father James Harris,
20	Chittick	Harry	25	"	bricklayer	" "	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother Kate Chittick,
21	David	John	44	"	laborer	" "	"	French	"	Chatham	Bro. Wm. David,
22	David	Julia	45	F	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	David	adelaide	14	"	women	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	David	Nettie	12	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	David	Arthur	10	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	David	wilfred	8	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	David	alfred	8	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	David	Bella	5	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pallister	George	14	M	laborer	yes yes	"	English	"	Leamington	Mother Mrs. James,
30	Boyle	Alex	30	"	foreman	" "	"	Scotch	"	Bracebridge	Wife Kate Boyle,

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1907 *Class E.*

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	yes self	40	no				no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Fair	Br	Blue	England	Rochford	June 1-07
2	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Scotland	Claybank	May 1907
3	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Catharines	Nov 1907
4	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Br	"	Grand Bay	"
5	"	"	56	Yes	1898	Walden June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Br	Br	"	Hopewell	"
6	"	"	65	no	1902	Rich 1902	Bro. Hugh Darr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	England	Godalming	Nov 1907
7	"	"	40	"			Cousin Salome Jeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	Gr	Canada	Corinth	Nov 1907
8	"	"	20	"			Reuter house 1324 West St. West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Gr	"	Windsor	"
9	"	Hub	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blue	"	Chilton	"
10	"	self	15	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England	London	Nov 1907
11	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	Canada	Aurora	Nov 1907
12	"	"	5	"			Aunt Mrs. C. Chambers 445 Distell Ave Friends 678 Woodward Ave Friends at 205 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Wheatly	"
13	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Br	Gr	"	Caladon	"
14	"	"	500	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	Arkana	"
15	"	Hub	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	London	"
16	"	self	48	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Wilmington	Nov 1907
17	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	Choptank	"
18	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	Bonnaville	"
19	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	England	Bristol	Nov 1907
20	"	"	11	yes	1895	Portland Me 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	Blue	"	London	Nov 1907
21	"	"	100	yes	1890	Vermont 1904	Reuter house 457 Detroit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	Canada	Dover	Nov 1907
22	"	Hub	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Br	Blue	"	"
29	"	self	1	no			Mother Mrs. Clara Rushton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			Friend Mrs. Crunkshaw 102 Miami Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Gr	Scotland	Dunfermline	"

CLASS E. 30

STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of Congress approved February 20, 1907

190

OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Whether ever before in the United States:

and if so, when and where?

If Yes

Year of Arrival
Where
From
Duration of Stay
Whether

Whether ever before in the United States:
and if so, when and where?
If Yes
Year of Arrival
Where
From
Duration of Stay
Whether

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Form No. 1 (Rev. 1-15-1914)

PORT OF

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3804

USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Marine

SHEET NO. 22

11-1904

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Bates	Arthur R.	32	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Alfred Bates, 16 Pine Ave. <i>Montreal</i>
2	Bickell	William S.	19	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Walter Bickell, <i>Worcester, Mass., Can.</i>
3	Baruaby	Frederick	25	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Baruaby, <i>Wargrave, Berkshire, Eng.</i>
4	Baruaby	Arthur	24	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Baruaby, <i>Wargrave, Berkshire, Eng.</i>
5	Cole	Randle G.	21	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father Peter Cole, <i>Wells, Kent, Eng.</i>
6	Boissaut	Gene	30	M	Farmer (corn & farm)	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Hubert Boissaut, <i>Dorset, Can.</i>
7	Boissaut	Bella	33	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Boissaut, <i>Big Point, Can.</i>
8	Boissaut	Donat	5	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Boissaut	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boissaut	Mary A.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barrette	Celina	20	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father David Barrette, <i>Big Point, Can.</i>
12	Dion	Louisa	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Camille Mounier, <i>St. Andrew St. Montreal, Can.</i>
13	Hill	Lottie	46	"	Wd	"	"	"	English	"	Milton, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Arthur Bush, <i>Milton, Ont., Can.</i>
14	Hill	Lulu	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "
15	Millen	Stanley	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Uncle Wm. Millen, <i>Cottow, Ont., Can.</i>
16	Millen	Ella	21	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emma Heyman, <i>Kingsville, Ont., Can.</i>
17	Hartsell	William A.	42	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	East Oxford	Father Francis Hartsell, <i>East Oxford, Ont., Can.</i>
18	Hulcher	Oliver	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Sister Mrs. M. McDonald, <i>Leffigan, Ont., Can.</i>
19	Webster	Delia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Webster, <i>Leffigan, Ont., Can.</i>
20	Moors	Kate	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherine's	Mother Mrs. Barbara Moors, <i>St. Catherine's, Ont., Can.</i>
21	Lefler	Clark	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Uncle James Thompson, <i>Belleville, Ont., Can.</i>
22	Potts	Julia	56	F	Wd. H. Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Uncle Chas. Potts, <i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>
23	Marks	Harry	24	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Louis Marks, <i>53 Redegat Square, London, Eng.</i>
24	Robison	Emily May	8	F	Wd. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Grandson James Robison, <i>18 C. Mt. Pleasant St., Can.</i>
25	Lovelace	Mrs. Stanley	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Uncle Wm. Vaughtan, <i>Essex, Canada.</i>
26	Boyd	William E.	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Boyd, <i>Markdale, Ont., Can.</i>
27	Mailoux	Telephone	34	M	"	no	no	"	French	"	Stony Point	Mother Clotilde Mailoux, <i>Stony Point, Can.</i>
28	Mailoux	Joe	29	F	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none
29	Mailoux	Daisy	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother above
30	Mailoux	Bessie	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1907 *Class E.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-30									
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
1	Yes	Self	15	No									no	5 6	fair	Br	Blue	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Nov 20	2d Cabot	
2	"	"	5	"										5 8 1/2	"	Gr		Canada	Peapack	Detroit	Nov 20	R. M. Smith	
3	"	"	90	"										5 6 1/2	"	Br	scar this lip	England	Cambridge	Halifax	April 15	W. J. Bennett	
4	"	"	40	"										5	Ruddy	"	Poor teeth	"	Wells	Quebec	Nov 15	Donia	
5	"	"	35	"										5 10 3/4	fair	Br	Blue	Canada	Clinton	Detroit	Nov 20	C. P. Ry	
6	"	"	1200.00	"										5 6 1/2	"	"	Partly bald	"	Dover	"	"	96	Ry
7	"	Husb	-	"										4 11	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	"										-	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"										-	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"										-	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mr Bourisaut	7	Yes	1888 to 1903	Mass	1903							5 0	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	100	"	1893	Korowich	1895							5 5	"	Gr	Br	France	Versailles	Quebec	1867	Wichuan	
13	"	"	65	no										5 3	"	Br	Br	Canada	Milton	Detroit	Nov 20	C. P. Ry	
14	"	mother	-	"										-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	"										5 6	"	R. Br	Gr	"	Albuda	"	"	1867	D. B. Smith
16	"	"	-	"										5 3	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Kingsville	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	13	"	M or P	Defective								5 6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	East Oxford	"	"	"	C. P. Ry
18	"	"	1	Yes	1890	Prostitute	1891							5 0	"	"	Good	United States	Marine	"	Nov 20	C. P. Ry	
19	"	"	0	no		Prostitute								5 2	"	Gr	scar top of head	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"										5 4	fair	Blk	Blue	"	St Catharines	"	"	40	Ry
21	"	"	7	Yes	1884	Whit	1905							5 9	"	Br	"	"	Waterford	"	"	1867	D. B. Smith
22	"	"	5	no										5 3	Dark	Gr	Br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	2	Yes	1890	Westfield	1905							5 4 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	England	London	Halifax	Dec 14-20	Comithan	
24	"	son	10	"	1887	Mass	1887							5 4	fair	Gr	Blue	"	Birmingham	Mass	1882	Wichuan	
25	"	Husb	10	no										4 10 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	Canada	Wardville	Detroit	Nov 20	D. B. Smith	
26	"	self	26	Yes	1890	Chicago	1895							5 6	fair	Br	Blue	"	Wardville	"	"	"	C. P. Ry
27	"	"	83	"	1899	Detroit	1901							5 8	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Stony Point	"	Nov 20	96	
28	"	Husb	-	no										5 2	fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	-	"										-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"										-	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. 30

STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Customs and Excise
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the

SHEET No. **23**

11-1004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mailloux	Pearl	3		F		none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Stony Point	Grandmother Chloé	
2	Armstrong	Frank	20		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Father William Armstrong; Mother Mary Armstrong; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
3	Corrall	Alvin P	18		M		Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Corrall; Mother Mary Corrall; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
4	McCubbin	Ralph	36		M		Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Robert McCubbin; Mother Mary McCubbin; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
5	Jessop	Mary	81		F		Wid. No.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	Daughter Phyllis Jessop; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
6	Pick	William	30		M		S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Pick; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
7	Lucas	Bert	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father Albert Lucas; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
8	Bertran	William	31		M		S. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father John Bertran; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
9	Lawson	Abraham	29		M		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Isabella Lawson; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
10	Urquhart	John	42		M		Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collinwood	Wife Annie Urquhart; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
11	Bhalls	Fred	21		M		S. Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John Bhalls; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
12	Doff	William	22		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Thomas Doff; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
13	Seward	Charles	20		M		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother John Seward; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
14	Durocher	Ulysses J	29		M		Student	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibwa	Father Joseph Durocher; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
15	Brooker	Arthur	19		M		Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Robert Brooker; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
16	Robb	David	30		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Brother Wm. Robb; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
17	Fisher	Daniel C.	20		M		Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Port Hope	Father Benjamin Fisher; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
18	Dilling	Austin	20		M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Samuel Dilling; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
19	McCubbin	Mary	35		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	
20	McCubbin	Maud	15		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	McCubbin	Lloyd	13		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	McCubbin	Rhetta	4		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Alexander	Gordon G.	20		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Balmfad	Mother Emma Alexander; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
24	Gumstone	archie R.	24		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Staffordville	Mother Mary Gumstone; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
25	Gumstone	Verue	27		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staffordville, Ont. Can.	
26	Hamilton	Spencer	19		M		S. Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jeauettes	Father James Hamilton; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
27	Johnston	John	22		M		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Henry Johnston; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
28	Mouaghau	Katie	28		F		S. Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Mouaghau; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
29	Gale	Robert	21		M		Dairyman	"	"	"	English	"	Steuirgill	Father Robert Gale; 100 St. John St. Toronto	
30	Hodgkinson	John	19		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John Hodgkinson; 100 St. John St. Toronto	

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1907

Class E.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28		29		30
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any company, firm, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Port of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1			<i>yes father</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>DK. Bl.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stony Brook</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
2			<i>self</i>	<i>8.00</i>									<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>DK. Bl.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stony Brook</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
3			<i>"</i>	<i>14.</i>	<i>Epileptic</i>	<i>With parents preceding page</i>				<i>Epileptic</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair L. Br. Bl.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
4			<i>"</i>	<i>5.</i>		<i>Brother Along B. Carroll; 1014 Wackerbarth St.</i>				<i>Good</i>			<i>5 7 1/4</i>	<i>DK. Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
5			<i>"</i>	<i>500.</i>	<i>1834-1840 New York</i>	<i>1840-2369 E. 84th St.</i>							<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair L. Br.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
6			<i>"</i>	<i>6.</i>		<i>No address.</i>							<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair Br.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
7			<i>"</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>1886 Buffalo</i>	<i>1892 Brother Ed. Lucas.</i>				<i>None</i>			<i>5 9</i>	<i>DK. Br.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
8			<i>"</i>	<i>7.</i>		<i>No address.</i>				<i>Good</i>			<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>DK. Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
9			<i>"</i>	<i>35.</i>									<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair " Bl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
10			<i>"</i>	<i>75.</i>		<i>Friend Robert Carr; 31 Liberty Street.</i>							<i>5 -</i>	<i>" Sandy "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
11			<i>"</i>	<i>15.</i>		<i>Friend Larry Childs; 5248 West 10th Ave.</i>							<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>" Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tottenham</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
12			<i>"</i>	<i>5.</i>		<i>Friend James Gates; 160 Park Street.</i>							<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK. " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madoc</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
13			<i>"</i>	<i>5.</i>		<i>Rooming house 156 Congress St.</i>							<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
14			<i>"</i>	<i>4.</i>		<i>St. Mary's Hospital friend Arthur Green; 282 Brush Street.</i>							<i>6.</i>	<i>" Gt.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
15			<i>"</i>	<i>12.</i>									<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>DK. " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
16			<i>"</i>	<i>1600.</i>	<i>1887-71.21 Sept. 1892 Waterbury</i>	<i>Brother J. M. Robb.</i>							<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
17			<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>	<i>A. C. L.</i>	<i>Friend M. S. Fisher 40 1st Bridge.</i>							<i>5 9.</i>	<i>" Fr. Bl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
18			<i>"</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>A. C. L.</i>	<i>Friend John Plouffe; 40 Superior Paper Mills, Palmyra.</i>							<i>5 10.</i>	<i>" Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
19			<i>"</i>	<i>Hubb 8</i>		<i>Husband Ralph Mc</i>							<i>5 4</i>	<i>" " Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
20			<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>Cubby, 2140 Porter</i>							<i>5 2</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
21			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>father</i>							<i>5 2</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
22			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>							<i>5 2</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
23			<i>"</i>	<i>self 25</i>		<i>Friend R. G. Franklin</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
24			<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>No address</i>							<i>5 9</i>	<i>" Br Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
25			<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>							<i>5 8</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
26			<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>							<i>5 7</i>	<i>" Br Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
27			<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Bro. Alfred Thuelto 414 Congress E.</i>							<i>5 9</i>	<i>" Br Br.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
28			<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>Friend Robert Smith 148 Gannon St.</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>" " Blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
29			<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Bro. Mike Monaghan 398-12 St.</i>							<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	
30			<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Friend Mrs. J. Murphy 314 Missionary Ave.</i>							<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Geneva</i>	<i>Nov 10-07</i>	

CLASS E. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-Canada.
 OVER SEAS RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 24

11-1894

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Berridge	Ethel	18	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Beauville	Father Berridge, Guelph
2	Kerr	Kenneth	23	M	Barry Retail	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father Alex. Kerr, Guelph
3	Harkness	Horace J.	33	M	Police Hanger	"	"		"	English	"	Guelph	Father James Harkness, Guelph, Ont.
4	Harkness	Mary	24	F	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Harkness	Ruth	5	F	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
6	Cooper	James	29	M	Barry Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Irish	"	Gilbury	Father James Cooper, Guelph
7	Witherall	Charles D.	41	M	Clerk	"	"		"	English	"	Windsor	Cousin Geo. H. Griffin, Bank of Montreal, Guelph, Ont.
8	Witherall	Victoria A.	33	F	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Witherall	Douglas B.	8	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Gustin	Mullie	26	F	S Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	Bothwell	Mother Mrs. Geo. Lockwood, Bothwell, Ont.
11	Blake	Ella	15	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	Carrville	Father John Blake, Carrville, Ont.
12	Clark	Sarah J.	21	F	Book Binder	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John Clark, 67 Erie St., Toronto, Ont.
13	Drage	Edward	48	M	Coach	"	"		"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Drage, 23 West St., London, Ont.
14	Clarkson	Jennie	26	F	M Domestic	"	"		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Maria Abbott, Toronto, Ont.
15	Clarkson	Flourence	4	F	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
16	Ruff	James	68	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		"	German	"	Windsor, Ont.	Nephew Thos. Ruff, Windsor, Ont.
17	Bonnett	James E.	46	M	Wd Laborer	"	"		"	English	"	Kentbridge	Sister Emma Mead, Wallaceburg, Ont.
18	Racey	Matilda	81	F	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter "
19	Bateman	Belle	26	F	Dress maker	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Thamesville	Father John Bateman, Thamesville, Ont.
20	Wood	Charlotte C.	28	F	wife	"	"		"	English	"	Aylmer	Father Wesley Wood, Aylmer, Ont.
21	Shepherd	Minnie	35	F	S Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs. S. Alvestead, 26 Erie Ave., London, Ont.
22	Lawson	Robert	25	M	S Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Sarah Chaffin, London, Ont.
23	Mrguhart	Edward	23	M	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	M. W. Hotel, Carleton Place, Ont.
24	Coughlin	Louis	22	M	Farmer Labourer	"	"		"	Irish	"	Surrey, N.B.	Mother Mrs. Hayes, 44 St. John St., St. John, N.B.
25	Wheelan	Joseph	18	M	clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Wheelan, Surrey, N.B.
26	Robbins	Alfred	37	M	Labourer	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Father Wm. Robbins, Waterford, Ont.
27	Killey	Thomas E.	33	M	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Leamington	Mother Mrs. Killey, Leamington, Ont.
28	Killey	Rose	32	F	wife	"	"		"	English	"	"	no relative
29	Killey	Stanley G.	9	M	none	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	no relative
30	Killey	Gordon	4	M	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
31	Killey	Gene	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1907 class E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
											25	26	27	28		29		30
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other conveyance, or by other means, than those authorized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
Self	1	no		Sister Mrs Mary Harris	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	DK	Br	Blue		England	Cambridge	Chelsea	July 15 1898
"	21	"		Friend G. J. Dierckx	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Amston	Detroit	Nov 13-07
"	35	Yest	1898 1903 Detroit	Sister Mrs. Augustine Chead, 50 Lumber Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Blue		"	Parua	"	"
Husb	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Parua	"	"
Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blk	Br		"	Parua	"	"
Self	17	"		Friend, J. C. Park	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Tilbury	"	"
"	500	"		Rented house 116 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Blue		East India	Bangora	Montreal	June 1898
Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"		Canada	Chatham	Detroit	Nov 13-07
Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Windsor	"	"
Self	20	Yes	1893 1903 Neuron	Bro. Eli Gusten	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blue		"	Conoka	"	"
Father	5	no		Sister Mrs Leo Vogt	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Blue		"	Woodbridge	"	"
Self	217	"		Friend, Miss Nucle Mrs E. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br		"	Village out	"	"
"	25	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Self	2	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Griffin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair	Br	Er		Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Nov 14-07
Mother	-	"		362 Baker St	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Hazel		"	"	"	"
Self	0	Yes	1861- 1865 Watertown my	Mrs. Mrs. Chas. Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Er	Blue		"	Bellville	"	"
"	70	"	1874- 1904 Micho 6 la	545 1703 Ashby st son	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Er	Er		"	Hest Co.	"	OB 1898
"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	Er	Er		"	Toronto	"	"
"	10	no		Friend Mrs Crawford	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Br		"	Thamesville	"	"
Husb	5	Yes	1904- 1906 Pontiac Mich	70 332 Park Ave Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	Er		"	Aylmer	"	Wab 1898
Self	75	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"		"	Kosher	"	"
"	22	"	A. C. L.	Friend W. H. Little	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue		England	Carlisle	London	Aug 27 1898
"	30	"	A. C. L.	Burch motor works	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 6	"	"	Er		Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apr 12-06
"	50	"		nucle John Coughlin	"	"	no	"	"	5 9	"	"	Er		Canada	Sussex	Detroit	Nov 13-07
"	30	"		Cousin Chas. Pearson	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"
"	175	Yes	1905- 1899- 1903 Chicago Detroit	nucle Hiram Parker	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Er		"	Canada	"	"
"	45	"		Bro Gordon Killey	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Br	Blue		"	Canada	"	"
Husb	-	"	"	324 High street	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Br	Blue		England	Birmingham	"	"
Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Red	Blue		Canada	Leamington	"	"
"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. 25

11-1004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative, or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
1	Morrison	Clark W	14	M.S.	student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Mother Jennie Morrison
2	Trott	Gladstone	39	M.M.	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	August, Ont	559, Vallet St. Montreal
3	Trott	Elizabeth	29	F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Trott, Belgium
4	Trott	Dorothy	6	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mc Donald	Ronald	21	M.S.	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blugarry	Father Hugh Mc Donald, Blugarry
6	La France	George	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Blugarry	Father Hugh Mc Donald, Blugarry
7	Bailey	Marion	34	F.M.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bridge St. Quebec, Can.
8	Bailey	Walter	9	M.S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. Elg. Henry Regnaud, Rd. London, Eng.
9	Bailey	Sola	5	F.S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt
10	Boon	Lebut	27	M.M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Christiana Boon, Lyscom Road, Leeds, England
11	Spencer	Emily	23	F.	Sailress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shatham	Father John Spencer, Ridgely, Ont.
12	Sweeney	John	22	M.	Liquor Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Belle Sweeney, 427 Nelson St., London, Ont., Canada
13	Tilt	Edna	39	F.M.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Goodrich	Father John Tiltman, 121, 1st St., Goodrich, Ont., Canada
14	Tilt	Edna	9	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father
15	Galloway	Andrew	26	M.	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brownstown	Mother Ellen Galloway, 11, Sub-st. St., Brownstown, Ontario
16	Gibbs	Frank E.	26	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth Gibbs, 75, Sussex St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
17	Mellon	Henry	19	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Stephen Mellon, 125, James St., South Hamilton, Canada
18	Collier	Sandutha	26	F.Wid.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ninnes	Daughter Mrs. Mary Cashins, Ninnes, Canada
19	Sherman	Francis J.	32	M.S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edward S. Sherman, Harrow, Ont., Canada
20	Huffman	Frederick	18	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Peterboro	Father Michael Huffman, 44 George St. Peterboro, Can.
21	Brooker	Alice	29	F.M.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Courth Chas. Brooker, Lyckwood, P.O. Ont. Can.
22	Brooker	Rosalie A.	22	F.	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Brooker	Etta	12	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pettigrew	Gordon S.	20	M.	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father Wm. Pettigrew, 49 Regatta St. St. Catharines, Can.
25	Duelay	Gordon	22	"	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingham	Father John Duley, Kingham, Can.
26	Wilson	John	23	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father W.D. Wilson, Sault Ste Marie, Can.
27	Leach	George	22	"	Liner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father R.H. Leach, Toronto, Can.
28	Hannay	John	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilmington	Father R.H. Hannay, Wilmington, Can.
29	Burke	Hattie	23	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father R.H. Burke, Toronto, Can.
30	Chimmet	Pierre	45	M.	Cooper	No	No	"	French	"	Mitchell	Father R.H. Chimmet, Mitchell, Can.

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

and States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1907 Class E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29			
											25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in United States in violation of laws for entry and admission of aliens?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	When landed.
Yes	Father	5	No	Father Archie Morrison 22 Beleb. St	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	St Catharines	Detroit 1890	
"	Self	130	"	Bro in law August Me Key 85-12 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	Blue		"	Wyandotte	"	"
"	Husband	-	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br		"	Edford	"	"
"	Father	-	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Augusta	"	"
"	Self	4	"	Bro. John Mc Donald P.O. Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Chungary	"	"
"	"	14	"	Uncle Jos. Gardill 28 Bagley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"		"	Shelburne	"	"
"	Husband	15	Yes	Patrol May 1904 me 1904	Husband Harry Bailey 77 E. 122d St	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	"		England	London	Pittsford me	
"	Father	-	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"	Self	35	No	M or P Defective	No address	"	"	Physically defective	"	5 9	"	Br	"		"	Pittsford	Quebec	May 18-05
"	"	5	"	"	Cousin Mrs Frank Hudson; 68 Porter St.	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"		Canada	Pittsford	Detroit	18-07
"	"	15	"	"	Aunt Mrs Julia Robt, 1019 Waver Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	London	"	"
"	Husband	20	"	"	Uncle William Pitt, 444 Grand River Avenue.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	England	Pittsford	"
"	Father	-	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
"	Self	42	"	"	No address	"	"	Alchs. list	"	5 6	"	Br	"		"	London	"	"
"	"	2	"	"	Sister Beatrice Greenhouse; 19 Berntean Ave. Hamoin P.O.	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	18-05
"	"	10	"	"	Friend Frank Blanton; 297 Levee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	"	Br		England	Hanley	"	18-05
"	"	50	"	"	Daughter Mrs Elizabeth Gross; Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"		Canada	Hamilton	Detroit	18-07
"	"	100	"	"	Uncle Nathan Sherman; Oklahoma City, Okla.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	Br	Bl		"	Lincoln	"	18-07
No	"	50	"	"	Uncle James Hesperway	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br		"	Pittsford	"	18-07
Yes	Husband	15	"	"	Husband Wm S Crooker 223 E. 100th St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br		England	Pittsford	Quebec	18-05
"	Father	5	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br		Canada	Pittsford	Detroit	18-07
"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br	Hazel		"	"	"	"
"	Self	10	Yes	1890-1895	Buffalo 1895	Aunt Eva Pettigrew 2491 Robin Hood Ave	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	wears glasses	"	Toronto	"	"
"	"	15	No	"	Uncle Mrs. Suley "	"	"	Alchs.	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Br		"	Pittsford	"	"
"	"	150	"	"	High St West	"	"	Good	"	6 1	Blk	Blk	Blk		British	Barbados	Hatfield	18-05
"	"	50	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Br		England	Pittsford	"	"
"	"	50	"	"	Friend W.A. Frasier, East End	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Gr		England	Pittsford	"	"
"	"	10	No	"	Uncle Thomas Logen	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Gr		England	Pittsford	"	"
"	"	16	Yes	1892-1895	Manistee 1895	Bro in law Charles Bath 475- Morau St	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	Br	Br		England	Pittsford	"	"
"	"	16	Yes	1895	Manistee 1895	Sister Mrs Emily Seymour 141 Canton Ave	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Br	Br		Canada	Pittsford	"	"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS-

Regulated by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PORT OF
Detroit, Mich
November

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR D	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
	148	137	11	-	-
CLASS B	148	137	11	-	-
	168	164	4	-	-
CLASS C	168	164	4	-	-
	11	10	-	*	1
CLASS D					
	279	264	15	-	-
CLASS E	279	264	15	-	-
TOTAL	606	575	30	#	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
50	2	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	42	7	-	13	-	6
50	2	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	42	7	-	13	-	6

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	39
Total	42

RECEIVED
 NOV 27 1907
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. 26

11-1094

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Labelle	Henry	38		M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Loringal, Ont.	Sister Mrs. E. L. Loringal, E. Loringal, Ont.	
2	Currie	Donald	71		M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rob Roy, Ont.	Wife Mrs. Currie, Rob Roy, Ont.	
3	Stace	Beatrice	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Ont. Can. father London, Ont. Can.	
4	Adams	Reginald	29		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Clark City	Sister Anna B. Adams, Clark City	
5	Turner	Myrtle	23		F	Housewife	"	"	"	African Bk	"	Sudbury	Sister James E. Turner, Sudbury	
6	Rennie	John R.	24		M	Architect	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. E. Rennie, Montreal	
7	Mills	Eva	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Wife James Mills, Port Hope	
8	Thorat	Alexander	41		M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister Josephine Thorat, Montreal	
9	Stauffer	Claude	24		"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	10 St. Katherine St. Montreal	
10	Stauffer	Chive	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos. Stauffer, Galt, Ont.	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1907 Class E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or on parole, or had title for one and possession of the same, or which is reported by entry? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or any other, which is prohibited, or which is in the United States, or which is in the United States, or which is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Suspect of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	1000	no										no	5 7		Reddy	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Rose	Detroit	Nov 25-07						
2	" "	20	yes	1883	1878	1878	1878						no	6 2		Fram	Br	Br	Scotland	Edy	Regyl	no						
3	" "	20	no											5 5		"	"	"	Canada	Romney	Detroit	no						
4	" "	128	"											5 10 1/2		"	"	Blue	England	Worinton	Detroit	no						
5	" "	10	yes	1903			July 1903							5 7		Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Jud	Detroit	no						
6	" "	100	no											5 4 3/4		Fain	Br	Br	no	no	no	no						
7	" "	20	"											5 8		"	"	"	Canada	St. Rose	Detroit	no						
8	" "	50	"											5 8		D	Br	Br	"	Montreal	"	no						
9	" "	50	"											5 11		Br	Br	"	"	Salt	"	no						
10	" "	50	"											5 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	no						

CLASS E. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 9—Canada.
 THESE USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of 50...

SHEET NO. 1

11-222

PER Alton LINE 88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Libbous	Henry	20	M	Labourer		England	English	England	Ross	Father, Henry Libbous, Ross, England
2	Benyan	Thomas	27	"	Miner		"	"	Newcastle	Newcastle	Father, John Benyan, Newcastle, England
3	Dugmanon	Alex	21	"	Fireman		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mora	Father, Jno. Dugmanon, Mora, Sweden
4	Thompson	Fred	20	"	Labourer		England	English	England	Otley	Bro. Isaac Thompson, Otley, Eng.
5	Hansen	Hilga	28	F	Domestic		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsø	Father, Clara Hansen, Tromsø, Norway
6	Komisar	Max	23	M	Labourer		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Bukovina	Brother, Stephen Komisar, Bukovina, Roumanian
7	Ludbrandson	Haakon	22	"	"		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsø	Bro. Olof Ludbrandson, Tromsø, Norway
8	Koist	Aerquist	20	"	"		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heltonia	Mother, Maria Koist, Heltonia, Finland
9	Brew	Arander	19	"	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Jan Arander Brew, Amsterdam, Holland
10	Est	OKerand	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Heerens Van Est, Amsterdam, Holland
11	Thone	Wm H.	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, John Thone, Amsterdam, Holland
12	Est	Pete G. Van	25	"	Printer		"	"	"	"	Father, Chadvaria Van Est, Amsterdam, Holland
13	Achuring	Max Fles	22	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, Louisa Achuring, Amsterdam, Holland
14	Wintler	William	20	"	Tailor		England	English	England	London	Father, William Wintler, London, England
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *December*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30		
													Height	Complexion		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town			
1				30.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Light Brown	Brown	Light	Brown	England	Rose	Quebec	6-9-07	Polish
2				30.00										5 5 1/2	Light Brown				England	Newcastle		6-11-07	Czech
3				5.00										6 0	Light Brown				Sweden	Mora	Halifax	3-10-07	
4				70.00										5 7 1/2	Brown				England	Atley	Quebec	9-29-07	Scotch
5				20.00										5 5 1/2	Light Brown				Norway	Tromsø	Halifax	4-6-07	Norwegian
6				5.00										5 7	Light Brown				Austria	Bukovina	Quebec	4-28-07	Romanian
7				70.00										5 7 1/2	Light Brown				Norway	Tromsø	Halifax	4-6-07	Norwegian
8				38.00										5 5 1/2	Light				Czechoslovakia	Prague	Montreal	8-2-07	Polish
9				15.00										5 8 1/2					Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	10-12-07	Polish
10				30.00										5 11	Brown							12-20-07	Polish
11				15.00										5 8	Light							10-12-07	Polish
12				20.00										5 6 1/2	Light Brown							10-12-07	Polish
13				16.00										6 0	Light							10-14-07	Polish
14				16.00										5 4	Light Brown				England	London		11-8-07	Polish
15	<p><i>William H. Sean,</i> <i>Immigrant Inspector.</i></p>																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Customs and Excise
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of 30

SHEET No. 2

11-200

PER Canadian Pacific LINE 88 00

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Young	Chas	35	M	Bookkeeper	Ys	Ys	England	English	England	Preston	None
2	Luoma	Frank	19	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Somerjoki	Father, Jaakko Luoma, Somerjoki, Finland.
3	awreluk,	Leong	24	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukovina	Father, Jno. Sawreduk, Bukovina, Austria.
4	Poly	Semetra	28	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Poly, Bukovina, Austria.
5	Huzis	Niska	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Huzis, Bukovina, Austria.
6	Debarred Dutzet	Niska	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Malinda Dutzet, Bukovina, Austria.
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

OF Delaware Mass, MONTH OF November, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by name of any crime, or of any offense, or of any crime or offense, in this or any other country, or in this or any other territory.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	27 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	N.		5 9	Med	Dark Brown	Blue	India	Putrapur	John	3-12-07	London
2	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2 1/2	Light	Brown	"	Iceland	Comargos	Zebeck	6-21-07	Britain
3	"	17 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4 1/2	Med	Brown	"	Austria	Budapest	"	5-23-07	Montegomery
4	"	11 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5 1/2	Med	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	5-23-07	"
5	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	5-23-07	"
6	"	26 ⁰⁰	"	D. C. D.	"	"	"	"	Frederick	"		5 1 1/2	Med	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	"	5-23-07	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. 6

William H. Sean,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3

11-222

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Jakela	Abram	28	M	Married	Farmer	Can read, write	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oso	Wife Mary Jakela, Rev. Finland
2	Bush	Henry	24	M	Single	Farmer	Can read, write	England	English	England	Thames	Father, John T. Bush, Thames, Eng
3	White	Frank	22	M	Single	Black boy	Can read, write	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhinowent	Bro. Jas. White, Rhinowent, Wales
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Suburb, Mass.*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		30
				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1				<i>Yes self 10.00 No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Cousins, Wm B. Lemmon, Orleans, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7/8 Med Brown</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>England Hull</i>	<i>5-30-07</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>5-7-07</i>	<i>Admission</i>
2				<i>50.00</i>		<i>No</i>						<i>5 7/8 Fair Brown Blue</i>			<i>Wales Rhedern</i>				
3				<i>50.00</i>		<i>No</i>						<i>5 5/8</i>							
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*William H. Seap,
Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS B. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 24

SHEET No. 4

11-2000

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Krusak	Sam	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Budovina	Budovina	Father, Maria Krusak, Budovina, Aust.
2	Fagas	Neil	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polisota	Gresh	Wife, Fred Fagas, Polisota, Aust.
3	Laszaryut	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine Laszaryut, Polisota, Aust.
4	Rosyha	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notuputear	"	Wife, Emma Rosyha, Notuputear, Austria
5	Ostapozut	Matt	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Johanna Ostapozut, Notuputear, Aust.
6	Belkuzant	Paul	40	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helene Belkuzant, Notuputear, Austria
7	Nojda	Isidor	25	M	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Budovina	"	Mother, Maria Nojda, Budovina, Austria
8	Gahud	Joseph	16	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Melchior Gahud, Budovina, Austria
9	Lastionka	Nestor	28	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine Lastionka, Budovina, Austria
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Duluth, Minn.*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15.00	No			No	No	No	No	6 0	Dark	Brown	Gray	Austria	Bukovina	Zuebig	9-15-07	Ucker	
2			4.00								5 1/2	Light	Light	Blue		Polignatar		5-22-07		
3			1.00								5 1/2	Med.	Dark	Brown						
4			23.00								5 5			Gray		Polignatar		4-1-07		
5			50.00								5 5			Blue		Hatpental		5-30-07		
6			45.00								5 5	Dark	Blue	Brown				5-24-07		
7			10.00								5 8	Med.	Brown	Hazel		Bukovina	John	3-21-07		
8			3.00								5 3/2			Brown			Zuebig	5-10-07	11-1	
9			20.00								5 7			Blue			Zuebig	6-10-07		

William H. Sean
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B. *9*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 5

11-1064

PORT OF Duluth

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.						
1	Wickowski	Adam	29	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Austria, Pole	USA	Detroit, Mich	Wife Paulina Wickowski	Mich	
2	Winnina	John	24	M	Blacksmith	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Home, Neb	Wife Clara Maria Austria	Mich	
3	Hamilton	John	20	M	Miner	Ys	Ys	Scotland, Scotch	USA	Duluth, Minn	Mother Sarah Downing	Mich	
4	Nicholson	Arthur	31	M	Machinist	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Port Wales	Mother, Hannah Nicholson	Mich	
5	Amis	James T	18	M	Salesman	Ys	Ys	Scotland, Scotch	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Amis	Mich	
6	Votterman	Frank	41	M	Engineer	Ys	Ys	Sweden, Swed	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Votterman	Mich	
7	Morgan	Frank	32	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Sweden, Swed	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Morgan	Mich	
8	Latikka	Isaac	28	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Norway	USA	Memphis	Brother, Frank Morgan	Mich	
9	Varda	Joe	26	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Norway	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Varda	Mich	
10	Mingler	Domenic	25	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Italy, Italian	USA	Duluth	Mother, Mary Varda	Mich	
11	Calsimo	Suppina	23	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Italy, Italian	USA	Duluth	Mother, Mary Calsimo	Mich	
12	Calsimo	Domenico	22	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Italy, Italian	USA	Duluth	Mother, Mary Calsimo	Mich	
13	Calsimo	Victor	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Italy, Italian	USA	Duluth	Mother, Mary Calsimo	Mich	
14	Stivas	Jim	24	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Greece, Greek	USA	Duluth	Bro. Peter Stivas	Mich	
15	Wilde	James	22	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Sister, William Wilde	Mich	
16	Wilde	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Austria, Pole	USA	Duluth	Wife, Mary Wilde	Mich	
17	Wilde	John	20	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Wilde	Mich	
18	Tajala	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Tajala	Mich	
19	Tajala	John	20	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Tajala	Mich	
20	Wannan	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Wannan	Mich	
21	Hennickson	John	23	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Hennickson	Mich	
22	Hennickson	John	22	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Hennickson	Mich	
23	Schramm	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Germany, German	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Schramm	Mich	
24	Schramm	John	20	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Norway, Scand	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Schramm	Mich	
25	Alverson	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Alverson	Mich	
26	Nicholson	John	21	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Nicholson	Mich	
27	Nicholson	John	20	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Nicholson	Mich	
28	Nicholson	John	19	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Nicholson	Mich	
29	Nicholson	John	18	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	England, English	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Nicholson	Mich	
30	Lehti	John	20	M	Teacher	Ys	Ys	Finland, Finnish	USA	Duluth	Father, J. Lehti	Mich	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
				25	26	27								28		29		30					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by other person, and if so, name, rank, position, and authority, as required by law.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail of any subscription, or other money, or property, or any other thing, in this United States, in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	7.1907	D. C. D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Austria	Vienna	New York	4-10-02	
2			50		7.1906									5	8 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown	England	Birmingham	Quebec	6-16-02	
3			25		4.1906									5	3 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow		11-1-02	
4			1.00		8.1905									5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	England	Brighton	Philadelphia	5-1-07	
5			2.70		8.1905									5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Keech	New York	4-14-02	
6			1.00		7.1907									5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Jitenberg		11-20-07	
7			50		9.1905									5	11	Light	Brown	Blue		New London		4-27-02	
8			5.00		8.1906									5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Norway	Tron		4-13-02	
9			1.25		11.1907									5	8	Dark	Blue			Koko		7-10-04	
10			5.00		3.1905									5	2				Italy	Savona		1-15-02	
11			50		1.1906									5	1	Med	Brown	Blue		Modena		7-16-02	
12			15		4.1906									5	1	Dark	Blue	Brown				3-16-04	
13			50		11.1906									5	2			Blue				1-13-05	
14			22.10		7.1905									5	5			Brown	Greece	Asteno		4-10-02	
15			10		6.1905									5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	England	Bradford	Wilmington	3-6-02	
16			40		4.1906									5	3 1/2	Dark	Blue	Brown	Austria	Fiume	New York	5-10-07	
17			2.00		10.1906									5	11 1/2	Light	Blue	Blue	Iceland	Wasa		5-10-07	
18			47		11.1906									5	5 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue			Quebec	9-14-06	
19			25		7.1905									5	3 1/2	Light	Blue	Blue		Vitrol	Valife	4-20-02	
20			2.00		10.1906									5	2 1/2					Quebec	Quebec	6-21-07	
21			50		11.1906									5	9	Med	Brown	Blue		Wasa	Boston	6-10-02	
22			2.00		7.1905									5	7 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue			New York	2-9-06	
23			10		2.1905									5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	Germany	Quiborf	Philadelphia	5-10-08	
24			5.00		7.1905									5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Norway	Trondheim	Valife	8-10-04	
25			10		8.1905									5	9 1/2			Brown	England	Wentington		3-1-02	
26	She had		50		8.1905		Wife of Nicholas							5	3 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue	England	Wentington	Philadelphia	7-3-05	
27	Tracked		1.00		1.1905																		
28	Self		50		5.1905									5	10 1/2				Austria	Vienna	New York	9-10-06	
29			10		9.1905									5	8 1/2			Brown	Iceland	Wasa	Wilmington	2-4-05	
30			15		6.1906									4	4 3/4	Med	Light	Brown	Blue		Wasa	Quebec	6-15-06

CLASS C.

J. Williams & H. ...
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM NO. 1-C-Canada
 TO BE RETURNED TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 101

SHEET NO. 6

11-1964

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Litkala	Ausselmi	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Quebec	None	None
2	Litkala	Engeli	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lantinen	Lauri	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Father Oscar Lantinen Brooklyn, N.Y.	"
4	McNeil	Uma	21		F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Robert McNeil Glennary, Ireland	"
5	Anderson	Auston	60		M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Amanda Anderson Kristiania, Norway	"
6	Carda	Joe	26		M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Seattle, Minn.	Mother Mary Carda Kraak, Austria	"
7	Hornski	Estee	25		"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. N.	"	"	Mother Angelina Hornski Livorno, Italy	"
8	Kokotovic	Jako	24		"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father Mike Kokotovic Graz, Austria	"
9	Gatkula	Mile	22		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Simeon Gatkula Slova, Austria	"
10	Megotto	Vittoria	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. N.	Seattle, Minn.	Mother Catherine Megotto Verona, Italy	"
11	Pullighin	Loranni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Pullighin Verona, Italy	"
12	Engstrom	John	25		"	Miner	"	"	New Zealand	English	"	Hancock, Me.	Father William Engstrom Wellington, N.Z.	Mother Mary Engstrom
13	Lipbons	Henry	20		"	St. N. Cook	"	"	England	"	"	Seattle, Minn.	Father Henry Lipbons St. Paul, England	Mother Sarah Lipbons
14	Steiner	Rudolph	28		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife Rosa Steiner Vienna, Austria	"
15	Villa	Luigi	38		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Milau	Wife Antonia Villa Milau, Italy	"
16	Amico	Luella	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Amico Milau, Italy	"
17	Marino	Toni	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father Joseph Marino New York, N.Y.	"
18	Rapino	Justin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Abetia	Father Justin Rapino Abetia, Italy	"
19	DeCarlo	Tom	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Minn.	Father Francesco DeCarlo Abetia, Italy	"
20	DeCarlo	Albert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Minn.	Father Francesco DeCarlo Abetia, Italy	"
21	Amaron	Frauk	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Alessandro Amaron Abetia, Italy	"
22	Garson	Ole	34		"	Caricist	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Burrville, Mo.	Father Ole Garson Bergen, Norway	"
23	Cowell	Varasol	35		"	Watchman	"	"	England	English	"	Norfolk, Va.	Mother Elizabeth Cowell Shiffels, Eng.	"
24	Saxon	George	21		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father David Saxon Bless, England	Mother Sarah Saxon
25	Hirst	Harry	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Minn.	Mother Jane Hirst Sheffers, Eng.	"
26	Kamminer	Tom	45		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro. Olof Kamminer Helsingfors, Finland	Mother Anna Kamminer
27	Arnio	Esther	32		"	Perpetual	"	"	"	"	"	Downs, Me.	Bro. Arnio Arnio Helsingfors, Finland	"
28	Heard	John	25		"	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Leicester, Minn.	None	"
29	Roman	Mary	30		"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Bufford, Ohio	Wife Maria Roman Vienna, Austria	"
30	Cita	Nestora	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nestora Cita Vienna, Austria	"

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes Self	10.00	10.00	1901	1901	Virginia	10.8.07	Father Jack Litala, Virginia, Mem	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Light	Light	Blue		Tuland	Wasa	Holbo	4.9.02	Texas
2	"	"	"	"	"	D. C. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Dark	"		"	"	Quebec	5.15.02	"
3	"	40.00	"	11.19.06	"	Duluth	7.2.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Light	"		"	Oleborg	"	10.16.01	"
4	"	20.00	"	8.19.07	"	"	7.2.07	Karew, Mrs. Estensen, 212 5th Ave, Wash, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Light		Deland	Norway	Holbo	4.28.07	Denmark
5	"	50.00	"	11.19.05	"	"	5.10.07	Bro. Charles, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Light	Light	Blue		Norway	Christiania	"	3.12.05	"
6	"	50.00	"	11.19.05	"	"	10.7.07	Bro. Mike, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Wako	Baltimore	9.9.04	Utah
7	"	13.00	"	7.19.06	"	"	5.5.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	"		Italy	Piomba	St John	5.27.05	Montgomery
8	"	50.00	"	10.19.04	"	"	11.20.06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Dark	"		Austria	Fiume	Baltimore	7.10.07	Brooklyn
9	"	50.00	"	11.19.06	"	"	11.20.06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	22.00	"	3.4.07	"	Duluth	2.11.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"		Italy	Piomba	St John	5.27.05	Montgomery
11	"	20.00	"	2.19.05	"	"	2.4.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	50.00	"	10.19.06	"	"	8.12.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Light	Light	Blue		New Zealand	Dunedin	San Francisco	9.20.06	Madison
13	"	10.00	"	11.19.07	"	"	11.8.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark	"		England	Road	Quebec	6.7.07	Denmark
14	"	50.00	"	7.19.05	"	"	7.6.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Dark	"		Austria	Polica	New York	8.12.07	Denmark
15	"	35.00	"	Trans	"	"	4.9.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"		Italy	Milan	"	4.18.07	Denmark
16	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	25.00	"	5.19.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"		"	Naples	"	5.3.07	Utah
18	"	20.00	"	Trans	"	"	4.19.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Atitzon	"	4.17.07	Montgomery
19	"	20.00	"	8.19.06	"	"	1.2.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Dark	"		"	"	"	4.3.02	Utah
20	"	40.00	"	Trans	"	"	6.20.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.20.07	Utah
21	"	25.00	"	7.19.05	"	"	5.22.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.20.07	Utah
22	"	25.00	"	11.19.04	"	"	7.2.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dark	"		Norway	Bergen	Philadelphia	11.10.02	Utah
23	"	27.00	"	8.19.05	"	"	12.10.06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Light	"		England	Sheffield	Baltimore	9.10.03	"
24	"	50.00	"	2.19.05	"	"	5.9.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dark	"		"	Blaas	St John	4.12.04	Utah
25	"	50.00	"	10.19.05	"	"	2.4.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light	"		"	Sheffield	Quebec	6.8.02	Denmark
26	"	15.00	"	10.05	"	"	5.2.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Light	"		Tuland	Helsingfors	"	5.23.03	Denmark
27	"	50.00	"	9.19.05	"	"	3.11.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dark	"		"	"	New York	7.5.99	Denmark
28	"	50.00	"	5.19.06	"	"	2.19.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"		France	Brest	Quebec	7.11.05	Utah
29	"	50.00	"	7.19.06	"	"	11.24.06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dark	"		Austria	Treviso	New York	9.6.07	"
30	"	50.00	"	6.19.07	"	"	6.20.07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"		"	"	"	5.15.01	"

CLASS C. 30
 William H. Schenck
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Aulic*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Petru	Fatal	40		M		Labour	Yes	Yes	Austria	Romanian	USA	Ohio	Wife, Maria Petru
2	Giles	Nestor	41		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Giles
3	Roman	Aron	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Whealing, W. Va.	"	Wife, Anna Roman
4	Rosa	Login	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	Wife, Rosaphia Roman
5	Dina	Simon	20		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Mateo Austria
6	Buduhala	Dion	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mateo Austria
7	Jancine	Caro	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Jancine
8	Gursci	Lis	26		F		"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	"	Bro. John Gursci
9	Dano	William	24		M		Coast	"	"	England	English	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	Sister, Elizabeth Dano
10	Nyfar	Majk	29		M		Labour	"	"	Austria	Polish	Aulic, Minn.	"	Wife, Julia Nyfar
11	Pic	George	46		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine Pic
12	Talia	Anton	22		"		"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Austria	Budorona	Wife, Anton Talia
13	Foraby	Martred	22		F		Housewife	"	"	Finland	Finland	USA	Panetta	Wife, Foraby
14	Mitrohas	George	23		M		Coast	"	"	Greece	Greek	USA	Hilling, Minn.	Father, Mitrohas
15	Delyans	Anastasio	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Father, Delyans
16	Norman	Chas	39		"		Labour	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Father, Norman
17	Johnson	Ernest	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Superior, Wyo.	"	Father, Johnson
18	Crickson	John	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Aulic, Minn.	"	Father, Crickson
19	Quello	George	35		M		"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Aulic, Minn.	Father, Quello
20	Amicone	Cecilo	28		M		"	"	"	Italy	Ital. N.	Italy	Larino	Wife, Amicone
21	Luiceppe	Burigatto	31		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luiceppe
22	Delbrase	Michael	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Delbrase
23	Babusco	Michael	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Babusco
24	Giuseppe	Liacomini	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe
25	Tracotangio	Rinardo	30		M		"	No	No	"	"	Malta	"	Wife, Tracotangio
26	Luije	Giuseppe	29		"		Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	Oglione	"	Wife, Luije
27	Lione	Nesanto	30		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lione
28	Nicola	Vinolfio	14		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Nicola
29	Giuseppe	Rafale	27		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Larino	Wife, Giuseppe
30	Antonio	Vinolfio	54		"		"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Larino	Wife, Antonio

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other means, or by land, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	88 ⁰⁰	Yes	2-1907 Ohio 5-9-07 Bridgeport 5-9-07	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	deaf	Blue	Brown	Austria Trieste	New York	12-15-06					
2	"	8 ⁰⁰	"	6-1907 " 9-8-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	5-5-07					
3	"	6 ⁰⁰	"	6-1907 Wheeling, W. Va. 10-4-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	5-15-07					
4	"	3 ⁰⁰	"	7-1907 " 10-28-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	5-15-07					
5	"	3 ⁰⁰	"	7-1907 " 10-28-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	deaf	Brown	"	"	"	"					
6	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	4-1907 " 11-2-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	deaf	Blue	"	"	"	8-3-07					
7	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	6-1907 " 11-4-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Light	Gray	Thornia	"	5-10-07					
8	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	9-1906 " 5-12-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	Russia Yvelson	"	8-15-06					
9	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	5-1906 " 3-6-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	deaf	"	England Liverpool	Ad John	3-15-07					
10	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	7-1905 " 1-18-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Austria Budova	Zueby	7-10-04					
11	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	Trans New York 6-10-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	6-10-07					
12	"	24 ⁰⁰	"	Philadelphia 6-10-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	deaf	Blue	Brown	Turkey	Constantinople	Philadelphia	6-10-07				
13	"	19 ⁰⁰	"	6-1904 " 7-6-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Light	Blue	Turkey	Constantinople	Philadelphia	6-10-07				
14	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	7-1903 " 8-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Brown	Blue	England	Worcester	Zueby	5-28-07				
15	"	51 ⁰⁰	"	9-8-07 " 9-8-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	deaf	Brown	Greece	Aegus	Boston	4-18-07				
16	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	10-1902 " 5-12-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	deaf	Blue	"	"	Thessalon	New York	9-1-07				
17	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	5-1907 " 9-14-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Light	Light	Gray	Sardinia	Genoa	Boston	4-1-07				
18	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	7-1905 " 2-14-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	3-2-07				
19	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	6-1904 " 2-14-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	"	3-2-07				
20	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	4-1906 " 5-3-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	deaf	Blue	Brown	Italy	Genoa	"	3-16-07				
21	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	Trans New York 5-10-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	deaf	Blue	"	"	"	5-10-07				
22	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	" 4-15-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Blue	Gray	"	"	"	4-15-07				
23	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	" 5-5-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5-25-07				
24	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	" 4-18-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5-5-07				
25	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	" 4-31-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Hazel	"	Malta	"	4-18-07				
26	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	6-1906 " 6-5-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown	"	Cyprus	"	4-30-07				
27	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	8-1906 " 4-16-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	7-10-06				
28	Teacher	No	"	Trans New York 4-3-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	5-1-05				
29	Self	50 ⁰⁰	"	8-1906 " 5-20-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	deaf	Brown	"	Larva	"	4-2-07				
30	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	Trans New York 4-3-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	"	"	"	"	"	7-10-06				

CLASS C. *30* *William H. Seaman*
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS BY CLASS

Duluth, Minn.

November

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- PARTED	PENDING	RE- TURNED
CLASS B	32	31	1	-	-
CLASS C	90	88	2	-	-
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-
CLASS E					
TOTAL	127	124	3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.		DOMINION		M. S. C.		OTHER	
ADMITTED	DECLINED	ADMITTED	DECLINED	ADMITTED	DECLINED	ADMITTED	DECLINED	ADMITTED	DECLINED	ADMITTED	DECLINED
14	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	9	-
14	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	9	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	49
Residents of United States	73
Total	73

RECEIVED
Nov 21 1907
U. S. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 8

11-1894

PORT OF *Quebec*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
<i>W.M.</i> 1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Bro John Smith Dublin Ireland.</i>
<i>W.M.</i> 2	<i>Springeth</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>St William</i>	<i>Father Wm Springeth New England.</i>
<i>W.M.</i> 3	<i>Kangel</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cole</i>		<i>Carlstead</i>	<i>Mother Estina Kangel Hungary</i>
<i>W.M.</i> 4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>St William</i>	<i>Deus Joseph Johnson Norway</i>
<i>W.M.</i> 5	<i>Stepes</i>	<i>Elen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Cole</i>			<i>Father Michael Stepes Thunstein, Austria</i>
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

"Class D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Free in application for admission, the applicant is not to be admitted to the United States for more and treatment of the applicant as an alien, unless he is admitted as an alien?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, by reason of any other action, he is liable to be deported from the United States.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28-29 Place of Birth.		30 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Light brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	8-17-06	Denon		
2			16.00											5 7 1/2		Hazel		England	Kent	Halifax	3-2-05	Denon		
3			30.00											5 7				Hungary	Gleaming	Baltimore	5-22-02	Denon		
4			8.00	5-19-03	Deluth 4-10-01	2222 4th St. Wash. Delath								5 11		Dark Brown		Norway	Christiansund	Halifax	4-10-02	Denon		
5			3.00	No			No							5 8 1/2	Med.			Denon	Huastec	Quebec	5-22-02	Denon		
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
/ Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	/ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	/ Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
/ Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
/ Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET No. 1

11-5003

PER Allen LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Reaburn	George	27	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wattsburg	Father = James Reaburn, Newton near Glasgow, Scotland
2	Stammers	John	21	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wattsburg	Father = David Stammers, Emswack House, Bridgeport, Dundee, Scotland
3	Lucas	Harold J.	21	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife = Mrs. H.A. Lucas, # 73, Baskin St. Mary's Rd, Montreal, Quebec, Can.
4	Blair	John	22	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Father = James Blair, # 26, King's Cathedral, St. Johnstone, Scotland
5	Philips	Frederick	21	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father = Robert Philips, Broad Heath near Worcester, England
6	Philips	Robert S.	20	m	B	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father = Robert Philips, Broad Heath near Worcester, England
7	Kelly	Charley	26	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moynis	Father = John Kelly, Cloone, Kilkenny Westport Co Mayo, Ireland
8	Gregory	George	32	m	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father = George Gregory, # 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 South Bainsdale, London, Eng.
9	Kelly	Thomas	20	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moynis	Father = John Kelly, Cloone, Kilkenny Westport Co Mayo, Ireland
10	Ridgway	Joseph	20	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Collingwood	Sister = Miss M. Ridgway, # 41, 1/2, 1/2 St. West, London, Middlesex, England
11	Muller	Max H.O.	43	m	S	Brewer	yes	yes	England	German	Canada	Waukegan	Mother = Mrs. E. Muller, # 119 Winterhuder Weg, Hamburg, Ger.
12	Dejanaz	Luiseppi	28	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Regina	Father = Gregorio Dejanaz, Assisi St. Andre, Rome, Italy
13	Beards	Albert	41	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Waukegan	Father = John Beards, Colchester Suffolk, England
14	Beards	Ernest	18	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Waukegan	Father = John Beards, Colchester Suffolk, England
15	Biechant	Francois	18	m	S	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Granbrook	Mother = Jennie La Roche, # 12 Kermoroch, Cote du Nord, France
16	Austin	Osborn, George	21	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hoamer	Father = James Austin Tamworth, Leicestershire, England
17	Jacob	Jean M.	22	m	S	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	St Boniface	Father = Jean Jacob, Avignon de la Loire, France
18	Ghirardi	Giovanni	25	m	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italy	M. Italian	Canada	Furner	Father = Pietro Ghirardi, Costa Serina, Prov Bergamo, Italy
19	Macuto	Luigi	26	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Furner	Father = Leopoldo Macuto, Casale M., Prov Alessandria, Italy
20	Collomb	Bernard	32	m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Granbrook	Father = Pierre Collomb, Rue Victor Hugo, Vaison, France
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Eastport Idaho*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	July 10-07
2	yes	self	45 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Bridgness	Halifax	July 10-07
3	yes	self	60 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	none	England	Manchester	Halifax	July 10-07
4	no	self	120 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Johnstown	Halifax	July 10-07
5	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	England	Worcester	Halifax	July 10-07
6	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	England	Worcester	Halifax	July 10-07
7	yes	self	15 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 3/4	light	light	none	Ireland	Westport	Halifax	July 10-07
8	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	England	London	Halifax	July 10-07
9	yes	self	12 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	black	none	Ireland	Westport	Halifax	July 10-07
10	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	fair	dark	none	England	Manchester	Halifax	July 10-07
11	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	none	Germany	Hamburg	Halifax	July 10-07
12	yes	self	17 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	black	none	Italy	St. Andrea	Halifax	July 10-07
13	yes	self	25 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	England	Orlston	Halifax	July 10-07
14	yes	self	15 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	England	Orlston	Halifax	July 10-07
15	yes	self	23 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	France	Bigard	Halifax	July 10-07
16	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	1901	Chicago	1906	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	England	Cheltenham	Halifax	July 10-07
17	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	none	France	Laynew	Halifax	July 10-07
18	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Italy	Bergamo	Halifax	July 10-07
19	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	none	Italy	Casale	Halifax	July 10-07
20	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰ no	-	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	dark	none	France	Voiron	Halifax	July 10-07

CLASS B *20*

Martin J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
1 Finnish.	3 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	1 Scotch.
1 French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
2 Irish.	Syrian.
7-3 Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	1 Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Marine
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ENTRY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.
1	Jackson	Joseph	30	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sparwood	Father - Gen. Jackson, Manchester Co. Durham, England	Wash.
2	Mc Loughlin	Robert	38	m	S	In Transit	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ferris	Uncle - Robert Farrell, Market Hill, Co. Down, Ireland	B.C.
3	Mayro	Christ	20	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook	Father - Mrs. Mayro, Sandness, Norway	Wash.
4	Tardis	Giuseppe	25	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Medicine Hat	Mother - Salomanda, S. Garca, Sicily	Wash.
5	Ciavarello	Carmine	52	m	S	Lab	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Medicine Hat	Mother - Maria, S. Garca, Sicily	Wash.
6	Lewis	George	21	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Jaffray	Mother - Mrs. E. Lewis, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
7	Waller	Arthur H.	27	m	S	Selector	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hosmer	Father - H. Waller, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
8	Foss	Louis M.	27	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Calgary	Father - Martin P. Foss, 40rd St. S., Victoria, B.C.	Wash.
9	Mc Lavin	Duncan S.	21	m	S	Elect. Eng.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Raymond	Son of Mrs. M. Lavin, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
10	Gramani	Edmon	21	m	S	Miss	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. A. Gramani, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
11	Salstrom	Arthur	21	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Westview	Brother - Edward Salstrom, Bjornstam, Sweden	Wash.
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
Per. Dominion Line S. S. Co.														
15	Grill	August	30	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Cranbrook	Father - Joseph Grill, Zurich, Switzerland	Wash.
16	Madson	Antono	29	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Jaffray	Father - Hans Madson, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash.
17	Beal	Edward	29	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Jaffray	Mother - E. Beal, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
18	Jeffrey	John	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Jaffray	Father - John Jeffrey, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
19	Humphill	William J.	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Jaffray	Father - John Humphill, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
20	Pulley	George	32	m	S	plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cranbrook	Father - Robert Pulley, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
21	Hobbes	Joe W.	35	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Mayville	Father - J. W. Hobbes, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
22	O'Halloran	Patrick	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Talor	Father - James O'Halloran, 105 King St. E., London, England	Wash.
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Eastport, Idaho*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.
1	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	Lancaster	Zuebe	July 1907
2	no self	24 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	"In Transit, 12854."	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark blue	none	Ireland	Indquith	Zuebe	July 1907
3	yes self	7 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hovs Bay	St John	July 1907
4	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Italy	in Lami's	St John	July 1907
5	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark grey	blue	none	Italy	in Lami's	St John	July 1907
6	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	none	England	Hemchurch	St John	July 1907
7	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902	Chicago	July 1905	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	England	Kello. Kent	St John	July 1907
8	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen	Zuebe	July 1907
9	yes self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	London	Zuebe	July 1907
10	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	England	Gasport	Montreal	July 1907
11	yes self	17 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Onskoldsvik	St John	July 1907
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light blue	none	Switzerland	Emmshurg	Halifax	April 1907
16	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902	New York	March 1905	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Brendamp	Zuebe	July 1907
17	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	England	Richmond	Zuebe	March 1907
18	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark grey	none	England	Comwall	Zuebe	Sept. 1907
19	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Milford	Halifax	April 1907
20	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black brown	none	England	Hastings	Halifax	April 1907
21	yes self	17 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	S. Braunschweig	Zuebe	March 1907
22	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Colclau	Zuebe	July 1907

CLASS B. / 9

Martin J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
1 Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	4 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	3 Scotch.
1 French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. **3**

11-1004

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Hedlund	Helego	20	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Fernie	Mother: Vella Jensen. Sweden
2	Luizzo	Luigi	23	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Valpago	Father: Pietro Luizzo, Valpago. Italy
3	Napoli	Pete	31	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Fernie	Father: Angelo Napoli, St. Ande. Canada
4	Sartorello	Sethimo	21	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Father: Luigi Sartorello, Valpago. Italy
5	Basiggio	Sante	35	-	m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Valpago	Wife: Rosa Sante, Valpago. Italy
6	Camparado	Pietro	21	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Father: Luciano Camparado, Montebelluna, Italy
7	Zonatho	Antonio T.	25	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arco	Mother: Maria Zonatho, Arco, Italy
8	Bregud.	Ermenio	24	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Father: Antonio Bregud, St. Biagio, Italy
9	Diosogno	Louis	25	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father: Giuseppe Diosogno, Trasciano, Italy
10	Barlio	Manis	24	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	No Relative
11	Peterson	Bernard	18	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: John Peterson, Jandalen, Norway
12	Loro	Giuseppe	23	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father: Luigi Loro, Altivole, Italy
13	Burto	Baruppello	25	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father: Giuseppe Burto, Altivole, Italy
14	Conado	Fardin	19	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother: Venetia Sante, Valpago, Italy
15	Cummings	James	22	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	Mother: Hannah Cummings, 252 Greenhill Rd, Manchester, England
16	Phisi	Frank	27	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father: Nona Phisi, Comasca, Italy
17	Gordon	John	25	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moyle	Brother: Conmit Gordon, Kilgobbin, Ireland
18	Baxter	Henry	19	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Macleod	Mother: Elizabeth Baxter, Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada
19	Davis	Thomas H.	20	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Strathmore	Wife: Dora Davis, England
20	Elliot	Thomas	36	-	m	S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lashburn	Father: John Davis, West Farm, near Rhye, Wales
21	Nes	John	28	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Russia	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook	No Relative
22	Maki	Charis	26	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fernie	Father: Appel Maki, Epilari, Finland
23	Allen	Charis	21	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fernie	Father: Kale Allen, Turunlahti, Finland
24	Rechant	Pierre	25	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Cranbrook	Mother: Jennie Rechant, St. Germain, France
25	White	Frank	26	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hosmer	Father: William White, King's Langley, Hertfordshire, England
26	Oniel	Joseph	30	-	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook	Mother: T. Hobbes, Oniel, Coleman, Ontario, Canada
27	Gorcuk	Mike	24	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fernie	No Relative
28	Gall	Joe	20	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Cranbrook	Mother: Rosalia Gall, St. Germain, France
29	Long	George	35	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Wardner	Father: George Long, James, Austria
30	Scott	John	35	-	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Lethbridge	Father: John Scott, Missedburgh, Scotland

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

X

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

"Class C"

14		15		16		17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25					26					27					28					29				
																														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																								
Whether leaving a relative to meet final destination?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., K. O. K., A. O. U. W., A. O. N. S., I. O. G. T., I. O. O. F. O. S. D., I. O. O. F. O. S. D., I. O. O. F. O. S. D.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.																
				Yes No		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															Ft. Ins.			Hair. Eyes.								Country. City or Town. Landing.																						
1	yes	self	15	yes	1904	1907	Minnesota	Chicago	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Smolanga	NY																														
2	yes	self	10	yes	trans	1907	New York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Valpurga	NY																														
3	yes	self	15	yes	trans	1906	Spartan	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Italy	St. Angelo	NY																														
4	yes	self	6	yes	trans	1907	New York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Valpurga	NY																														
5	yes	self	11	yes	trans	1907	N. York	NY	no	Address. Brothers Bartella. Santer St. Joe Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Italy	Valpurga	NY																														
6	yes	self	20	yes	trans	1907	N. York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Muscolanti	NY																														
7	yes	self	39	yes	trans	1907	N. York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Italy	Arcade	NY																														
8	yes	self	10	yes	trans	1901	N. York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Italy	St. Biagio	NY																														
9	yes	self	10	yes	1907	diff places	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Italy	Liaccio	NY																															
10	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Boston	MA	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Italy	Calabria	Boston																															
11	yes	self	19	yes	1907	Wisconsin	WI	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	light	light	none	Norway	Hongshan	NY																															
12	yes	self	10	yes	trans	1907	N. York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	blue	none	Italy	Altitude	NY																														
13	yes	self	30	yes	trans	1907	N. York	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Altitude	NY																														
14	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Seattle	WA	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Nedelago	NY																															
15	yes	self	50	yes	1901	Boston	MA	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	none	England	Manchester	MA																															
16	yes	self	12	yes	1905	diff places	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Misino	NY																															
17	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Chicago	IL	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Loughglyn	IL																															
18	yes	self	14	yes	1907	Washington	DC	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	none	England	Drayton	DC																															
19	yes	self	80	yes	1907	Brooklyn	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Wales	Cwm	NY																															
20	yes	self	15	yes	1905	Montana	MT	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor	MT																															
21	yes	self	70	yes	1907	Minnesota	MN	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Ward	NY																															
22	yes	self	38	yes	1907	Minnesota	MN	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Finland	Summerfors	NY																															
23	yes	self	60	yes	1907	Minnesota	MN	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Finland	Pori	NY																															
24	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Spartan	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	none	France	Pargard	NY																															
25	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Portland	ME	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	England	Kingstongly	ME																															
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907	diff places	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa	NY																															
27	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Chicago	IL	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/4	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kobna	NY																															
28	yes	self	70	yes	1905	Idaho	ID	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blue	none	Austria	Miznka	NY																															
29	yes	self	40	yes	1907	diff places	NY	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	blue	none	Austria	Heim	NY																															
30	yes	self	50	yes	1907	N. Dakota	ND	no	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	blue	none	Scotland		NY																															

CLASS C. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
9 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1 Finnish.	2 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	5 Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
4 Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Scott	Robert.	26		m	S. Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Lethbridge	Father = John Scott, Esk Grove Musselburgh, Scotland	
2	Erickson	William	37		m	S. Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Fernie	Mother = Mrs Anna Nilsson Bergs, Sweden	
3	Stanley	John	22		m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father = John Stanley #1 Cornwall St. Hull England	
4	Biagini	Augusto	40		m	S. Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Fernie	No Relative	
5	Taylor	Daniel	26		m	S. Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	No Relative	
6	Boisseauir	Charles	26		m	S. Lab	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada Moose	Father = Francois Boisseauir Orquennes, Belgium	
7	Rambaugh	Sidney W.	22		m	S. fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Greenboro	Father = Rambaugh, Ontario Father = Rambaugh, Ontario	
8	Puparoo	Pete	30		m	S. laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Burlington	Father = Robert Puparoo, Dutch Columbia, Ohio	
9	Wilson	John	25		m	S. miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Lethbridge	Father = Robert Wilson, Dutch Stirlingshire, Scotland	
10	Smith ¹¹⁰⁷⁰ ₃₇₂₇	William	22		m	S. plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada High River	Father = George Smith, South East, England.	
11	Kalita	Susan	21		w	S. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Fernie	No Relative	
12	Polich	Tony	20		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Fernie	Father = Louis Polich Zimony, Austria	
13	Palazina	Steve	20		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Fernie	Mother = Regina Palazina Zimony, Austria	
14	Stigsen	Nels	31		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Stettin	Father = Jakob Stigsen Haugshol, Denmark	
15	Meyer	Peter	27		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Stettin	Father = Peter Meyer Mlyntrop, Denmark	
16	Nelson	William	24		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Hardisty	Father = William Nelson Vernland Sweden	
17	Pelko	Worfe	20		m	S. laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada Greenboro	No Relative	
18	Simonini	Giorgio	26		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada Guelph	Father = Giuseppe Simonini Morzano, Udine, Italy	
19	Morasputti	Audrea	26		w	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada Guelph	Father = Giacinto Morasputti Suaro, Venice, Italy	
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTINUED

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

"Class C."

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		
			Yes	No	Where								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether at birth or adoption, or both, the individual was a citizen of the United States.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
1	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	1907	N. York	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halden
2	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	1907	Montana	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Wiskby	New York
3	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	1907	Phil	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	blue	none	England	Hull	Boston
4	yes self	142 ⁰⁰	1907	Chicago	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5/8	dark	blue	blue	none	Italy	Montese	New York
5	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	1907	N. York	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston
6	yes self	7 ⁰⁰	1907	trans Boston	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Belgium	Orquennes	Boston
7	yes self	300 ⁰⁰	1907	Montana	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	New York
8	yes self	500 ⁰⁰	1907	New York	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Montana	New York
9	yes self	35 ⁰⁰	1907	China	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Argshire	Hughes
10	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	1907	trans Philadelphia	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	none	England	Southland	Philadelphia
11	yes self	45 ⁰⁰	1907	Buff. place	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	gray	none	Austria	Skalatz	Baltimore
12	yes self	16 ⁰⁰	1907	Chicago	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Austria	Himmel	New York
13	yes self	12 ⁰⁰	1907	Buff.	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Austria	Himmel	New York
14	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	1907	place	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	Scars on front fingers	Denmark	Kjellerup	New York
15	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	1907	place	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	dark	blue	Scars on front fingers	Denmark	Kjellerup	New York
16	yes self	115 ⁰⁰	1907	Spokane	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	black	Scars on front fingers	Sweden	Fermland	Hughes
17	yes self	13 ⁰⁰	1907	Spokane	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	Scars on front fingers	Austria	Linz	New York
18	yes self	40 ⁰⁰	1907	trans N. York	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	black	Scars on right cheek	Austria	Linz	New York
19	yes self	60 ⁰⁰	1907	trans N. York	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	black	black	Scars on back of left hand	Italy	Ugente	New York

CLASS C. / 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 5 11-1064

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Liberato	Antonio	29	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy.	N. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Mother = Mrs. Louis Liberato, Arcade, 1000 Avenue Italy, Wash
2	Roe	Roger	33	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father = Holland Roe, Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England, Wash
3	Holden	James	30	-	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ferris	Sister = Miss Kate Holden #1 Brookville, Hamilton, Ontario, Wash
4	Martin	William	30	-	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ferris	No Relative
5	Holden	John	43	-	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ferris	Sister = Miss Kate Holden #1 Brookville, Hamilton, Ontario, Wash
6	Hudson	George	22	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Monie	Father = George Hudson, Blakeney, Norfolk, England, Wash
7	Guizzo	Silvio	19	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Father = Silvio Guizzo, Valpago, Prov. Treviso, Italy, Wash
8	Pailard	Jean	40	-	m	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Charlestown	Mother = Marie Pailard, Rue de la Cathedrale, Lorient, France, Wash
9	Bello	Peter	25	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Quebec	Father = Giuseppe Bello, Asolo, Prov. Treviso, Italy, Wash
10	Haworth	James	21	-	m	S	miner			England	English	Canada	Ferris	Father = Samuel Haworth #6 Victoria St. Platt Bridge, England, Wash
11	Chiviski	John	35	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Austria	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge	Sister = Vavra Chiviski #25 Horstke in Galicia, Austria, Wash
12	Sikira	Joe.	19	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge	No Relative
13	Dodd	Arthur	32	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ferris	Mother = Mrs. A. Dodd #52 Warrimouth Rd. Becken London, Eng, Wash
14	Rink	Joe	26	-	m	S	lab	no	no	Austria	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father = John Rink, Maderich, Lednau Austria, Wash
15	Ruppenthal	Christian	24	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father = John Ruppenthal, Untergassen, Pöchlarn, Austria, Wash
16	Leedale	Walter	18	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Mother = Mrs. W. Leedale, P.O. Council House, Bourne, Lincolnshire, Eng, Wash
17	Schomberg	Alex	30	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand View	Father = Hans Schomberg, P.O. Esbjerk, Sundsvall, Sweden, Wash
18	Barker	Charles	19	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father = Robert Barker, Millers, Norfolk, England, Wash
19	Dubert	Olis	30	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Cranbrook	Father = Cyrille Dubert, Carst, Savoy, France, Wash
20	Buzinski	Peter	29	-	m	S	Farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Cranbrook	Father = Theodor Buzinski, Grundwicken, Poroschok, Austria, Wash
21	Sabaga	Mike	21	-	m	S	Farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Cranbrook	Father = Mike Sabaga, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, Wash
22	Lindholm	Herman	25	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Cranbrook	Father = Ernst Lindholm, Rindholm, Okenas, Finland, Wash
23	Standinger	George	26	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Jaffray	Father = Frans Standinger, Kalapaki, O.L., Finland, Wash
24	Blackie	Thomas	25	-	m	S	Welder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Monkton	Father = Thomas Blackie, Friberton, Midlothian, Scotland, Wash
25	Armstrong	Charles	24	-	m	S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Monkton	Father = James Armstrong, Brae, Leadburn, Midlothian, Scot., Wash
26	Pisa	Giovanni	25	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Fort Steel	Mother = Anna, Sempino, Cecco, Prov. Como, Italy, Wash
27	Buzelin	Auguste	21	-	m	S	lab	yes	no	France	French	Canada	St Pierre	Brother = Chas Buzelin #216, Boulevard, Amers, France, Wash
28	Binnis	John	26	-	m	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Monkton	Father = Alex Binnis, Glasgow, Also, Clackmannanshire, Scotland, Wash
29	Gillespie	Thomas	30	-	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook	Mother = Margaret Gillespie, Anderson, Building House, Scotland, Wash
30	Sneddon	Neil	30	-	m	S	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Frank	Mother = Mrs. J. Sneddon #13, Portland Square, Hamilton, Scotland, Wash

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

"Class D."

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid for by any person, firm, or party, including himself, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20.00	yes	trans	N York	July 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	dark	blue	none	Italy	Arcade	N York	July 1906
2	yes	self	90.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	England	Haddenham	Halifax	July 1906
3	no	self	120.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Lancashire	Halifax	July 1906
4	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blue	none	England	Wigan	Lubee	July 1906
5	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	light	blue	none	England	Haddenham	Halifax	July 1906
6	yes	self	10.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blue	none	England	Worfield	Lubee	July 1906
7	yes	self	11.00	yes	trans	N York	July 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	dark	none	Italy	Valpurga	N York	July 1906
8	yes	self	20.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	none	France	Tortron	Montreal	July 1906
9	yes	self	30.00	yes	trans	N York	July 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Italy	Asolo	N York	July 1906
10	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	England	Wigan	Lubee	July 1906
11	yes	self	35.00	yes	1903	N York	June 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	dark	blue	none	Austria	Chernowitz	Montreal	July 1906
12	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chernowitz	Montreal	July 1906
13	yes	self	60.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Beckham	Lubee	July 1906
14	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Austria	Lednica	Lubee	July 1906
15	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	none	Austria	Unterwalden	Lubee	July 1906
16	yes	self	25.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	Digby	Montreal	July 1906
17	yes	self	15.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvat	Lubee	July 1906
18	no	self	65.00	yes	3 months	Idaho	July 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Wethald	Lubee	July 1906
19	yes	self	25.00	yes	1904	Mont Idaho	Sept 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	France	Coize	Lubee	July 1906
20	yes	self	40.00	yes	1903	N York	July 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Dorschau	N York	July 1906
21	yes	self	22.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Austria	Dorschau	Halifax	July 1906
22	yes	self	65.00	yes	trans	Boston	May 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Chinas.	Boston	July 1906
23	yes	self	10.00	yes	5 months	Boston	May 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kalashki	Boston	July 1906
24	yes	self	200.00	yes	trans	N York	April 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Liberton	N York	July 1906
25	yes	self	150.00	yes	trans	N York	April 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Densholm	N York	July 1906
26	yes	self	20.00	yes	1903	N York	July 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blue	none	Italy	Suisio	N York	July 1906
27	yes	self	85.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	France	Harve	Lubee	July 1906
28	yes	self	50.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Tarland	St John	July 1906
29	yes	self	40.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Kinniswood	Lubee	July 1906
30	yes	self	6.00	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Holytown	Lubee	July 1906

CLASS D. 30

Alfred...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	2 Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET No. 6

11-1904

PORT OF East

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Edlund	Jonas L.	30	m	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Canada	Wetaskiniv	Father: E. Erik Edlund, Hemling Pjonna Sweden
2	Gustabo	Charles	21	m	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Moosejaw	Father: Louis Gustabo #12 Rue Duhamel, Paris France
3	Denis	Henry	28	m	S	Barber	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: Jean Denis, Langson Medis France
4	Carlston	Hjalman	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Canada	Yakb	Father: Carl Hjalman, Gimpfald Blekinge, Sweden
5	Evans	David	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Micheli	Father: David Evans, Mansaming Caerphartshire, Wales
6	Stuar	Joseph	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	McLeod	Mother: Margaret Stuar, Dunfermline, Scotland
7	Pihan	Henry George	27	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	High River	Brother: Charles Pihan, St. Heliers, Jersey, England
8	Kalauksi	Frank	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Cranbrook	No relative
9	Pallak	Frank	26	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: John Pallak, Biechen St. Berlyn, Germany
10	Cantill	Alfred	26	m	S	baker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	High River	Mother: Emma Cantill, Birmingham, England
11	Wilkins	James	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	High River	Father: John Wilkins, Burlington, Quebec, Canada
12	Spodavyt	Filip	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Fernie	Wife: Paranka, Spodavyt Zdujarski, Austria
13	Shagaru	Mike	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Regina	Wife: Anna Shagaru, Sicpra Austria
14	Hodson	John	19	m	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Yellow Pass	No relative
15	Lezuk	Jon	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Regina	Wife: Katrina Lezuk, Sicpra Austria
16	Gaulley	John T.	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Brother: George Gaulley, Northumberland, England
17	Middlemas	Edward	31	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Father: Matthew Middlemas, Barnish, Wiltshire, England
18	Ward	Thomas	38	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Brother: Alfred Ward, (Bangor) Northwich, England
19	Richardson	Burden	32	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Mother: Mary Richardson, Heaton, England
20	Wilson	James	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wardner	Mother: Jane Wilson, Aberdeenshire, England
21	Erino	Frank	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wardner	Mother: Mary Erino, Ballyhill, Scotland
22	Meier	Jakob	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Moosejaw	Brother: Henry Meier, Gerich, Switzerland
23	Gidaca	Sam	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: Norimich Gidaca, Verona, Italy
24	Aori	Sam	28	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Cranbrook	Mother: Caterina Aori, San Giovanni, Italy
25	Wronski	Pete	28	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: Wlin Wronski, Lump Austria
26	Prokopiec	Mike	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Wardner	Father: Jak Prokopiec, Kosowice, Austria
27	Prokopiec	Tom	28	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Wardner	Father: Jak Prokopiec, Kosowice, Austria
28	Rogus	John	26	m	S	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Regina	Father: Ramis Rogus, St. Michael's, Portugal
29	Halkenberg	Jakob	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Blainmont	No relative
30	elark	George T.	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Blainmont	Father: Henry elark, 28 Taff Merthyr Tydfil, Wales

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 X

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1901

"Class D"

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					30					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Eye in green or blue, or both, and if both, in which eye? If in both, is there any other eye? If in both, is there any other eye?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes	self	6 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brn	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Helsing	Sweden	1904
2	yes	self	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	brn	brn	none	France	Paris	Halifax	1905
3	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	N. York	April 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	brn	none	France	Medis	N. York	1905
4	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Portland	May 25 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	fair	brn	gray	none	Sweden	Cringfoot	Maine	1906	
5	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Wales	Barnathan	Halifax	1904	
6	yes	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	brn	none	Scotland	Diffohrie	Russia	1904	
7	yes	self	27 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	light	brn	none	England	St. Helens	Montreal	1906	
8	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Lerance	Russia	1904	
9	yes	self	53 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	N. York	April 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Germany	Berlin	New York	1906	
10	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Wabota	1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	England	England	Russia	1904	
11	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	England	St. John	St. John	1904	
12	yes	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Zauisgun	Russia	1904	
13	yes	self	250 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	N. York	June 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Suciana	N. York	1904	
14	yes	self	200 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	fair	light	brn	none	England	London	Russia	1905	
15	yes	self	200 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	N. York	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Suciana	N. York	1904	
16	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brn	none	England	London	Halifax	1903	
17	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	England	London	Russia	1902	
18	yes	self	130 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Washington	1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brn	none	England	Yorkshire	Russia	1893	
19	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	fair	light	brn	none	England	Burham	Russia	1903	
20	yes	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Bedfordshire	Russia	1906	
21	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Paleyhill	Russia	1906	
22	yes	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	fair	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Zurich	St. John	1906	
23	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Pittsburg	1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tirola	N. York	1904	
24	yes	self	90 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	N. York	1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	San Giovanni	N. York	1905	
25	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	St. Louis	1908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Lunz	St. Louis	1908	
26	yes	self	120 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Leominster	Russia	1903	
27	yes	self	120 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none	Austria	Leominster	Russia	1901	
28	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Boston	1900	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Portuguese	St. Michaels	N. York	1900	
29	yes	self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	trans	Wabota	1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Hamburg	N. York	1906	
30	yes	self	120 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	England	New Bridge	Halifax	1906	

CLASS D. 30

Walt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	/ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
/ English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	2 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	/ Scotch.
/ French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	2 Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 7

11-1294

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Keyellen	Douglas F.	24		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, P. W. Keyellen, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
2	Green	Thomas	24		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Thomas Green, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
3	Walson	Fredrick	23		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Fredrick Walson, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
4	Edenborough	Henry	18		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Henry Edenborough, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
5	Hawton	William	25		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, William Hawton, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
6	McKiggan	Henrick	27		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Henrick McKiggan, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
7	Nicalason	Roderick	27		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Roderick Nicalason, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
8	Lechin	Hymie	25		M	Irish laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Windsor, Ont. Canada	Father, Hymie Lechin, 140 St. Paul St., London, England.	
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D."

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has been paid, whether by any person, firm, or company, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was in prison or almshouse, or had a conviction for one or more offenses of the kind so which reported by family?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by a court of any other offense, or whether in the United States, or whether in any other country, or whether in any other territory, or whether in any other possession of the United States, or whether in any other territory, or whether in any other possession of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					30 Support of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3/4	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Salisbury on sea	Halifax	1904
2	yes self	15.00 yes	trans.	no	York	1903	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Ca. antrim	N. York	1904
3	yes self	10.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11/2	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Stent	Rushes	1897
4	yes self	10.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	England	London	Rushes	1897
5	yes self	15.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Warrington	Rushes	1896
6	yes self	50.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfries	Rushes	1904
7	yes self	50.00 no	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfries	Rushes	1904
8	yes self	50.00 yes	2 weeks	no	York	1904	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg	Rushes	1904

CLASS D. *J* *Went*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
/ Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	* Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
/ Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR VISAS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Eastport, Maine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Becklen	Ole	38	- m	S.	Farmer.	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Oldes.	Father = Mrs. Becklen, Aunt Bardo, Tronno Norway.	Wash	Spokane
2	Stein	Isidore	24	- m	S.	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Oldes	Father = Halvor Stein, Tronno, quiet Norway.	Wash	Spokane
3	Livingstone	John	30	- m	S	Landryman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canbrook	Father = John Livingstone, #54, Burns Rd Bond, London, East.	Wash	Spokane
4	Duff	Harry	22	- m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Homer	Father = George Duff, #12, Trinity St Lithstone, Co. Essex, England.	Wash	Spokane
5	Wootton	Charles	22	- m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kinora	Father = Charles Wootton, #7, 3 Gipsy Hill, Co. Surrey, London, Eng.	Wash	Spokane
6	Malinski	Joe	20	- m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Ferris	No Relative	Wash	Spokane
7	Brotherough	George	18	- m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Danville	Father = Gustav Protherough Danville, Quebec, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
8	Cater	David	24	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ferris	Father = Isaac Cater, Wakeby St. Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.	Wash	Spokane
9	Richey	Gerard S.	18	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Danville	Father = Henry Richey, Danville, Quebec, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
10	Waboy	Arthur	27	- m	S	Paper Hanger	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father = Arthur Waboy, #9, Walford Rd Spauld Brook, Birmingham, England.	Wash	Spokane
11	Montgomery	John	22	- m	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father = Robert Montgomery, Glassville, Carlton Co. New Brunswick.	Wash	Spokane
12	Conmit	Emile	36	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Canbrook	Brother = Jean Conmit, #442, St. Paul St. Montreal, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
13	Tyler	Alexander	22	- m	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Brother = Henry W. Tyler, #3, Devon Rd, Woking, Surrey, England.	Wash	Spokane
14	Barry	Hugh	28	- m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Three Hills	Wife = Mrs. H. Barry, Three Hills, Alberta, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
15	Sales	Frank	32	- m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister = Miss Nellie Sales, #14, Mannington Villa, Manningham, Bradford, England.	Wash	Spokane
16	Jatison	George	22	- m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father = S. D. Jatison, Granton, Yorkshire, England.	Wash	Spokane
17	Riley	William	26	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Uncle = T. M. Riley, Sturwood B. Cottingham, Yorkshire, England.	Wash	Spokane
18	Cameron	Robert	35	- m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother = Mrs. R. Cameron, Aquitina, Cover Prince Edward Isl.	Wash	Spokane
19	Walloway	Neal	26	- m	S	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lithbridge	Uncle = William Wilson, West Rd Pars, Irvine, Scotland.	Wash	Spokane
20	Walker	Harold	35	- m	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Brother = C. Walker, #43, Cromwell Green, Levenshulme, Manchester, England.	Wash	Spokane
21	Patryquin	John	27	- m	m	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moyie	Wife = Mrs. J. Patryquin, Enfield, Hants Co. York, Eng.	Wash	Spokane
22	Lancaster	Cidney	24	- m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Moyie	Uncle = John Lancaster, #21, Gray St Caidall, Wales.	Wash	Spokane
23	Keysey	Edward	40	- m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister = Mrs. Frederick Eagle, Markdale, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Spokane
24	Parkington	James	26	- m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father = John Parkington, #224, Victoria St, Toronto, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
25	Atwood	Alec G.	23	- m	S	Steam fitter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cross met	Father = Henry Atwood, #32, Beam- Rd, Becclesham, Middlesex, Eng.	Wash	Spokane
26	Maxwell	Hubert	25	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father = Andrew Maxwell, Callender, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Spokane
27	Nugent	Frank	58	- m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Clareholm	Wife = Mrs. Mary A. Nugent, Clareholm, Alberta, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
28	Moyden	Michael	23	- m	S.	Farmer, lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Clareholm	No Relative	Wash	Spokane
29	Dobbin	Richard	45	- m	m	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olson	Wife = Mrs. R. Dobbin, #48, Park Honey No. London, Eng.	Wash	Spokane
30	Falconer	Bertan	28	- m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olson	Sister = Miss B. Falconer, #44, Commercial Rd, London, Eng.	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

"Class E"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether admission fee, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1901	Minnesota	July 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blue	none	Norway	Bardo	Quebec	July 1901
2	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1904	Minnesota	July 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blue	none	Norway	Bardo	Quebec	July 1901
3	yes	self	25.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	England	London	St John	July 1903
4	yes	self	1.25	yes	no	1905	Michigan	July 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	England	London	Quebec	July 1901
5	yes	self	15.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	England	London	Quebec	July 1901
6	yes	self	100.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kalus	Halifax	July 1903
7	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	dark blue	none	Canada	Denville		
8	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	dark blue	none	England	Grimsby	Quebec	July 1901
9	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1905	Illinois	Oct 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	New Scotia	Halifax		
10	yes	self	20.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	blue	none	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1903
11	yes	self	55.00	yes	no	1905	Maine	June 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	New Brunswick	Glasville		
12	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1905	Michigan	June 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark blue	none	Canada	Quebec		
13	yes	self	12.00	yes	no	1904	Quebec	July 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	July 1903
14	yes	self	11.00	yes	no	1903	Chicago	July 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Wales	Bethesda	N York	July 1901
15	yes	self	40.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	blue	none	England	London	St John	July 1901
16	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blue	none	England	London	St John	July 1901
17	yes	self	100.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	England	Griffin	Montreal	July 1901
18	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	P.E.I.	Augustine		
19	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	July 1901
20	yes	self	35.00	yes	no	1905	California	April 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester	N York	July 1901
21	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1903	N York	July 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark blue	none	New Scotia	St John		
22	yes	self	10.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Wales	Caidoff	St John	July 1901
23	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada	Montreal		
24	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto		
25	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	England	London	Halifax	July 1901
26	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1905	N York	July 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Canada	Pennington		
27	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	1901	N Dakota	June 1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light grey	blue	none	Canada	Prescott		
28	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Mayford		1886
29	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	England	London	Quebec	July 1901
30	yes	self	50.00	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	London	St John	July 1901

CLASS E. 2

11-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Inglis	Donald	31	- m	S.	Blacksmith	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch-	Canada	Olson.	Mother - Mrs J Inglis #1 Wains, Rd. Alloa Scotland.	Wash
2	Adams	George	24	- m	S	Carpenter	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Father - James Adams. Greenland Selby Yorks England	Wash
3	Beresford	Sidney	33	- m	S	Printer	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon	Brother - Thomas Beresford #10 Windsor Ed. Beckett on Sea. Sussex England	Wash
4	Roberts	Thomas	18	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Berth	Father - Robert W Roberts. Bertha Lanark Co. Ontario Canada	Wash
5	Turner	William	22	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Stively	Mother - Mrs E Turner #1 Wake Villa, Bromhall, Berks England.	Wash
6	Leaver	Linus	22	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Berth	Father - Daniel Leaver Bertha Lanark Co. Ont. Canada.	Wash
7	Long	Albert	31	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Wardner	Mother - Mrs Mary Long. Bradford Yorkshire England.	Wash
8	Edwards	George	22	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - James Edwards #47 Red Haven Rd Wodwich Kent England	Wash
9	Ingham	Joseph	30	- m	m	Carpenter	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Mrs J Ingham #13 Redbank Alban Co Lancashire England	Wash
10	Ford	Douglas	24	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Mother - Mrs E. H. Ford #163 Hays Rd Portsmouth England	Wash
11	Hiska	Dan	31	- m	m	Farmer	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Wife - Dosa Hiska Edmonton, Alberta Canada	Wash
12	Lvall	Clarence	23	- m	S	Bookkeeper	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - William E Lvall. Magog Quebec Canada	Wash
13	Stangl	Joseph	42	- m	S	Carpenter	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	German	Canada	Ferris	Mother - Franziska Stangl St. George, N. York, America	Wash
14	Byden	John	21	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Blackfalls	Mother - Sarah Byden #6 Morton St Lancaster England	Wash
15	Robinson	Charles	26	- m	S	Carpenter	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Blackfalls	Mother - Mrs R Robinson #1 Derwent, St. New Kent, London Eng	Wash
16	Davis	John	31	- m	m	Carpenter	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge	No Relative	Wash
17	Davis.	Mrs Lizzie J.	25	- f	m	-	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	No Relative	Wash
18	Liddell	Thomas	10	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father - William Liddell #15 Black White Place, Finsbury, Eng	Wash
19	Halm x	Jakew	20	- m	S	Farm Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Wetaskinwin	Father - Jacob Halm, near Finland Saskatchewan Canada	Wash
20	Cambell	Andrew	26	- m	S	Slate Worker	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Mother - Mrs Alice Cambell #35 Avenue Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash
21	Armstrong	Victor	18	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Strathcona	Mother - Mrs A Armstrong Strathcona Alberta, Canada	Wash
22	Saunders	Howard	20	- m	S	Farm Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Wardner	Father - George Saunders Northway, Kings Co. N. B.	Wash
23	Marr	Arthur	20	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wardner	Father - Arthur Marr. Northway Kings Co N. B.	Wash
24	Marr	George	22	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wardner	Father - Arthur Marr. Northway Kings Co N. B.	Wash
25	Bareilly	James	24	- m	S	Lumberman	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Father - James Bareilly #66 Mill St. Ruthyden, Glasgow Scot	Wash
26	Fletcher	Edward	24	- m	S	Miller	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father - George Fletcher #9 Cecil Hill Cirencester, Gloucestershire Eng	Wash
27	Pelling	Harry	21	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	No Relative	Wash
28	Macnair	William	31	- m	S	Storekeeper	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Mother - Mrs W Macnair #6 Walnut Terrace, Brook, Glasgow	Wash
29	King	Arthur	26	- m	S	miner	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Ferris	Uncle - Hugh King #67 Hill of Yorkshire, England	Wash
30	Baril	Victor	31	- m	S	Lab	yo	yo	yo	yo	Canada	French	Canada	Lethbridge	Father - August Baril #1 Co Nicolet - Can	Wash

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907,

"Class B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, motor, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
																Fe.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alloa	Halifax	1906
2	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Selby	Halifax	1906
3	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Hastings	Halifax	1906
4	yes	self	65 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Berth	-	-
5	yes	self	35 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Great	Halifax	1906
6	yes	self	60 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Berth	-	-
7	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	brown	none	England	Huddersfield	Halifax	1906
8	yes	self	7 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Wharfedale	Quebec	1906
9	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	yes	1903	Seattle	Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Ashton	Quebec	1906
10	yes	self	80 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1906
11	yes	self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Dorshout	Quebec	1906
12	yes	self	70 ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Detroit	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Galt	-	-
13	yes	self	60 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	St. George	Halifax	1906
14	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lancaster	Quebec	1906
15	yes	self	40 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Southwark	Quebec	1906
16	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lancaster	Montreal	1906
17	yes	husband	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1906
18	yes	self	200 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	1906
19	yes	self	14 ⁰⁰	yes	1900	Minnesota	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Nauma	Montreal	1906
20	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1904	N. York	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	York	1906
21	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Thomas A Hill Walker Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Strathcona	-	-
22	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	none	New Brunswick	Rothesay	-	-
23	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	New Brunswick	Rothesay	-	-
24	yes	self	25 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	New Brunswick	Rothesay	-	-
25	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	Portland	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	1906
26	yes	self	150 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	black	brown	none	England	Lincoln	Halifax	1906
27	yes	self	85 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec	-	-
28	yes	self	100 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1906
29	yes	self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Halifax	Quebec	1906
30	yes	self	25 ⁰⁰	yes	1904	diff places	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Quebec	-	-

CLASS E. J. Alfred [Signature]

So 13 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders.

Eastport Idaho.

November, 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	39	39	-	-
CLASS B	39	39	-	-
	49	49	-	-
CLASS C	49	49	-	-
	68	68	-	-
CLASS D	68	68	-	-
	85	85	-	-
CLASS E	85	85	-	-
TOTAL	241	241	-	-

African (black)	1	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	2	Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).	1	Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

CLASS B

20 . . . // . . . 8 . . .

20 . . . // . . . 8 . . .

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 1907
U. S. Department of Immigration

CLERK TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 10 11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ellwood	Edward J.	27	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jaffray	Father = Edward Ellwood # 2 Durham St. Albert Ad. Halifax, New Brunswick, England	Wash	Spokane
2	Davis	Thomas	33	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mahabub	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Davis # 35 Potten St. Regent Ad. Galford, England	Wash	Spokane
3	McCall	Harold	27	m	s	Plater	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Headlands	Father = Mr. Peter McCall # 77 Craig Hall Ad. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
4	Brown	Harold	23	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lidney	Father = Alex Brown, Chapelhall, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
5	Allo	Walter W.	41	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jaffray	Uncle = Albert Allo Sparwood, B. C.	Wash	Spokane
6	Savage	John Alexander	44	m	s	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Rouleau	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
7	Ferguson	William E.	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ponoka	Wife = Mrs. C. W. Ferguson Ponoka Alberta, Canada	Wash	Spokane
8	Lees	David	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Uruba	Mother = Mrs. H. Lees Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada	Wash	Spokane
9	Alexander	William	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Uruba	Mother = Mrs. William Alexander # 106 Esplanade St. Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
10	Lisler	Harold	27	m	s	Embroider	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Friend = Mrs. B. M. Mc Cosh Box 362. Moose Jaw, Canada.	Wash	Spokane
11	Johnston	William	27	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lytton	Father = James Johnston - N.B. Minto, N. B. Canada	Wash	Spokane
12	Boyer	Dennis	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Barnaby River	Brother = Patrick Boyer, Barnaby River, N. B. Canada	Wash	Spokane
13	Sullivan	William	25	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Barnaby River	Wife = Mary Sullivan, Barnaby River, N. B. Canada	Wash	Spokane
14	Cook	James	37	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	High River	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
15	Smith	Malcolm	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Osage	Father = Donald Smith, Callingswood, Ontario, Canada	Wash	Spokane
16	Forsyth	James	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moose Jaw	Brother = Alexander Forsyth, Reddy, Ontario, Canada	Wash	Spokane
17	Ganier	Joseph	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie	Father = Fernes Ganier, Neure, Quebec, Canada	Wash	Spokane
18	Lelements	Fercy	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salahad	Father = Eli Lelements, Salahad, Alberta, Canada	Idaho	Sandpoint
19	Lelements	Roy	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salahad	Father = Eli Lelements, Salahad, Alberta, Canada	Idaho	Sandpoint
20	Glover	Frank	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	High River	Mother = Mattie Glover, Gladstone, Manitoba, Canada	Wash	Spokane
21	Pirie	Alexander	36	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
22	Watson	Henry	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yorkton	Sister = Alice Watson, Fort Williams, Ontario, Canada	Wash	Spokane
23	Green	Samuel	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Wife = Mary Green, 3 Trinity St. Winnipeg, Manitoba	Wash	Spokane
24	Butler	William	33	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
25	Richardson	Samuel	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	Father = George Richardson, City of Ontario, Canada	Wash	Spokane
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of Tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or had title for one and two years of the United States (proprietor by statute)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Place of Landing.
1	yes self	120.00	yes	Trans	Portland	12-01	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	England	Sheffield	Halifax	12-01
2	yes self	131.00	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	England	Clifton	Halifax	12-01
3	yes self	121.00	yes	1906	Minnesota	Oct 1906	no address -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	12-01
4	no self	100.00	yes	1906	Maine	July 1906	Cousin - Hughie Masarat - Franklin Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	fair	brown	none	Australia	Brisbane	Montreal	12-01
5	yes self	50.00	no	—	—	—	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—
6	yes self	50.00	yes	1904	Washington	Oct 1904	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	none	Canada	Chesley	—	—
7	yes self	50.00	yes	1890	So Dakota	Oct 1899	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	brown	none	Canada	Lubek	—	—
8	yes self	50.00	yes	1905	Spokane	July 1905	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	12-01
9	yes self	50.00	yes	1901	Idaho	Oct 1901	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast	Lubek	12-01
10	yes self	50.00	yes	1904	St Paul	Oct 1904	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown	none	Canada	London	—	—
11	yes self	50.00	no	—	—	—	Brother - John Johnston Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Canada	Ont.	—	—
12	yes self	100.00	yes	1898	Idaho	July 1900	Brother - Michael Bogert Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Canada	Pomona, Calif.	—	—
13	yes self	50.00	yes	1903	Maine	April 1903	Uncle - Michael Bogert Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	Canada	Pomona, Calif.	—	—
14	yes self	85.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	black brown	none	England	Birkbeck	Halifax	12-01
15	yes self	10.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/4	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Bellingwood	—	—
16	yes self	35.00	yes	1900	Idaho	July 1900	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/4	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Butte	—	—
17	yes self	140.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	black brown	none	Canada	St. Jerome	—	—
18	yes self	20.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Edmond, Idaho	—	—
19	yes self	20.00	yes	1892	Boston	1892	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Prince	—	—
20	yes self	10.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Tausaun	—	—
21	yes self	20.00	yes	1901	Portland, Me.	Feb. 1901	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	broken teeth, jagged	Canada	Lebanon	—	—
22	yes self	33.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Manitoba	—	—
23	yes self	25.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	brown blue	none	Canada	Ontario	—	—
24	yes self	7.00	yes	1905	Idaho	March 1906	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown blue	none	England	Birmingham	Halifax	12-01
25	yes self	15.00	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/4	fair	brown gray	none	Canada	Ontario	—	—

CLASS E.

Martin J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Troufalo</i>	<i>Jos. M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. Labor</i>		<i>Can. Gen. Pouch</i>	<i>Can. Gen. Pouch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Unknown</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30		31	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether in possession of a ticket approved by the U. S. Department of State?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Passenger.					
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Prague		No	No	No	Good	100	5 7	dark	black			Prague					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Thomas M. Deal
Dominion Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

St. Clairsville, N.Y.

November 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	RE- APPEALED	DEPORTED	RE- ENTERED
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
	2	2			

CLASS B					

--	--	--	--	--	--

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 NOV 27 1907
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 2

11-5063

PER Alber

LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Phillips	J. E.	20	M.	Laborer			England	English	Canada	Lebec	Mr. Lydia Phillips London England	NY	Bay
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Huntington Tenn*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

CLASS B.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				City or Town.
1		<i>Jan. 1st \$16.00 No</i>					<i>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</i>									<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Quincy 7/19/07</i>	<i>Carroll</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thomas M. Deal
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B. /

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
/ Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
/ English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	/ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	} Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. *C 116*

11-2863

PER *Various* LINE SS. CO. PC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barrett</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Francis Barrett (Father)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Kelip</i>	
2	<i>Farrimond</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Margaret Farrimond (Wife)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Helena</i>	
3	<i>Bellamy</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Henry Bellamy (Father)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>White</i>	
4	<i>McLachlan</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mary McLachlan (Mother)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>White</i>	
5	<i>Amos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>James Amos (Father)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
6	<i>Shaw</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Wrag</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mary Shaw (Mother)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>White</i>	
7	<i>Lyon</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>M.S.</i>		<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Arnold Martin (Mother)</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Rexford</i>	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Gateway Montana, MONTH OF November, 1907

DO NOT SIGN OR WRITE ON THIS FORM WITHOUT OBTAINING PERMISSION FROM THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT OF ENTRY

Class B

Robert L. Mc
Immigrant Agent
Gateway Mont 11/26-07

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamer or foreign, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$3.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	Quebec	1907	James Lase	Manitoba	11/26	
2	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	1	Gray	Gray	None	England	Wigan	Quebec	1907	James Lase	Manitoba	11/26	
3	Yes	Self \$4.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	1	Blue	Blue	None	England	Lancashire	St John	1907	James Lase	Manitoba	11/26	
4	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	1	Blue	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	St John	1907	James Lase	Manitoba	11/26	
5	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	1	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1907	James Lase	Siberian	11/26	
6	Yes	Self \$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	1	Gray	Gray	None	England	Woodcote	Halifax	1907	James Lase	Utrorian	11/26	
7	Yes	Self \$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	1	Blue	Blue	None	Scotland	Maybole	Halifax	1907	James Lase	Siberian	11/26	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 2 11-1594

PORT OF Gateway Mont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 † Race or People.		10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Breane	John	21	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Canada	Oslo			Oslo	Norway	Mont	Kalispe	
2	Florian	Joseph	20	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Slovak	Slovak	Canada	Prague			Prague	none	Mont	Duluth	
3	Olish	Anthony	21	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Canada	Prague			Prague	none	Mont	Duluth	
4	Miller	John	18	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Canada	Budapest			Budapest	none	Penn	Pittsburg	
5	Milan	John	20	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Canada	Budapest			Budapest	none	Penn	Pittsburg	
6	Milan	Maria	20	F	M	S	Occupation	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Canada	Budapest			Budapest	none	Penn	Pittsburg	
7	Milan	Maria	20	F	M	S	Occupation	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Canada	Budapest			Budapest	none	Penn	Pittsburg	
8	Milan	Maria	20	F	M	S	Occupation	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Canada	Budapest			Budapest	none	Penn	Pittsburg	
9	Gilson	John	21	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	London			London	none	Mont	White Star	
10	Gilson	John	26	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Holland	Canada	Amsterdam			Amsterdam	none	Mont	Res for	
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN QUAY FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C.

Robert L. Melf
Immigrant Inspector
Gateway Mont 11/24/07

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled by reason of any other law, or by any treaty, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	52	L	Blue	None	Norway	Arendal	Portland	me 4/8	Down	11-18
2	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	56	L	Brown	None	Hungary	Kisbanya	New York	Unknown		11-5
3	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	58	L	Blue	None	Hungary	Ofaloven	New York	Unknown		11-5
4	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Transit	Calas	No	No	No	Good	No	54	L	Blue	None	Hungary	Marr	New York	Apr 07	Slavonian	11-18
5	Yes	Self	\$150	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	55	L	Blue	None	Hungary	Marr				11-18
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	52	L	Blue	None	Hungary	Marr				11-18
7	No			Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No		L	Blue	None	Hungary	Marr				11-18
8	No			Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No		L	Blue	None	Hungary	Marr				11-18
9	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Transit	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	53	L	Blue	None	England	Woodmanse	Portland	me 4/20	Canada	11-19
10	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Transit		No	No	No	Good	No	58	L	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Feb 1907	Rhineland	11-23

CLASS C. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Poplar

Latent, Mont

November 1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AGE MALES	FEM AGE 0	MALES AGE 15	FEM AGE 15
	7	7			
CLASS B	7	7			
	10	10			
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	8	8			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	25	25			

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

W

4 - - 2 - - 1 - -

RESIDENCE OF ... *Howe*

RECEIVED
NOV 1907
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Gateway Mon

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whalley	John E.	24	M	Coal Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Terre Be	Geo Whalley (Father)	Mont	Butte
2	Whalley	Henry	71	M	Coal Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Terre Be	Geo Whalley (Father)	Mont	Butte
3	Price	William	25	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Terre Be	Wm Price	Mont	Butte
4	Glover	Alfred	23	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Terre Be	Wm Glover	Mont	Butte
5	Jaxita	Kingi #59315	26	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Terre Be	Wm Glover	Mont	Butte
6	Oronque	George	29	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Terre Be	Sasa Ota Jaxita (Father)	Wash	Arona
7	Shaw	James	30	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Butte	A J Shaw (Father)	Mont	Comas
8	Hood	Charles	23	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Butte	Richard Shaw (Brother)	Mont	Comas
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN SHIP FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class E.

*Robert L. Menif
Immigrant Ins.
Gateway Mont 11/24/07*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Excluded by statute or treaty from admission or landing, or is a member of a class of persons excluded by statute?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute, or Executive order, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any order of the United States.</small> Whether a member of a class of persons excluded by statute?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color-of— Hair. Eyes.		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				25	26	27								28	29			30	31					32
1	Yes	Self \$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	L	Brown	Brown	None	England	North Staffordshire	Quebec	Aug 1906	Engineer of Britain	10/3	
2	Yes	Self \$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	L	Brown	Brown	None	AD	Quebec	Aug 1907	Engineer of Britain	10/3		
3	Yes	Self \$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	L	Brown	Brown	None	AD	Quebec	Aug 1907	Engineer of Britain	10/3		
4	Yes	Self \$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	L	Blue	None	None	AD	Quebec	Aug 1907	Engineer of Britain	10/3		
5	Yes	Self \$150.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	DK	Blue	Brown	Lobes of Ears quite prominent & forward	Japan	Chibasaki	Vancouver	1903	Naga Manu	11/6	
6	Yes	Self \$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	DK	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Battleford	Quebec	July 1906	Lance Erie	11-15	
7	Yes	Self \$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	L	Grey	None	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	Nov 1895	Morgan	11-15	
8	Yes	Self \$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			None	None	England	Maidstone Kent	Quebec	1895	Morgan	11-15	

CLASS E. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~Halifax, N.S.~~

~~November 1917~~

~~TABLE~~

~~CLASSIFIED~~

~~TABLE~~

~~TABLE~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE S.S. CO. PC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Pappas	Costas	26	m.	s	labour	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianos	father - John Pappas Gargalianos, Greece Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Epaminondas	Georgius	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chrysochos	Georgius	19	"	"	Com. labor	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Ypero	father - Efthimios Chrysochos Ypero, Turkey N.H.	N.H.	Manchester
4	Maniatis	Athanas	20	"	"	"	no no	Greece	"	Greece	Megalopoli	Elias Maniatis Megalopoli Greece Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Chetris	Panaiotis	29	"	m.	fam labor	"	"	"	"	Cyricos	wife - Vasilos Chetris Cyricos, Greece	"	"
6	Joannis	Joannis	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Timon Chetris	"	"
7	Janakopoulos	Joannis	38	"	"	Com. labor	"	"	"	"	Kandida	wife - Maria Janakopoulos Kandida - Greece	"	"
8	Egizian	Joever	16	"	s	domestic	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karput	niece Zacher Karput Armenian Karput Armenia	Man.	Chelsea
9	Abraham	Laoub	27	"	"	fam lab.	yes yes	"	Syrian	Syria	Bizid	father - Abraham Somandee Bizid - Syria	"	Spring
10	Farris	Saiond	140	f.	w.	domestic	no no	"	"	"	Bahia El Uedi	Nobody	"	Worcester
11	"	Tanous	18	m.	s	fam lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sasin	Lulu	50	f.	w.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Dahar Sofra	Nobody	La.	Windsor
13	"	Lannic	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pappas	Niklas	21	m.	"	Com. lab.	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianos	father - Panaiotis Pappas Gargalianos, Greece Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Karandjulis	Johannis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacaru	Kristos Karandjulis Kacaru, " Minn.	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Joronis	Antonios	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manko	Johanni Joronis Manko " Man.	Man.	Salem
17	Karam	Habit	18	"	"	fam lab.	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Dahar Sofra	sister - Bertora Karam Dahar Sofra, Syria La.	La.	Alexandria
18	Buzemra	Nassif	20	"	"	general	"	"	"	"	Kweir	bro - Lanne Buzemra, Kweir, " O.	O.	Tolids
19	Laoub	Hada Georgi	20	f.	m.	wife	no no	"	"	"	Badedoon	father - Nizim Louiff, Badedoon " Man.	Man.	Lawrence
20	"	Nazib	4	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
21	"	Khalib	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szakinskas	Anna	37	f.	m.	wife	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zagari	sister - Karolina Vidris Zagari, Kovno, Rumania	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23	"	Yakabas	1	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	amb	"	"
24	Darr	Mariam Khalil	20	f.	m.	wife	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hraishi	father - Slaimen Karam Hraishi, Syria Ark.	Ark.	Ford
25	"	Nasar	4	m.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
26	Zebra	Jemir	18	"	s	fam lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	niece - Beshur Zebra Hraishi " " "	"	"
27	Abinsobar	Boutrous	28	"	m.	"	no no	"	"	"	Jefne	wife - Marthe Haunoun Abinsobar Jefne, Syria	Man.	St. Louis
28	Krookian	Shushan	17	f.	s.	domestic	yes yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Mornig	father - Kevan Donabadian Mornig, Turkey, P.I.	P.I.	Worcester
29	Sarafian	Bartamish	26	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Karput	father - Garabit Chidikian Karput, Armenia, Texas	Man.	Worcester
30	"	Hajgas	6	m.	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	gr. " " " " " " " " " "	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR NATURALIZATION BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF November, 1907.
Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any vessel, from a foreign port of call, or from a foreign port of call, to a foreign port of call, or from a foreign port of call, to a foreign port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	no self.	30"	90			bro - Nikolas Pappas 1347 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark br. br.	Greece	Gargalian	Halifax, N.S.	Oct 25	Corcoran	Oct 2
2	"	30"	"			"			Conjunctivitis held for obs. of 4 wks.		5 6	dk. dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	30"	"			bro - Konstantinos Chrysos 628 P.O.B. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	mid d. br.	Turkey	Ypres	"	"	"	"
4	"	45"	"			bro - Panaiotis Maniatis 641 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	d. br. d. br.	Greece	Megaspolis	"	"	"	"
5	"	35"	"			cousin - Konstantinos Tsioros 735 W. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk. br.	"	Cyprus	"	"	"	"
6	"	35"	"			" Panaiotis Maniatis 641 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br. br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	39"	"			" Panaiotis Bimari 49-52 S. Halstead St.	"	"	Conjunctivitis held for observation of 4 wks.			5 10 1/2	dk. br.	"	Kendita	"	"	"	"
8	father	20"	"			father - Katchadour Epiqian 81 Mathews St. Chelsea Man.	"	"	Trachoma (mild)			5 1/2	d. br.	Turkey	Harput	"	"	"	Nov. 5
9	self.	50"	"			cousin - Kitar Abdallah 186 Liberty St. Springfield	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	dk. bl. d. br.	Syria	Bizyid	"	Nov 11	Carthaginia	Nov. 1
10	son	65"	"			son - Abraham Farris 317 Grafton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	mid br. br.	"	Bechara	"	"	"	"
11	bro	"	"			bro - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	son	80"	"			son - Anton Sasin Wimpey St. Lu.	"	"	Sembling - Del.			5 4	gr. gr.	"	Daher Sofra	"	"	"	"
13	bro	"	"			bro - " " "	"	"	Conjunctivitis for obs. of 4 wks.			5 5	dk. dk. br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	34"	"			bro - Dionisius Pappas 1347 N. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	Trachoma			5 6	"	Greece	Dinos	"	"	"	Nov. 13
15	"	44"	"			cousin - Aris Alvertis 9 1/2 S. 4th St. Minneapolis	"	"	Trachoma			5 2	br. gr.	"	Kacaru	"	"	"	"
16	"	40"	"			cousin - Panaiotis Talama 70 3/4 High St. Salem Man.	"	"	Trachoma			5 8	dk. br.	"	Marso	"	"	"	"
17	mother	50"	"			mother - Aliof Sunik 1025 Liberty St. Alexandria, La.	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	d. br. br.	Syria	Daher Sofra	"	"	"	Nov. 16
18	self	30"	"			friend - Khalil Ammer 721 Monroe St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid. br. br.	"	Kwir	"	"	"	"
19	husb.	"	"			husb. - George Saoud 325 Liberty St.	"	"	Conjunctivitis for observation, 4 wks.			9	dk. d. br. d. br.	"	Badedoon	"	"	"	"
20	father	30"	"			father - " Lawrence Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	husb.	50"	"			husb. - Joseph Szaminthas 256 First St.	"	"	Conjunctivitis for obs. of 4 wks.			5 5	light fair br.	Lithuanian	Zaganis	"	"	"	"
23	father	"	"			father - " Epiana Rapids Man.	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	husb.	75"	"			husb. - Khalil Mohit Darer box 295 Fordyce	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid dk. br.	Syria	Lerawhi	"	"	"	Nov.
25	father	"	"			father - " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	husb.	45"	"			husb. - " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk. d. br. br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	60"	"			bro - Salih Aboungbar 633 S. 4th St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Jaffur	"	"	"	Nov.
28	bro.	109"	"			bro - Hamy George 193 Park St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	d. br.	Armenia	Mosny	"	"	"	"
29	husb.	45"	"			husb. - Jacob Sarafian 573 1/2 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk. dk. d. br.	"	Harput	"	Nov. 22	Tunisia	"
30	father	"	"			father - " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS B. 20

Ladilas O. Sienicwicz, Danville, Va.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lennie 30 2010 100 2010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER *Alan* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tebit	Katerine	20	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	^{Syria} Kwait	father - Sheikh Tebit Kwait Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Hannah	Mariam Pachle	40	"	w.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Sedouia	Nobody.	N.Y.	New York	
3	"	Rahizi	20	"	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Soigian	Kachadur	17	m.	s.	com. lab.	yes	yes	"	Armenia	Armenia	Adana	mother - Trufunda Soigian Adana, Syria	Mass.	Wilmington
5	Lamlaikis	Nicholas	22	"	m.	Confessor	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	father - Konstantinos Lamlaikis Kalamares - Greece	Mo.	St. Louis	
6	Attalla	Alexander	23	"	s.	outdoor priest	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria Beirut	Attalla Beirut, Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	Mustafa	Mechmed	20	"	s.	farm lab.	no	no	"	Turkish	Turkey Harput	bro - Steiman Harput, Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
8	Azoun	Hannah	40	"	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria Mashkara	Nobody.	"	"	
9	Gostavian	Araksi	20	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Armenia	Armenia Harput	father - Mardiros Gostavian Harput - Turkey	Mass.	Lynn	
10	Manoogian	Margrit	50	"	w.	domestic	no	no	"	"	Morenig	daughter - Sultan Ersigian Morenig - Armenia	R.I.	Providence	
11	Tounis	Katby	45	"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria Zashle	father - Assad Rifan Zashle - Syria	Pa.	Scranton	
12	"	Adme	20	"	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	gr. " " " " " "	"	"	
13	Haddad	Melhim Aueff	45	m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Barouk	wife - Wardi Abraham Barouk - Syria	Mass.	Boston	
14	Homsy	Nassar	45	"	s.	pedler	yes	yes	"	"	Damaskus	bro in law - Spi Hamim Damaskus, Syria	"	"	
15	Anagiros	Angelis	25	"	s.	horist	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	bro - Dimitrios Anagiros Karisth - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	Makaronis	Konstantinos	32	"	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Greek	Tripolis	wife - Maria Makaronis Tripolis - Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Savin	Abraham	20	"	s.	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Mazara	father - Casim Yonsiff Mazara - Syria	La.	Virginia	
18	Swanicka	Maryanna	22	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Wola zaryzyczna	father - Stanislaw Swanicki Wola zaryzyczna - Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Garden City	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

DO NOT SIGN
WITHIN ONE YEAR
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS TICKET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.* MONTH OF *November, 1907.*
Class B.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, trust, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefit of the provisions of the Act in which he is included, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	1907	
1	no	self.	20"	Yes.	1905	New York	May	1905	Corinn - Moriss Tebid	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dk	dk	d. br.	None	Syria	Kwai	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 11	Lebanese
2	"	son	60"	No		D. C. D.			son - John Hannah	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidonia	"	Nov. 22	Tunisian	
3	"	bro	"	"		D. C. D.			bro - " Washington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	father	15"	"		D. C. D.			father - Sarkis Douzian Whitinville Mass.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Atana	"	"	"	
5	"	self	40"	Yes.	1904	D. C. D.	1907	1907	wife - Anastasia Samlakis 577 Poplar St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gren	Kalamas	"	"	"
6	"	"	35"	No		D. C. D.			bishop - Raphael 320 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beirut	"	"	"
7	"	"	33"	"		D. C. D.			bro - Ibrahim Mustafa 54 Union Sq. No. 900 New York	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harput	"	Nov. 11	Lebanese
8	"	"	19"	"		D. C. D.			wife - Selma Selhony Agoun 75 Washington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Makhara	"	Nov. 22	Tunisian
9	"	father	20"	"		D. C. D.			bro. Agabat 82 Central Ave Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	2	"	br.	br.	None	"	Harput	"	"	"	
10	"	self.	40"	"					son in law - Caspar Ashokian 975 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Morning	"	"	"	
11	"	husb.	70"	"					husb. Kajib Toumi 214 N. 9th Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Zachte	"	"	"	
12	"	father	"	"					father " Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	30"	"					bro. Slaiman Assaf Laddad 79 Albany St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barout	"	"	"	
14	"	"	30"	"					bro in law. Tamer Homay 83 Oak St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish blue.	None	"	Damascus	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30"	Yes.	1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 1907	1907	Cousin - George Lachos 28 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	dk. d. br.	"	"	Gren	Korinth	"	"	"
16	"	"	25"	No					musl - Karalambon Kaimillis 311 N. Polk St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Blind in right eye	5	6	"	br.	br.	Blind in right eye	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	
17	"	father	70"	"					musl - Roumanos Nifli c/o. A. P. Abraham 17th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	None	"	Syria	Mazara	"	"	"
18	no.	self.	15"	"					cousin - Antoni Treitka (Stable) Garden City New York.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light light gr.	"	"	Austria	Wala Zarepyeka	"	"	"

Ladislav C. Simicwicz Immig. Inspector.

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-8 Read - up to 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 3.

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Gerald	19	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinab.	Sweden	Gutterby	bro. Richard Olson 32 Holm St. Gutterby Swede	Mass.	Boston
2	Thomas	Joseph	30	"	"	m. Com. Lab.	"	"	Antigua P.W.I.	African	Antigua	St. John's	wife. Francis Thomas Corn Alley St. John's Antigua P.W.I.	"	"
3	Dumontreuil	Henri	32	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre & Miquelon (Fr.)	French	St. Pierre & Miquelon	St. Pierre	wife. Louis Dumontreuil St. Pierre & Miquelon -	"	Chloris
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ENTRY
 BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *November*, 1907.
Class B.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or partnership, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	60"	Yes.			friend - Henry Brugaon Scand. Sailor, Nons. Atlantic Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	mid. br.	blue	None	Sweden	Gutebrary	Antigua	N.S.	Nov. 5	Saratoga	91
2	yes	"	33"	No			friend - Samuel A. Thompson 2 Strongs place Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	bl. bl.	"	Antigua	St. John's	St. John N.S.	Nov. 16	Oceans	"	
3	yes	"	100"	"			bro. Joseph Demerit 90 Suffolk Str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light br.	blue	"	St. Pierre & Miquelon	Halifax N.S.	Nov. 17	Miquelon	Nov.		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladislav C. Sirmirwicz Immig. District

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1-3 Civil - 61 R. 13

Italy

Nov. 1905

CLASS B

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR'D	PENONA	DIS- APPEAR'D
	51	30	12	2	2
CLASS B	51	35	14	-	2
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-
CLASS E	9	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	54	38	14	2	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CLASS B

12/29	3
15/21/2	
14/2	

Disappeared

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liddy	Charles	17	M	S	Student	yes yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld.	Torbay	Father, William Liddy, Torbay, Newfoundland.	Mass.	Boston
2	Maguire	Corey S.	21	F		Domestic	" "	Canada	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister, Mrs. Leah Leslie, 150. Brunswick St. Halifax, N.S.	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Ruggles	Charles	17	M		clerk	" "	Canada	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Mullie Wood, 75. North St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own party, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of a passport or certificate of naturalization for more than six months of the United States, or whether ever naturalized by treaty? If so, when?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever in possession of a passport, certificate of naturalization, or other document, issued by any foreign government, in violation of the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.
				Yes	No.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$20.00	no	-	-	Brother, Thomas Liddy no. 32 Cornbe St. Boston	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Med brown	blue		Newfoundland	Yorbag	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 13, 07	Halifax, N.S.		
2	"	"	16.00	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mrs. Thoyless 165 S. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	Canada	Indian Harbor	"	"	"		
3	"	"	5.00	"	-	-	Mother, Clara Ruggles No. 9. Mortimore Place, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	"		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E. *3*

Ladislav C. Sieniewicz *Doming. Disp.*
Patrice Enright " "

AW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Capitalized by AW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UBRU TOM

UBRU TOM

UBRU TOM

UBRU TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>De</i>	<i>Mazzareno Sperandio Desidiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada, Cambelton, N.B.</i>	<i>Country, City or Town.</i>	<i>Father: Sperandio De Mazzareno Mondeseio, Italy</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Bridgewater</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

100

MONTH OF *November*, 1907.

Class "C"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Horton, self	me	50.	Yes	Mar. N.Y. & Aug. 29/07	Boston	Cousin: Guiseppe Ballacci Bridgewater, Me.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Br. Gr.	Italy	Mondrechia	New York	22/07	Genova	Mar. Citta di	Oct. 28/07	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

W. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-92; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Boulton Maine

November, 1907.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	ET AND D	RE- TURNED	RE- TAINED
CLASS B					
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS D	15	7	9		
CLASS E	16	7			
TOTAL	17	8	9		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

RECEIVED
 NOV 15 1907
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Arcoin	William	17	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Father: Medrick Arcoin Inverness, N.S., Can.	Me.	Patten
Debarred	White	Eugene	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Buctouche, "	" Buctouche, N.B., "	"	"
Debarred	Richard	Joe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, "	" Kent Lake, N.B., "	"	"
Debarred	Arsenault	Henry	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Joene Arsenault Maguireville, P.E.I., "	"	"
Debarred	Basterrash	Sam	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche, "	Father: Phillip Basterrash Buctouche, N.B., "	"	"
Debarred	Arcoin	Lubin	30	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac, "	" Medrick Arcoin Inverness, N.B., "	"	"
Debarred	Gardner	Thomas	34	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Sister: Ellen Gardner Halifax, N.S., "	"	"
Debarred	Le Blanc	Dan	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Canada	French	"	Buctouche, N.B.	Bro: Lawrence Le Blanc St. Mary's, N.B., Can.	"	"
Debarred	"	Albert	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	River, "	Father: Simon Le Blanc Shediac River, N.B., "	"	"
QMA	Shinnick	Ellen	56	F.	Widow	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Blackville, "	Cousin: John Carvin Shinnick, N.B., "	"	Houlton
QMA	"	Mary	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd " : Do.	"	"
QMA	"	Aloistus	12	M.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QMA	Mc Cormick	Laura	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QMA	Shinnick	Peter	31	M.	"	Fraser Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QMA	"	Christopher	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QMA	Esty	Harry	27	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond, N.B.	Bro: Arthur Esty Woodstock, "	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907,

Class E.

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, now or hereafter?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	Houlton Me.	Mr. B.L. Miles	15	No	No address	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5-8	Dark Br. Br.			Canada Greenwich, N.S. (Houlton, Me.)	27 Oct. 07	C.P. Ry	Oct.
2	Do.	Do.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair " Blue			" Buctouche, N.B.	"	"	"
3	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	Dark " Gray			" Richibucto, "	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	" " Blue			" P.E. Isl. Cape Egan	"	"	"
5	"	"	6	Yes	July Greenville Sep. '06 1896 Boston to 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	" " Br.			" Buctouche, N.B.	"	"	"
6	"	"	6.50	"	1902 Bangor Me. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "			" Margel, N.S.	"	"	"
7	"	"	6.	"	1900 Fannin N.H. to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " Gr.			Newfoundland St. Johns	"	"	"
8	"	"	6.	"	Apr Bangor June '06 Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "			Canada St. Mary's, N.B.	"	"	"
9	"	"	6.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	" " "			" St. Mary's River, "	"	"	"
10	Yes Self	30.	"	"	Son: Michael Plinnick Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	No	"	"	4-10	Sallow Gr. Gr.			" Blackville, N.B.	Nov. 15/07	"	Nov. 15/07
11	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	Fair Br. Blue			"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gr.			"	"	"	"
13	" Gr.	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Blue			" Boiseton, "	"	"	"
14	" Self	30.	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Ruddy " "			" Blackville, "	Nov. 19/07	Highway	Nov. 19/07
15	" "	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	Fair " "			"	"	"	"
16	" "	75.	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Ruddy Br. Gr.			" Jacksontown, "	Nov. 21/07	"	" 21/07

CLASS E. 16

Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

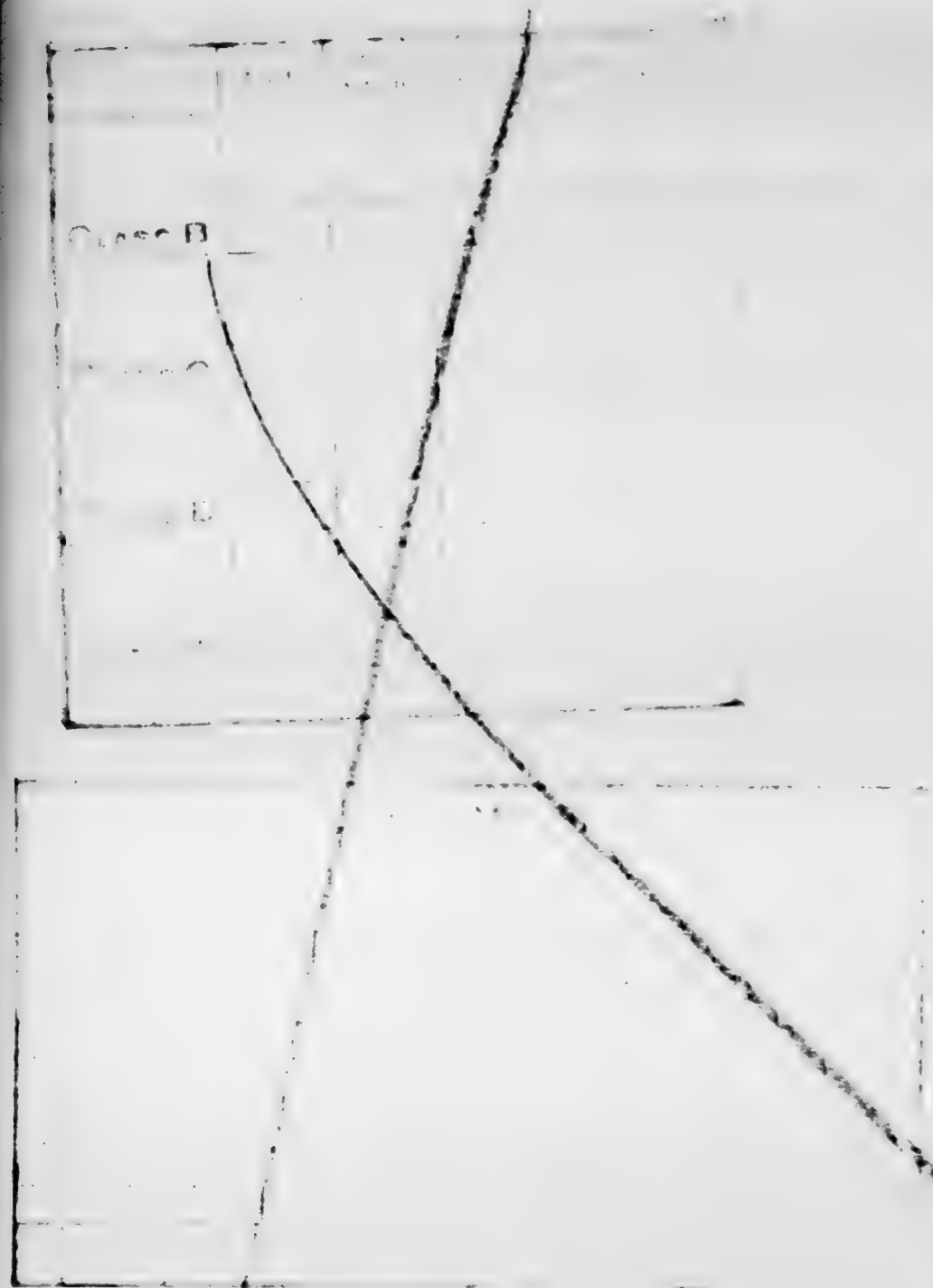
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~Bordet~~

~~Malone, A. J.~~

~~November, 1901~~



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321 707

0321 707

0321 707

0321 707

0321 707

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1901
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER Amulson LINE SS. CO.

PC

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>wid. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.K. Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>James Johnstone, son (deceased) of 480 St. Marcena St., Leith, Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUAY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, NY, MONTH OF November, 1907.

Class B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, union, trade, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	"In transit" transit cert. no.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	160 lbs.	Scotland	Smith	Low	Martha	1907	London	1907					
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS B.

A. H. Johnson,
Immigrant Inspector.

N. E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Malone

Nov. 07.

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Permit
CLASS B	1	1											1
CLASS C													
CLASS D		2	2										
CLASS E													
CLASS F		3	3										1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Danish

1 - -

1

NON-PASSAGE	1
to Transit	1
	1
	1

CLASS B

CLASS D

CLASS E

CLASS F

CLASS G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Mrs. Lottie ^B	27		F. M. Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Le Chate, P. Q.	Mrs. M. C. Mullin, father, Le Chate, P. Q., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bobette	Thidion ^B	18		M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	French	do	Montreal	Christopher Putman, uncle Quebec, P. Q., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN STEAMER
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

(Class E)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30	31	32
				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.						
1	Mrs. Husband	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	Husband, Arthur Mason, Mills Hotel, 160 Bleecker St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Am. Blue	—	Canada	LeChate, P.Q.	Malou, N.S.	1907	11/14	N.Y. C. R.R. Co.	11/14								
2	" Bell	\$2.00	No	No	No	No	No. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" Am.	—	do	Quebec, P.Q.	do	" 15	do	11/15									
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

CLASS E. 2

H. E. Boyman
A. Thompson } Inning

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11-2643

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. FO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Baines	Guilbert	21	ms		yes		English	English	England	Sandwich	Transit			England
2	Sonowsky	Solomon	43	mm	furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ironitz	wife Chere, Ironitz	NY		New York
3	Stropes	Russell	33	mm	locksmith			Austria		Austria	Emmering	mother, Richard Kropf			"
4	O'Connor	John	23	ms	labour			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father, Michael O'Connor	MA		Boston
5	Cohen	Joseph		ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife, Mitzel Cohen	Pa		Scranton
6	Richardson	William	36	ms	gen. m.			England	English	Canada	Montreal	mother, Carrie Richardson	NY		W. 1 row
7	Cooper	John	44	ms	carriage m.			England	English	England	London	father, John Cooper	Down		Hartford
8	St. Blais	Lucien	56	mm	lab. none			Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Angelo	wife Lucia Bertone	Mass		Fairfield
9	Tares	Mathias		ms				Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	wife Marjorie Tares	Neb		Omaha
10	Nader	Hamza	23	ms	man. wip			Turkey	Syria	Turkey	Moncef	Bro. Geo. Nader	Mo		St. Louis
11	"	Wahid	21	ms	man. wip			"	"	"	"	father, Michael Azar	"		"
12	Azar	Salomon		ms				"	"	"	"	mother, Fatmy Azar	"		"
13	"	Salam		ms	lab.			"	"	"	"	Do	"		"
14	"	Tekeya		ms				"	"	"	"	Do	"		"
15	Barasche			ms				"	"	"	"	wife, Cettel Barasche	NY		New York
16	Ghorga		37	mm				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	no relatives	Pa		Pittsburg
17	Tupholme	Henry		ms				England	English	England	Sheffield	Bro. B. Tupholme	Mo		St. Louis
18	Taylor	Thomas		ms				England	English	England	Sheffield	Bro. J. Taylor	Pa		Pittsburg
19	Brown	Charles		ms				England	English	England	Sheffield	father, Wm. Brown	Mich		Detroit
20												Brother, J. Brown			
21	3-86619	FA 10-18-32													
22	Ballan		24	ms	factor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	father, Geo. Ballan	Mass		Boston
23	Farah		20	ms	stock			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	mother, Ch'ia Ballan	NY		Yonkers
24	Abraham			ms	labour			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	father, Dabra Farah	Ind		Michigan
25	Hanna			ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	mother, Kharna, Abraham	"		"
26	Whatar	Abraham		ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	Bro. Odadi Hanna	"		"
27	Bedrosian		36	ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	wife, Adla Whatar	"		"
28	"	Garabet	11	ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	no relatives	Mass		Cambridge
29	"	Samuel		ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl		"		"
30	"	Haygen		ms				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl		"		"

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP, AND WHOSE STATUS IS BEING MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA

OF November, MONTH OF November, 1907 CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Exam.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no																	
2	"	"	25																	
3	no	"	14																	
4	yes	"	"																	
5	no	"	800	1904	Chicago	1905														
6	"	wanted	11	no																
7	yes	"	"	1907																
8	no	"	"																	
9	"	"	100																	
10	"	"	110																	
11	"	husb	"																	
12	"	son	"																	
13	"	self	83																	
14	"	husb	"																	
15	self	"	"																	
16	"	yes	1908																	
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	husb	108																	
19	"	"	111																	
20	"	father	"																	
21	yes	"	"																	
22	no	"	"																	
23	"	"	"																	
24	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	"																	
26	"	"	"																	
27	"	last	31																	
28	"	father	"																	
29	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"																	

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 11-2663

PER Alban LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Deferred	Vartouhi													
2	Debarred	Marian													
3	Debarred	Hovhann													
4	Debarred	Ch...													
5	Debarred	Papachristofilo													
6	Debarred	Sol													
7	Debarred	Eugelski													
8	Debarred	Hovhannian													
9	Debarred	Padaloff													
10	Debarred	Morabito													
11	Debarred	Shabeen													
12	Debarred	"													
13	Debarred	Nassif													
14	Debarred	Kaskoman													
15	Debarred	Hovhannian													
16	Debarred	Nezoina													
17	Debarred	Aghachian													
18	Debarred	Milodesian													
19	Debarred	Bargian													
20	Debarred	"													
21	Debarred	Ughby													
22	Debarred	Spinelli													
23	Debarred	"													
24	Debarred	Ganokopulos													
25	Debarred	Giannicola													
26	Debarred	Tefangian													
27	Debarred	Los...													
28	Debarred	Kedel													
29	Debarred	Harani													
30	Debarred	Abdalla													

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "B"

10

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1															Turkey Harput	Afx	10/12	Corean	Oct 17	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5															England Yorkshire		3/7	Jordanian		
6															Greece Galatras			Corean		
7															Russia Schwytzen	Quel.	10/16	Parisian		
8																				
9																				
10															Persia Curmia		10/10	Corean		
11															Italy Calabria	Que	10/16	Parisian		
12															Turkey Syria		10/25	Tunisian		
13																				
14																				
15															Turkey Moosh	Afx	10/16	Parisian		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
1	Hammer	Johanna	26	W	Married	Hammer	yes	England	English	Canada Montreal	Uncle, Reuben Rice Even St., Deptford, London	Mich	Detroit
2	Schaeckel	Rose	45	W	Married	laborer	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tschaff	Wife, Hadasa Schaeckel Tschaff, Aus.	NY	NY
3	Likunsky	Rachel	33	W	Married	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Fomies	Sister, Bela Likunsky Fomies, Russia	Conn	Colchester
4	"	Chaim	36	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	Shambian	Miriam	32	W	Married	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Diarbaki	Bro. Tochmar Kasparian Diarbaki, Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
6	"	Dalavit	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	do
7	"	Abraham	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	do
8	Hardy	William	40	M	Married	musician	yes	England	English	Eng Stafford	Bro. Geo. Hardy 23 Good St,	Wash	Seattle
9	"	Rose	42	W	Married	none	no	"	"	"	no relative	"	"
10	Kobara	Ara	19	W	Single	confectioner	no	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria Varna	Father, Misak Kobarian Varna, Bulgaria	Mass	Boston
11	Baer	Helen	39	W	Married	smith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	no relative	Conn	Wentworth
12	Hauss	Joseph	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Austria	Bohemian	"	no relative	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	"	Joseph	20	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Wilson	Jessie	37	W	Married	stone cutter	no	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Perth	Father, James Wilson St. Andrew, Scot	Conn	Wichita
15	Hanna	Elean	37	W	Married	lab	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Blouze	Mother, Hanna Blouze, Syria	Mass	Boston
16	"	Khazzoun	38	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Khazzoun	"	"
17	"	Mah	"	W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mahbouh Khouri Blouze	Conn	Wentworth
18	D'Angelo	Antonina	39	W	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Montreal	Wife, Maria D'Angelo Bolognaro	Mass	Wentworth
19	Cemino	Bernardina	"	W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Grazia Cemino Bolognaro	"	"
20	Bennardo	Joseph	37	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine Santa Bolognaro	"	"
21	Dallosanti	Anna	40	W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pietra Dallosanti Bolognaro	NY	NY
22	Morrison	Robert	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Robt Morrison 4 Staplebury, Glasgow	"	"
23	Bayagiam	Anna	"	W	Married	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Harput	no relative	Conn	Norwic
24	Ovannian	Rose	11	W	Single	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Boston
25	Dabough	Abraham	40	M	Married	lab	no	Armenian	"	Armenia Hajdatskoudak	Wife, Faimi Dabough	Pa	Altoona
26	Pugh	Edward	37	M	Married	confectioner	no	Eng	Eng	Eng London	Bro. John Pugh 16 Concorter Rd London	NY	New York
27	Maylin	John	27	M	Single	"	no	France	French	Canada Winnipeg	no relative	Pa	Scranton
28	Pellissier	Maurice	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	do	do	do
29	Co	Jessie	42	W	Single	"	no	Eng	Eng	Eng London	do	do	do
30	Becovitz	Ephraim	37	M	Married	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father, Gerson Becovitz Orlechen, Russia	NY	New York

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self	16 mo				Fd. John ... 45 Cottrell Ave ...				57	fr. red blue			Eng London	Que	7/5	Tunisian	Nov	
2	"	30				San, Ben ... 17 Lewis St ...				54	br			Austria		10/8	"	"	
3	husb	87				40 ... Colechester, Conn.				5 1/2	br			Russia	Valua	10/7	Pretorian		
4	father													do					
5	husb	35				Husb, Hoosap Shaulian 82 Church St ...				4 10/2	br			Turkey	Diarbaki	10/1	Corean		
6	father					Father do				4 1/2				do					
7						Father do								do					
8	yes self				Immoral Purpose	Fd. ... Spoon...				57	fr. br			Eng	Stafford Mont	10/9	Pretorian		
9										53	br			Russia	Dorobskis		"		
10	no					Fd. ... 363 Boylston St Boston				58	br			Bulgaria	Varna	9/2	Parisian		
11						Bro ... 1901 ...				57	br			Russia	Grodno	12/1/06	Prussian		
12						No Address				5 1/2	fr. High blue			Austria	Tecouty	7/11	Parisian		
13										59				Poland	Cracow	7/11	"		
14						Bro ... 124 ... Sister ...								Scot	St. Andrew Mont	7/7	Caribbean		
15						Bro ... 111 ...				5 3/4	br			Turkey	Blozi	7/11	Victorian		
16	husb					Bro ...				5 3/2				"	"	2/11	"		
17	father					Bro ...				5 3/4				"	"	2/11	"		
18	self					Son ... Samb...				53	gr			Italy	Bologna	5/25	Pomeranian		
19						1902 ... 1901 ...				5 3/2	br			do					
20						1901 ... 1903 Mass.				56	gr			do					
21										56				do					
22	father					Father ... 451 ...				56	br			Scot	Glasgow	3/7	Mongolian		
23	father					Bro ... 68 ...				4 1 1/2				Turkey	Harput	9/25	Carthaginian		
24	mother				D. C. D.	Bro ... Bro ...				46				do					
25	self					Bro ...				5 3/4	br			do					
26										5 1/2	br			Eng	London	10/6	"		
27	yes									5 1/2	br			do		6/21	Parisian		
28														do		4/11	Pomeranian		
29														do		10/7	Victorian		
30	no					no address				54	br			Russia	Grodno	10/8	Virginian		

CLASS B. 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 4

11-2063

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

F

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Transit	11070/8434	Marsden	George	33	man	maker yeeyes	Eng	Canada Montreal	Grandmother, Margaret Marsden 2111 St. Southport	NY	Schenectady
		Hickman	John	34	man	carriage	Eng	Toronto	Toronto	Eng	London
		Dale	George	24	man	carriage	Eng	Montreal	Montreal	Eng	London
		Pike	John	25	man	carriage	Eng	Montreal	Father John Pike, Great Garmouth, Eng	Mass	Boston
		Ramus	John	36	man	plumber	Russia	Russia	Father, Jacob Samuel Kobulev, Russia	NY	New York
		Glozier	John	33	man	yeeyes	Eng	Eng	Bro. Israel Glazer Fedorsh, Lieff, Russia		
		Weston	John	15	ms	labourer	Russia	Winnipeg	Mother Anna Weston Galis, Roumania		
Deferred		Hearn	John	27	man	carriage	Eng	Montreal	Father John Hearn Cottage, St. Day	DC	Washington
		Conner	John	22	man	carriage	Eng	Toronto	Father, Alfred Conner 210 High St., Glasgow, Eng	Mass	Boston
			John	27	man	none	Eng		Father, Joe Robinson 78 Chatterdown Rd Glasgow		
			John	1	ms				Frankfurt		
Disappeared		Bulbas	Rehman	30	ms	lab	Turkey	Turkey	Mother Rahmeh Beddian, Turkey	Ind	Michigan
			Rehman	27	ms						
		Louizas	Stefan	34	man		Greece	Greece	Wife, Sophia Louizas Caree, Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
		Hakimian	Manuk	24	man	none	Turkey	Turkey	Wife, Kiriakos Hakimian Dearbaki, Turkey	NY	Hoboken
		Broganski	Philip	21	man		Russia	Russia	Father, Philip Broganski Valva, Russia	Mass	Boston
		Aaberg	John	25	man		Norway	Norway	Father, Iouri Aaberg Volersok, Norway	D. Dak	Lake Park
		Nelson	John	21	man		Denmark	Denmark	Father, Otto Nelson Scania, Denmark		
		Lung	George	21	man		Eng	Eng	Father, Geo B Lung Edenwick, Buch, Eng	Mo	St Louis
		Uchery	John	21	ms				Father, Ross Uchery Mordenhead, Buch, Eng		
		Lara	John	21	man		Denmark	Denmark	Father, Edward Lara Golding, den, Tex		Austin
		Gulba	Guerra	18	ms	tailor	Italy	Italy	Mother, Giovanni Guerra Coto, Toggia	Ill	Chicago
		Partician	John	35	man	barber	Turkey	Turkey	Wife, Katchaton Harput, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
Deferred		Kesayan	John	22	ms	labourer	Turkey	Turkey	Wife, Nergis Kesayan Harput, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
		Darashian	John	31	ms	weaver			Bro Yakoub Darashian Harput, Turkey	NY	Pater
		Barbieri	Tran	25	ms	labourer	Italy	Italy	Wife, Maria Barbieri Chiazzo, Italy	NY	NY
			Uincenzo	18	ms				Mother, do		
Admitted		Hazarosian	Abel	28	ms		Turkey	Turkey	no relative	Mass	Worcester
Deferred		Abdallah	Hussan	27	ms	barber	Turk	Canada	Wife, Khadija Abdallah Kumishmetan, Turkey	Mass	Boston
Deferred		Poghsarian	Avedis	25	ms	labourer yeeyes	Armenian	Egypt	Bro. Johannis Poghsarian Malatia, Turkey		

NOT USED

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE APPLIED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION AND WHOSE STATUS IS MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907 Class "B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or for any other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	300	9/06	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57 1/4	fr	gr	brn	140	England	Manchester	Que	10/4	Victorian
2	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Que	10/4	Victorian	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Que	10/4	Victorian	
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	fr	br	blu	135	England	Great Yarmouth	Que	6/2	Parisian
5	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	de	bl	brn	130	Russia	Calish	Mont	10/9	Virginian
6	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	fr	br	blu	110	"	Threff	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	"	br	130	Roumania	Galitz	Hfx	1/25	Janian
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calbrook	Que	5/4	"	
9	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br	blu	140	England	Glascow	Que	5/11	Tunisian
10	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blu	110	"	Derbyshire	"	5/11	Virginian
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS B-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11-2863

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ali		25	m	no	labour	yes	no	Turkey	Tyria	Washington	Bro. Ben Ali		Pa Allentown
2	Mucciarone	Protino							Italy	Italy	Canada	Wife, Filomena Mucciarone		Mass Essex
3	Di Stefano	Carmino							Italy	Zungato	Italy	Mother, Filomena Tessa		NY Buffalo
4												Mother, Michele Sorini		
5	Cipullo		35	m	no	lab	yes	no				Wife, Filomena Bruno		
6	Rigel		42	m	no	lab	yes	no	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Isaac Sigel		NY Jersey City
7												Father, Isaac Sigel		NY NY
8		David	15	m	no				England			Father, Isaac Sigel		
9		Rachel	10	f	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		
10												Father, Isaac Sigel		
11												Father, Isaac Sigel		
12		Jacob	45	m	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		
13	Bacon		45	m	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		
14	Bartman		19	m	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		NY Jersey
15	Bartman		20	m	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		NY NY
16	Kabatchi					weaver			Turkey	Greece	Scot	Father, Isaac Sigel		Mass Quincy
17	Kaplan											Father, Isaac Sigel		NY Buffalo
18	Chamad											Father, Isaac Sigel		NY NY
19	Sharpe					lab			Turkey	Tyria	Houssan	Father, Isaac Sigel		Wb Wheel
20	Del Russo		49	m	no	tailor						Father, Isaac Sigel		
21	Marscia											Father, Isaac Sigel		NY NY
22	Di van											Father, Isaac Sigel		
23	Co hen	Basel	48	f	no				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, Isaac Sigel		Amsterd
24		Beal	36	f	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		NY NY
25		Cham	40	m	no							Father, Isaac Sigel		
26	Mathewson		33	m	no				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Father, Isaac Sigel		
27	Marsden		26	f	no				Eng	Eng	Manchester	Father, Isaac Sigel		NY Schenect
28	Gaidichos		23	f	no				France	France	Canada	Father, Isaac Sigel		Col. Garcha
29	Pichata		20	m	no	sketcher			Italy	Italy	Isco	Father, Isaac Sigel		Pa Shamok
30	Puan	Wu John	21	m	no				Canada	Canada	Montreal	Father, Isaac Sigel		Ohio Toledo

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, , MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class "B"

108

OVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self	no	no									59 1/2	brn		Trepoli	Turkey	Syracuse	9/27	Pomeranian	Nov
2												53 1/2	brn		St Aggelos	Italy	Lampadara	6/21	Parisian	10
3												56 1/2	brn		St Aggelos	Italy	Lampadara	11/10	Pomeranian	10
4												4 10 1/2	brn					11/10	"	11
5												5 5 1/2	brn		Cerreo Magore	Italy	Genoa	"	"	11
6												5 5	brn		Nova Alexandria	Russia	Kovono	7/24	Victorian	01
7	husb											52 1/2	brn		Valona			"	"	11
8	father											46 1/2	brn		England	London		"	"	11
9															do			"	"	11
10															do			"	"	11
11															do			"	"	11
12															do			"	"	11
13												55	brn		Eng	London		6/21	Parisian	12
14												52 1/2	brn		Russia	Uwala	Apex	10/24	Corean	12
15												59	brn		Greenock	Mont		11/4	Scampian	12
16												55	brn		Turkey	Diarbati	Apex	10/24	Corean	12
17												53	brn		Russia	Kovono	Mont	11/9	Corsean	12
18												5 1/2	brn		Turkey	Syracuse	Apex	10/24	Corean	12
19												56 1/2	brn		do			"	"	12
20												53 1/2	brn		Italy	Tavenna	Campobque	10/10	Pomeranian	12
21												51 1/2	brn		do			"	"	12
22												59	brn		Ireland	Guilford		9/28	Tunisian	12
23	husb											4 11 1/2	brn		Russia	Lid-anova	Apex	9/2	Corean	12
24	father														do			"	"	12
25	father														do			"	"	12
26												57	brn		Scotland	Barrack	Que	11/4	Mongolian	12
27												53 1/2	brn		Eng	Bristol	Mont	10/4	Victorian	12
28	father											57	brn		France	Trage que		8/10	Pomeranian	12
29												59 1/2	brn		Italy	Catanzaro		10/10	"	12
30												55 1/2	brn		Eng	Yorkshire		8/13	Col	12

Allan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 6 11-2663

PER Allian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bush	...	24	ms	...	...	...	Canada	...	Montreal	...	...	...
2	Daleas	...	101	ms	...	...	...	Greece	...	...	...	...	...
3	Rosen	...	35	ms	...	...	...	Russia	...	...	...	NY	Rochester
4	...	...	36	ms	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	NY	...
5	Bogdan	...	18	ms	...	...	...	Russia	...	...	...	Ill	Streator
6	...	...	20	fs	...	...	...	Turkey	...	...	...	R.I.	Providence
7	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Eng	...
8	...	...	17	ms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass	Boston
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa	Phila
10	Shabbay	Carlan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass	Chelsea
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Radjadenan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	Dalouse
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	NY
16	Karalis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	W. Hoboken
17	Papadopoulos	...	...	...	...	...	...	Greece	...	...	...	Ill	Chicago
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass	Salem
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Minn	Minnneapolis
20	...	...	19	ms	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass	Boston
22	Patchenick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pa	Phila
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	NY
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mass	Boston
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	Albany
26	Mod...	...	42	fm	none	none	none	Russia	...	...	...	NY	NY
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ill	Chicago
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	NY
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NY	Pateron
30	Gangone	...	44	ms	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	NY	NY

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

109

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "B"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or per cent of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	self	30												England	London	Hfx	4/19	Victorian	Nov 1
2	no										5 6 1/2				Russia	Carville	Hfx	1/2	Corsean	" 12
3															Russia	Govorova	Gree	1/8	Corsean	13
4											5 3				Russia	Rumstey	Hfx	4/12	Sicilian	14
5											5 1				Turkey	Rashay	"	8/6	Siberian	14
6											5 1				"	Harput	"	1/2	Cartaginian	14
7															Russia	Harput	Gree	8/23	Urginian	15
8															Russia	Harput	Hfx	1/11	Cartaginian	16
9											5 3				Russia	Harput	"	"	"	N
10											5 7				Turkey	Harput	"	1/11	"	11
11	father														"	de	"	"	"	15
12															"	de	"	"	"	15
13															"	de	"	"	"	15
14															"	de	"	"	"	15
15															"	de	"	"	"	15
16	father										5 1				"	de	"	"	"	15
17											5 4				Greece	Terepilis	"	"	"	15
18															"	Gailama	"	"	"	15
19			34												"	Gazania	"	"	"	15
20															"	"	"	"	"	15
21															"	"	"	"	"	15
22											5 6 3/4				Russia	Sereby	Gree	6/14	Corinthian	15
23											5				Russia	Jaxit	"	10/8	Urginian	15
24											5				Russia	Chaly	"	"	"	15
25											5 5 1/2				Turkey	Chaly	Hfx	1/11	Cartaginian	16
26											5 5 1/2				Turkey	Birmingham	Gree	10/4	Corsean	16
27											5 3 1/2				Russia	Ekaterinslaw	Hfx	1/11	Cartaginian	16
28											5 7 1/4				Greece	Ekaterinslaw	Gree	1/8	Corsean	18
29											5 7 1/4				Italy	Compot	"	10/13	Sardinian	18
30											5 5				Italy	Compot	"	1/10	Pomeranian	18

CLASS B

30

Allan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. _____

11-2663

PER _____

LINE SS. CO. _____

PORT _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Margolius		38	m	blacksmith		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Kardigoz	Broslaw Herschel Kerschler	Wis Milwaukee
2	"			f			"	"	"	Mother Malke Berelman	"
3	"		15	f			"	"	"	Esterpolov	"
4	"			f	no name		"	"	"	Uncle Herschel Kerschler	"
5	Abraham		96	m			"	"	"	do	"
6	Maria		7	f			"	"	"	do	"
7	Mittel						"	"	"		"
8							"	"	"		"
10	Angela		44	f			"	"	"	Maria Ann	Mass Groton
11							"	"	"	Bro Menzo Aragon	Boston
12	Blumenman		29	m			Russia Hebrew	"	"	Wife Rachel Toppel	ny ny
13							"	"	"	Wife Zlitta	"
14	Reuber						"	"	"	Wife Malla	Mich Detroit
15							"	"	"	Mother Jennie Bly	ny ny
17	Jacob						"	"	"	1149 Ruffford St	"
18							"	"	"	Father Weiss Jaehson	Mass Worcester
19	Stel				lat		"	"	"	28 Kapler	"
20	Maria						Italy	Belonde	"	Wife Rosina	Boston
21							"	"	"	Wife Christine	ny ny
22							"	"	"	St. Angeli	Ill Chicago
23	Yegh...						"	"	"	Father Andrew Middleton	Mass Boston
24							"	"	"	Stockport	"
25							"	"	"	Uncle Menzo Aragon	Mass Boston
26							"	"	"	Sister Paschoo Danian	Worcest
28	Baker		25	m			Canada	Roumania	"	Aunt	"
29	Abramson		25	m			Russia Hebrew	"	"	Father	ny ny
30	Urope		21	m			"	"	"	Uncle	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

110

OF Montreal, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether carried by one passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	no ticket											5 7/8				Russia, Bielefeld	Hfx	11/11	Cartthaginian	Nov
2	no ticket											5 1/2				Russia, Ekaterinopol				15
3	no ticket											5 3/4				Russia, Kiev				15
4																				15
5																				15
6																				15
7																				15
8																				15
9																				15
10	no ticket											5 1/2				West Russia				19
11												5 1/2				England, Liverpool				19
12												5 1/2				Turkey, Apola				19
13												5 1/2				France, Valenciennes				19
14												5 1/2				France, Roubaix				19
15												5 1/2				France, Roubaix				19
16												5 1/2				France, Roubaix				19
17												5 1/2				England, London				19
18												5 1/2				England, London				19
19												5 1/2				England, London				19
20												5 1/2				England, London				19
21												5 1/2				England, London				19
22												5 1/2				England, London				19
23												5 1/2				England, London				19
24												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
25												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
26												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
27												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
28	yo only											5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
29												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20
30												5 1/2				Turkey, Harput				20

CLASS B.

30

Allow

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 11-2863

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Frank</i>		32	m	m				Austria				Wife, <i>Jessie</i>	NY	NY	
2	<i>Ching</i>		22	m					Canada				Father, <i>Hung</i>	Mich	Caro	
3	<i>Rot</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	24	m									Father, <i>Wm Rot</i>	NY	NY	
4	<i>Nistorian</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27	m					Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pala	Wife, <i>Marikaton</i>	NY	NY	
5	<i>M Menemy</i>								Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Father, <i>Agnes Miller</i>	NY	Schaette	
6	<i>Dioban</i>								Germany		Germany	London	Mother, <i>Boideu Diglow</i>	NY	NY	
7	<i>Admiral</i>		30	m					Turkey				Bro, <i>Hassan Agli</i>	P.R.	Provid	
8	<i>Moham</i>		20	m									Wife, <i>Fatima Mohamad</i>			
9	<i>Allan</i>												Father, <i>Henry Allan</i>	NY	NY	
10	<i>Abraham</i>								Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Mother, <i>Almas</i>	Mass	Boston	
11	<i>Bedan</i>		33	m					Egypt					Pa	Beaver	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class "B"

111

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
													Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1													55	br. br. blue	Austria Chemnitz	Que	11/15	Nieblin	Nov 21	
2													57	br. br. blue	Austria Burg	Que	7/5	Tunisian	129	
3	yo			491									55	br. blue	England Stofford	Stff	5/12	Siberian	122	
4	no												54	br. blue	Armenia Tala	"	11/11	Carthaginian	22	
5	"												56	br. blue	Scotland Johnson	Quebec	9/07	Grampian	22	
6	"												59	br. blue	Germany Westfarm	"	11/16	Virginian	23	
7	"												55	br. blue	Turkey Harput	Hfx	11/11	Carthaginian	23	
8	"														do	"	"	"	23	
9	yo												51	br. blue	England Farnham	Que	10/12	Corsican	23	
10	no												53	br. blue	Turkey Harput	Hfx	11/11	Carthaginian	23	
11	"			33	3mo	Pittsburg							54		"	"	10/24	Corean	23	

CLASS B.

Allan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2663

PER *C.P.R.* *Atlantic* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Nardella	Luigi	35	m	lab. work		Italy	Italian	Canada Montreal	wife Paola Sacconi St. Marco St. Louis	Ill Chicago
2	"	"	18	m	"		"	"	"	Father Michel Nardella St. Marco St. Louis	"
3	Schena	Giuseppe	30	m	"		"	"	Depot Harbor	wife Archangelo Lombardi St. Marco St. Louis	"
4	"	Michael	14	m	"		"	"	"	mother	"
5	"	Lazzaro	18	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Vito	George			"		"	"	Merichville	"	Tal.
7	Nachlewsky	George	22	f	miller		Russia	Russian	Russia Bacharow	Father Ab Rochlewsky Bacharow, Russia	NY New York
8	Gottschalk	George	31	m	"		England	English	Canada Montreal	Father Geo Gottschalk Liverpool	Mass Boston
9	Slowe	Harry	28	m	"		"	"	"	Father Sam Slowe Jenington Maran	Canada
10	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Sizgall	George	21	m	shoemaker		"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Machragodano, Italy	NY Belleville
16	"	"			"		"	"	"	mother, Rosa St. Louis	Mass Fall River
17	Disappeared	"			"		"	"	"	Father Antonio Maravelli Saramonajisco, Italy	Pa Chester
18	Debarred	"			"		"	"	"	Father Gaetano Ugento, Italy	NY New York
19	Blaugstein	George	30	m	"		"	"	"	Father Gustav Blaugstein Sverto, Sweden	NY Balcin
20	"	"			"		"	"	"	Father John Rals Poperablock, Austria	NY NY
21	Masso	Giuseppe	30	m	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Moore	"
22	Di Santo	Pietrantonio	m	m	"		"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Paganaro Castelgrande	"
23	"	"	50	m	"		"	"	"	wife Rosa Di Paganaro Petronico	"
24	in Transit	"	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	Italy
25	in Transit	"	40	m	"		"	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	England
27	Schwachsky	George	29	m	lab. work		"	"	"	wife Esther Buseh	Mass Boston
28	Medanath	George	42	f	"		"	"	"	"	MA Manchester
29	Di Carlo	George	5	m	laborer		"	"	"	Father Domenico Di Carlo Vello Santo Mauro	Pa Raven
30	Burnell	George	21	m	"		"	"	"	"	England

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	no	no							5 8/2	dark	Italy	Genoa	4/10/07	Montreal	Oct. 25			
2										5 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	4/10/07	Montreal	25			
3										5 9/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	4/10/07	Montreal	25			
4										4 7/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	4/10/07	Montreal	25			
5										5 4	brn	Italy	Genoa	4/10/07	Montreal	25			
6																			
7										5 1	brn	Russia	Bacharow	6/10	Montreal	26			
8										5 2	brn	England	Liverpool	10/13	Montreal	26			
9										5 8	brn	England	Liverpool	3/10/07	Britain	26			
10										5 8	brn	England	Liverpool	10/30	Montreal	28			
11												Russia	Siberia	11/10	Montreal	29			
12												Russia	Siberia	10/26	Montreal	29			
13												Scotland	Glasgow	3/28/07	Montreal	29			
14																			
15	no									3 1/2	brn	Italy	Genoa	8/21	Montreal	1			
16												Russia	Ukraine	10/7	Montreal	1			
17												Italy	Genoa	5/6	Michigan	2			
18	L.P.C.									5 3/4	brn	Italy	Genoa	4/10	Montreal	3			
19												Sweden	Stockholm	10/11	Britain	4			
20												Austria	Vienna	5/28	Montreal	4			
21												Italy	Genoa	10/7	Montreal	4			
22																			
23										5 5/8	brn	Belgium	Brussels	3/14	Michigan	4			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27										5 7/8	brn	Russia	Blackburn	10/7	Montreal	5			
28										5 1	brn	England	Blackburn	5/10/07	Britain	5			
29										4 11	brn	Italy	Chieli	5/7	Michigan	6			
30																			

33

exp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 10

11-2643

PER CPR Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tranada		35	m		bricklayer yzys	Eng	Eng	Canada		Montreal	Father, Las Trauter	Mass	Boston	
2	Gellin	Yehouda	28	m		machinist yzys	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	no relative	NY	NY	
3	Dinizzalli	Francesca	41	m		no occupation	Italy	Italy	Italy		Mentamouri	Wife, Antonia Averame Mentamouri, Totenga	"	Albany	
4	Abies	Jacob	26	m		tailor yzys	Russian	Hebrew	Austria		Chobis	Mother, Elia Chobis, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	Rossmann	Samuel	44	m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel Rossmann Chobis, Austria	NY	New York	
6	Rahyart	Maria	32	m		no occupation	Roumania	"	"	"	Canada	Wife, Sara Schwartz Roumania	"	"	
7	Shames	David	24	m		tailor yzys	Russia	"	"	"	Russia	Father, Ab Shames Gossly, Russ	V.	Burlingame	
8	Yankovitch	David	25	m		no occupation	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	NY	Buffalo	
9	Yankovitch	Shaul	26	m		seamster	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother, Chaim Iskander Boulinski, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Dicenzo	Francesco	27	m		lab	Italy	Italy	Italy		Quebec	Wife, Maria Domencia Petrucchio, Surgisio	NY	Mechanicville	
11	Frustman	Walter	21	m		carpenter	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	Father, Isidore Hatis, Roumania	NY	NY	
12	De Nino	Cozimo	21	m		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Mother, Isabella De Nino Ratola, Roumania	NY	Rochester	
13	Brodner	John	17	m		locksmith yzys	Roumania	Heb	"	"	"	Uncle, Basil Reutz Rohman, Roumania	NY	Rochester	
14	Jaccovone	Sabbatino	16	m		lab	Italy	Italy	Italy		Italy	Mother, Victoria Zarchnea Pietrobanda	Ohio	Wesley	
15	Brandes	Isaac	23	m		writer yzys	Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Tampabay	Uncle, Israel Brandes Tampabay	NY	NY	
16	Bats		40	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	
17	Nardella		31	m		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife, Celeste Marucci Roumania	Pa	Scranton	
18	Damico	Paquale	41	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Arcangelo Barbera Roumania	"	"	
19	Place					"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anthony Place 48 Nulbourn St, St. Paul, Minn	Utah	St. Albans	
20	di Sabella					"	"	"	Italy	"	Canada	Father, Michelangelo de Bellis	Ohio	Limab	
21	Mozart					"	"	"	Italy	"	Canada	Uncle, Rosa Bredes de Bellis	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Fazio		34	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Felomeno Gofredo do	"	"	
23	Edwards	Mary	39	f		no occupation	Eng	Eng	"	"	Montreal	Father, David Quinn 2 morning st., Bristol	Utah	Schofield	
24	Limpara		31	m		machinist	Holland	Dutch	Canada	"	Montreal	Mother, Johanna Limpars Leyden, Holland	NY	Paterburg	
25	McKean		7	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass	Sawyer	
26	S'Allessandro	Francesco	44	m		lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	Mother, Conzetta Avalina	NY	NY	
27	Riddle	Gordon	33	m		no occupation	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	"	Aberdeen	Wife, Jessie Riddle Union Grove, Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

28

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE U.S. ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Canada, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a relative, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U.S.
1	no self									51 1/2	br	Birmingham Eng	Que	6/07	E. Britain	North	
2	"									54	br	Russia's Puzosley	Que	7/27	Montreal		
3	"									55	gr	Italy Potenza	"	11/07	Michigan		
4	"									54 1/2	br	Austria Cheliss	"	11/0	"		
5	"									57	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"									55	br	Roumania	Que	11/06	Montezuma		
7	"									5	"	Russia's Cheliss	Que	11/0	Michigan		
8	"									57 1/2	br	Russia's Moscow	"	10/14	Monteple		
9	"									51	br	Roumania	Que	4/10	Montreal		
10	"									56 1/2	gr	Italy	"	5/15	"		
11	"									53	"	Russia's	Que	6/10	"		
12	"									5 1/2	"	Italy	Que	4/07	Monteple		
13	no									52	br	Roumania	Que	4/24	Michigan		
14	"									53	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"									56 1/2	"	Austria	Que	11/07	Michigan		
16	"									54	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"									55	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"									55	"	Italy	Que	4/07	Montezuma		
19	"									57	"	"	"	"	"		
20	yo									59	"	Eng	Que	3/04	E. Brit		
21	"									58 1/2	"	Italy	Que	5/07	Montezuma		
22	"									58	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"									57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"									57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
25	yo									55	"	Eng	Que	7/07	Manitoba		
26	no self									56 1/2	"	Holland	Mont	10/07	Montreal		
27	yo									5	"	Eng	Que	6/07	E. Brit		
28	"									58 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"									58 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"									510 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		

CLASS E. 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11

11-2653

PER CP (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Brostrom	David	23	ma		lab. carp			Sweden		Sweden	Ottawa	Father, John Brostrom				
2	Statuti	Tausli	8			tailor			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Father, Alberico Statuti				
3	Barillo	Angelo	35	mm		lab.							wife, Antonella Larina				
4	Romascio	Edo.	50	mm									Sansibero, Italy				
5	Colangelo	Donna	51														
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

ch

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A REGULAR LINE OF SHIPS WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "B"

119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or list, names for several persons of the same family, if any, as well as the names of the persons who are reported by them to be such persons.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, owing to reason of any other cause, he is prohibited, or liable to be deported, under the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.		
1	no self	2570	06	01 Genoa Italy, 1874	Bro Law Harry Nelson 12-2 St 755 Cous Felice D Anglini	none no good			58	fr	bro blue 150	Hamarby Sweden	June 10/0	Crit	Nov 2				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	bro 150	Montemaro Italy	"	5/07	Montrose	"			
3	"	"	10071	"	Bro Law Pietro Fratino 7 E. South, Newark	"	"	"	53	dr	br 150	Perceggia Fog. di San Marco	"	4/07	Att. temple	22			
4	rs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/15	Montrose	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

CP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 12 11-2963

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. POF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Postlethwaite								England		Canada	London	Mother, Alice Postlethwaite 25 Pearl Lane, Milnerbridge	Mass	Boston
2			24	M					England		Montreal	Father, Alfred Griffith The Lins, West Bramage	NJ	Newark	
3	Coggins	John	36	M					England		London	Father, Mrs Coggins Scarborough, York, Eng.	Mass	Boston	
4	Robinson		18	F					Turkey		Turkey	No relatives	Ohio	Young	
5	Bakker		21	F					Holland		Holland	Wife, Maria Bakker Peters, Holland	Ill	Chicago	
6	Berman								Russia		Russia	Aunt, Esther Gutman Rascher, Russ	Mass	Boston	
7		Jana							Russia		Russia	No relatives			
8	Aaron	Abraham	26	M					Poland		Poland	Wife, Schlatter Aaron Rochester, New York	NJ	NY	
9	Mantovani		25	F					England		England	Father, Mrs Mantovani 33 Western Rd Birmingham	NJ	NY	
10	Mack		39	F					Ireland		Ireland	Sister, Mrs Simpson Ruegnell Ave Belfast			
11	Edmonds		28	F					England		England	Father, Albert Edmonds Rossett Gardens, Southall, Bath		Ill	
12	Cohen		24	M					Canada		Canada	Father, David Cohen 11 Rediger St, London	Ill	Chicago	
13	Mullen	Agnes	18	F					Scotland		Scotland	Father, Patrick Mullen Glasgow	NJ	Ill	
14	Metachlan		21	F					Scotland		Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Glover 54 Murrayfield Ave Edinburgh			
15	Fisher		48	F					Russia		Canada	No relatives	NH	Berlin	
16	Cohen											Father, Israel Cohen Gormel, Russia			
17	Vigant	Joseph	21	M					Germany		Germany	Bro Philip Vigant Verden, Ger.	NJ	Elizabeth	
18			8	M								No relatives			
19	Risch		22	M					Scotland		Canada	Father, John Risch Banbury, Scotland	NJ	Albany	
20			31	M					Russia		Canada	Wife, Chaja Rubelstein Odessa, Russia	NJ	NY	
21	Falkowitz		21	M					England		England	Mother, Ada Falkowitz Frederick, Russia			
22	Margolis	Rae	21	F					Canada		Canada	Mother, Sara Margolis Omely, Russia			
23	Mason		24	M					England		England	No relatives	England		
24	Rabbin											No relatives	do		
25	Anton		21	M								No relatives	do		
26	Michael		45	M					Turkey		Canada	Bro, Israel Michael Aschiti, Cordestan	NJ	Newark	
27	Rafidij		18	M					Turkey		Turkey	Father, Salama Rafidij Jerusalem	Ill	Chicago	
28	Hanna	George	25	M					Romania		Romania	Father, Abdalla Hanna Romania	Mo	St Louis	
29	Parker		28	M					England		England	Mother, Ellen Parker 4 Kingsley Rd, Kilbourn, London	NJ	NY	
30	Schachter	Beretz	30	M					Russia		Russia	Father, Judah Schachter Kovla	Pa	Home	

NCT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT, PORT OF CALL, OR POINT OF DEPARTURE, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

MONTH OF *Nov.*, 190*7*

Class "B"

11

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes											54	fr	brn	125	Eng	Huddersfield		8/07	Canada	Oct 2	
2	no											55	"	blue	120	Eng	W. Bramage	Mont	11/06	Kerrington	3	
3	"											57	"	"	155	"	York	Mont	7/12	Dominion	31	
4	"											4	1/2	f.	brn	110	Turkey	Ufifan	"	10/6	Canada	31
5	self											51	"	brn	125	Holland	Pittin	"	10/27	Dominion	31	
6	"											51	1/2	f.	brn	135	Russia	Raschen	"	10/28	"	"
7	"											53	1/2	"	125	"	de	"	"	"	"	"
8	"											54	"	brn	125	"	St Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes											56	"	brn	125	Eng	Birmingham	"	10/29	"	"	"
10	"											56	1/2	"	125	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"
11	"											54	"	"	115	Eng	Bath	"	"	"	"	"
12	no											56	"	brn	115	"	London	Mont	9/29	Kerrington	2	
13	yes											51	"	"	115	Scotland	Edinburgh	Que	10/1	Canada	2	
14	"											55	"	"	115	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
15	no											57	"	brn	160	Russia	Warsaw	"	7/4	Dominion	5	
16	"											56	"	"	115	"	Gornet	"	"	"	"	"
17	"											57	fr	brn	115	Germany	Uremy	"	11/4	Kerrington	5	
18	"											56	f.	brn	115	"	Banchory	11/1	"	"	"	"
19	yes											56	f.	brn	115	Scotland	14/1	12/10/06	Dominion	5		
20	no											53	"	"	115	Russia	Odessa	Que	7/20	Kerrington	5	
21	"											57	"	"	115	"	Friedrich	"	11/5	"	"	"
22	"											50	"	brn	115	Russia	Novolasky	"	9/22	Dominion	6	
23	yes											50	"	"	115	"	"	"	5/25	Canada	6	
24	"																					
25	"																					
26	no											55	fr	brn	115	Turkey	Ashitan	"	10/6	Southwark	6	
27	"											54	"	"	115	"	Jerusalem	"	11/4	Kerrington	6	
28	"											56	f.	brn	130	"	Romola	"	"	"	"	"
29	"											56	f.	brn	130	Eng	London	"	10/28	Dominion	6	
30	"											56	1/2	fr	115	Russia	Volhynis	"	11/4	Kerrington	6	

CLASS B.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321 704

0321 704

0321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 13

11-2603

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Marcus		26	m		none		Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester	no relatives	Mass Boston
2	Radobski		22	m		none		Eng		Canada Toronto	Father, J. H. Radcliffe Regent, Ont., Canada	" "
3	Knaol	Benjamin	20	mm		tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Aus Baratz	Wife, Rebecca Knaol Baratz, Aus	NY NY
4	Daude	Yankel	17	ms		ypg		Russia		Russia Durnale	Father, Benjamin Daude Durnale	Pa Phila
5	Cusman	Mary	26	f		domestic		Ireland	Drish	Ireland Nurey	Mother, Margaret Cusman Nurey, Ireland	NY Ithaca
6	O'Regan		20	f				"	"	Waterford	Father, John O'Regan Waterford	Ut Ft Etham
7	Med		20	f				Russia	Hebrew	Eng London	no relatives	NY NY
8	Tropost		26	ms		machinist		Australia	Eng	Canada Montreal	Father, John Tropost Orange, NSW, Aus	Ala Mobile
9	Russell		24	ms		paperer		"	"	"	Step mother, Alice Russell Avon Villa, Southgate, Mid	NY NY
10	Campbell		21	m		shoemaker		Austria	Eng	St Annis de Bellmont	Father, Rosa Budapest	Australia
11	Isabel		22	ms		sales		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Budapest	Mother, Rosa Budapest	Pa Scrant
12	Isaac		21	m		tailor		Romanian		Canada Montreal	Father, David Gross Balizais Rou	Ill Chica
13	Lewis		22	m		tailor		Russia		Eng Manchester	no address	" "
14	Carr	Joseph	26	mm		paperer		Eng	Eng	Canada Montreal	Mother, Mary Carr Victoria, B.C., Nottingham	NY NY
15	Sturton		21	m		machinist		Eng	Eng	Eng	Father, Chas Sturton 47, Parking Rd, Gloucester	" Jamaica
16	Gurovitch	Chia	28	f		none		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father, Joseph Gurovitch Varonick	NY NY
17	"	Lea	17	f		"		"	"	"	Grandfather	" "
18	Wood	Lea	18	f		"		Eng	Eng	Eng Rochester	Mother, Annie Wood, 26 Trafalgar Rd., Rochester	" Ithaca
19	Marron		23	f		"		Ireland	Eng	Canada Montreal	Mother, Catherine Marron 6, High St, Beesbrook, Arman	" "
20	Oblak		37	mm		tailor		Austria	Hebrew	"	Mother, Rosario Bariton, Aus	" NY
21	Traschman							Ireland		"	Bro. Bell, Richard Donnybrook, Dublin	" "
22	Alton	Joseph	21	m		Electrician		Russia	Hebrew	England London	no relatives	Pa Johnston
23	"	Jennie	21	f		none		"	"	"	Mother, Rosa Tenkewitz Odesa, Chernozov, Rus.	" "
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN SHIP FROM
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S.
 BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

116

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct invitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, or agreement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20								57	dr	brn	110	Russia	Ragatov	Que	10/10	Canada	Nov
2	yes										56	fr	gr	120	Eng	Ramses	Que	4/20	"	"
3	no		15								5	"	blu	110	Austria	Paratz	Que	4/10	Southwark	
4	"		12								5 3/4	"	"	140	Russia	Dvinsk	"	10/18	Dominion	
5	yes		2								5 1/2	br	"	120	Ireland	Dublin	"	10/10	Southwark	
6	"		2								5 1/2	"	"	125	Ireland	Waterford	"	"	"	
7	no		25								5 1/2	br	brn	140	Russia	Chraepnari	"	11/1	"	
8	"		10								5 7/8	dr	gr	120	Australia	Orange	"	6/23	"	
9	"										5 10	fr	brn	155	Eng	Barnet	Harfordshire	9/28	Kensington	
10	"																7/5	Ottawa		
11	yes										57	dr	brn	120	Austria	Budapest	Que	9/22	Dominion	
12	"										5 6 1/2	br	brn	135	Roumania	Balchaj	"	9/24	Kensington	
13	"		31								54	fr	brn	140	Russia	Grodno	"	9/29	Dominion	
14	"		31								53	"	blu	115	Eng	St Paul	Hpx	4/10	Kensington	
15	"										5 3/4	fr	brn	110	Eng	Buckingham	Que	11/10	Southwark	
16	husb										4 10 1/2	fr	brn	110	Russia	do	"	7/30	"	
17	"																"	"		
18	yes		5								52	fr	brn	120	England	Seacombe	"	11/10	"	
19	"										53	"	"	110	Ireland	Bessbrook	"	5/27	Canada	
20	no										5 3/4	fr	brn	110	Austria	Baritonfelak	Hpx	3/10	"	
21	"										5 6	fr	brn	110	Ireland	Wierford	Moit	6/19	Dominion	
22	"										5 6 1/2	dr	brn	140	Russia	Marble	Que	10/18	Ottawa	
23	"										5 2 1/2	"	"	110	"	Odizbo	"	10/18	"	

CLASS B.

23

Done

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 14

11-2663

PER *Robert T. Ford* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Miller</i>					<i>Waiter</i>			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		<i>528 St. Vincent St. Glasgow</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Cerani</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>		<i>waiter</i>			<i>Italy</i>				<i>Father, P. Biagzi, Celoni, Maschupa, Italy</i>			
3	<i>Ellis</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>waiter</i>			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Montreal</i>		<i>Mother, Mrs. Ellis, 2 King St., Dundee, Mass.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
4	<i>Grant</i>		<i>22</i>			<i>waiter</i>					<i>Montreal</i>		<i>Father, Robt. Grant, 3 Green St., Albion, West Pa.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN QUARANTINE PORT FROM
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S.
 BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *ITALY*, MONTH OF *Nov.*, 1907

Class "B"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of naturalization or other papers, or papers of another country, or whether he is a citizen of any country.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming, by reason of any crime, or on account of being a member of any organization, or being a member of any society, or being a member of any order, or being a member of any association, which is prohibited by law, within the United States.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
				Ft.	Ins.	Country.								City or Town.									
1	guaranteed	no																Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	6/27	Athenia	Oct 2
2	"	120																Italy	Moscufa	Stg	9/21	"	Nov 12
3	no	131																Scotland	Dundee	Que	7/15	Cassandra	1
4																		"	Rotholme	"	"	"	23

WIS 4 *17.17.08*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 15

11-2663

PER *Misc* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Warren</i>					<i>plumber yeager</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Edward Warren c/o St. Feinballs Pl. Cork</i>		<i>Mass Boston</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Herr</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>	<i>In transit</i>		<i>France</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Kystra</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Austria</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Charlie</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Cab man</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>mother, Leonie Bergier Paris, St. Antoine 159</i>		<i>ny ny</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Machiaelli</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>In transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Kalantski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>Austria</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Gavtchar</i>	<i>Mikhail</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russia</i>				<i>Russia</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Marinos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Father, George Astrakopoli, Turkey</i>		<i>NH Marche</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Houmadakis</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Crete</i>		<i>Brother, Vasilios Nifos, Crete</i>		<i>Utah Punny</i>
<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Cavelli</i>	<i>Dionantonic</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Bay</i>		<i>Italy</i>
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP. ANY SIGNATURE MADE BEFORE THAT TIME WILL BE INVALID AND WILL BE DELETED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF Nov., 1907

Class "B."

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by the military, municipal, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	10												Detland	York Mont.	10/26	Manchester	Shipper	Oct.
2	"	"	20																	
3	yes	"	70																	
4	no	"	120				No address								France	Paris Montreal	3/21/07	Unknown	Sokoto	"
5	yes	"	10																	
6	"	"	17																	
7	"	"	25																	
8	no	"	30				Fth. Caslin, Montreal, Box 482				5'4"	br	bl		Astropolis	Turkey Macedonia	1/07	Unknown	Boston	10/19
9	"	"	60				Ed, Evangelos, Colar, 207 1/2 St. Louis				5'10"	br	br		Nipos	Crete	9/07	Unknown	"	10/19
10	yes	"	60																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 16

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Tarsh	Nasseem	31	m		yes			Turkey		Canada	Montreal	Dr. Francis		
In Transit	Origano	Domenico	31	m		yes			Italy	Italian		Vancouver			Italy
In Transit	Baldo	Elio	31	m		yes			"	"		"			do
In Transit	De Luca	Francesco	35	m		yes			"	"		Kanora			do
In Transit	Casale	Francesco	34	m		yes			"	"		"			do
In Transit	Berardi	Francesco	45	m		yes			"	"		"			do
In Transit	Biasoli	Amibole	19	m		yes			"	"		Mitchell			do
In Transit	Di Frussa	Giuliano	28	m		yes	laborer	no	"	"		Montreal	wife, Maria Grazia Cibichano, Italy	Miss Bivab	
In Transit		Gennaro	17	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	Father, Pietro Di Frussa Cibichano, Italy	"	
In Transit	Machera	Pasquale	34	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	wife, Margarita Ruggiero Galuccio, Italy	"	
In Transit	Barrone	Carmino	44	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	In Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Basili	Antonio	32	m		yes	laborer	no	"	"		"	wife, Maria Palonne Moscafo, Italy	Ohio Steub	
In Transit	Colozzini	Camillo	28	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	wife, Gampaula Rodomenica Moscoufa, Italy	"	
In Transit	Dandino	Fiorindo	40	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	wife, Dolomene Colicino Moscoufa, Italy	"	
In Transit	Di Lorenzo	Luigi	26	m		yes	"	no	"	"		"	In Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Blasone	Chiril				yes		no	Canada	Hebrew		"	none		All Chicago
In Transit	Mancuso	Roberto				yes		no	Italy	Italian		Kanora			Italy
In Transit	Petrocchi	Robustiano				yes		no	"	"		Revelado			do
In Transit	Lorenzi	Vincenzo	54	m		yes		no	"	"		"			do
In Transit	Pavaro	Antonio	20	m		yes		no	"	"		Ferney			do
In Transit	Dirodo	Michèle	16	m		yes		no	"	"		A Bay			do
In Transit		Antonio	21	m		yes		no	"	"		"			do
In Transit	Caromagno	Giuseppe	45	m		yes	laborer	no	"	"		"	wife, Giuseppe Sapera Augusto, Italy	Mass Boston	
In Transit	Vitali	Salvatore	36	m		yes	"	no	"	"		Cap Rouge	In Transit	Italy	
In Transit	Walter	Alfred	20	m		yes		no	Eng.	Eng. V		Portsmouth	No relative		V. Barr
In Transit	Kurochka	Carolina		f		yes		no	Austria	Polish		Hairo	father Roman Moghelani, Galera	NY Bay	
In Transit	Vitali	Giuseppe	53	m		yes		no	Italy	Italian		Mont			Italy
In Transit	Pierra	Luigi	22	m		yes		no	"	"		H. M th			do
In Transit	Borelli	Carmine	30	m		yes		no	"	"		"			do
In Transit	Mutta	Francesco	29	m		yes		no	"	"		"			do

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS PREVIOUS PASSPORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

CLASS C.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.				City or Town.
1	self	500	No													
2	"	50	Yes	trans	N.Y.	5/29/03							Dublin	6/90		
3	"	200	"	"	"	3/19/03							N.Y.	5/28/03		
4	"	60	"	"	"	6/06							"	3/17/03		
5	"	"	"	"	"	6/06							"	6/06		
6	RA	150	"	"	"	5/02							"	6/06		
7	yes	80	no?										"	5/02		
8	no	45	yes	trans		4/13/07							St John	3/04		
9	"	45	"	"	Boston	12/07							St John	4/06		
10	"	76	"	"	N.Y.	5/07							Boston	3/07		
11	"	80	no?										N.Y.	5/07		
12	"	46	no?										Que	6/06		
13	"	30	"										St John	3/06		
14	"	36	"										do	3/06		
15	yes	25	yes	trans	N.Y.	3/07							do	3/06		
16	no	60	no										N.Y.	3/3/06		
17	RR	40	yes	1904									Canada	Montreal		
18	yo	"	no										N.Y.	3/03		
19	"	300	no										"	3/03		
20	RR	"	no										St John	12/05		
21	no	200	no										N.Y.	2/02		
22	"	"	no										Que	5/05		
23	"	70	no										"	5/03		
24	yes	36	no										N.Y.	4/07		
25	yes	"	no										"	4/06		
26	no	"	no										Eng.	12/21/01		
27	yes	200	no										Austria	5/07		
28	"	70	no										Quebec	5/03		
29	"	100	no										N.Y.	4/03		
30	"	200	no										"	1/24		

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
Disappeared	Calgarone	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. M.	In Transit	Italy	
Deferred	Vlato	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Do	Do	
In Transit	Elia	Rafael	36								Do	Do	
In Transit	Morasso	Feltr	...								Do	Do	
In Transit	Colosimo	...	...								Do	Do	
In Transit	Nardone	...	22	ms					Terre		Do	Do	
In Transit	Manente	Nicola	39								Do	Do	
In Transit	...	Elia	...						Pratichin		Do	Do	
In Transit	Giachino	...	...						Winnipeg		Do	Do	
In Transit	Di Monna	...	...						Aberdeen		Do	Do	
In Transit	Di Stefano	...	...						...		Do	Do	
In Transit	Cardalis	...	...				Italy	Greek	Montreal	Father, Dionisio Cardalis Yacintos, Greece	Neb	No Plat	
In Transit	Papadatos	...	...							no relative	Cal	San Fran	
In Transit	Taras	...	18	ms						Father, Berilos, Argos, Yacintos, Greece			
In Transit	Jaulis	...	...	ms						Father, Stamatis Poulos Yacintos, Greece			
In Transit	Veschiato	...	32	mm			Italy	Italian	Blymear	In Transit	Italy		
In Transit	Paruto	...	...	ms					Belmonte	Do	do		
In Transit	Capite	...	42	ms					Terre	Do	do		
In Transit	Gri	...	...							Do	do		
In Transit	Jensen	...	...						Montreal	Father, Andria Jensen Balouf, Denmark	NY	New York	
In Transit	"	Camilla	...							Father, Wilhelm Nelson Balouf, Denmark	"	"	
In Transit	Di Tuscio	...	...				Italy	Italian	...	In Transit	Italy		
In Transit	Di Tuscio	...	...						...	...	do		
In Transit	Di Tuscio	...	...				Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father, Jas. Jurgill 17 Dalhousie St Brixton	Mass	Boston	
In Transit	Carbone	Tomaso	27	ms			Italy	Italian	North Bay	In Transit	Italy		
In Transit	Pugliesi	Angelo	23	ms					N. Siskard	Do	Do		
In Transit	Carlo	Ermine	17						Englehardt	Do	Do		
In Transit	"	Francesco	...						"	Do	Do		
In Transit	Maeda	Pasquale	19						"	Do	Do		
In Transit	Pugliesi	Giuseppe	35						North Bay	Do	Do		

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED

12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS C.

No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.			
1		Gp. secf 400	48												In Transit				4/19/08	Koira
2		" " 200	"																4/10/08	Algebra
3		No	"																6/1/07	Margaret
4		"	160																5/1/08	MT Temple
5		"	300																5/1/08	"
6		"	600																3/02	Barbancian
7		"	"																3/02	Nickar
8		"	"																3/09	Trave
9		"	"																3/04	Unknown
10		"	"																3/30/08	"
11		"	200																3/03	Sicilia
12		"	300																3/07	Unknown
13		"	600																11/06	"
14		"	600																1/07	Sicilian Pa.
15		"	"																1/07	"
16		"	"																3/03	Saravio
17		"	"																3/04	Manitoba
18		RR	"																5/01	Unknown
19		"	"																3/04	Manitoba
20		"	"																4/05	Champlain
21		"	"																5/06	Manitoba
22		"	"																3/04	Manitoba
23		"	"																4/07	Saravio
24		"	300																3/07	Canada
25		"	200																8/05	King. Alb.
26		"	200																5/03	Zealand
27		"	300																5/23/03	"
28		"	100																4/02	Nedkar
29		"	150																4/04	"
30		"	100																5/01	Monty

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 18

11-1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
In Transit	Peroferino	Angela	41		mm		Labourer			Italy	Ital	Canada	Victoria Mine	Transit		Ital
In Transit	Di Giuseppe	Antonio	56		mm								No Place	do		do
In Transit	Marina	Angelo	30		mm		lab. none						wife, Donata Carino Caserta, Caserta, Italy			ny Phil
In Transit	Favetti	Raffaele	32		mm								Transit			Ital
In Transit	Bernardo	Francesco	28		mm											do
In Transit	Evangelion	Georgio	22		mm		Labourer			Turkey	Greek		wife, Maria Evangelion Changlo, Turkey			Pa Phila
In Transit	Teodor	Georgio	22		ms					Italy	Ital		Montreal Englehart Kensington			Ital
In Transit	Rugiere	Domenico	20		mm								do, out	do		do
In Transit	Pandarelli	Francesco	31		mm								N. Lisbeard	do		do
In Transit	Ciliberto	Antonio	24		mm									do		do
In Transit	Teti	Francesco	46		mm									do		do
In Transit	Pantore	Giuseppe	33		mm									do		do
In Transit	Gallucci	Francesco	25		mm		none									do
In Transit	Papado	Nicola	46		mm											do
In Transit	Bartoux	Rosario	31		mm											do
In Transit	Anas	Francesco	47		mm		yease						Allogon, Field St			do
In Transit	Catalano	Nunziato	59		mm											do
In Transit	Stefano	Stefano	38		mm											do
In Transit	Stefano	Stefano	27		mm											do
In Transit	Angelopalo	Stefano	27		mm					Green	Greek					do
In Transit	Santini	Stefano	27		mm					Italy	Ital					do
In Transit	Dionisio	Stefano	35		mm		none									do
In Transit	Ellis	May	38		mm					Canada	English		Montreal	none		ny Phil

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS PREVIOUS PASSAGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

CLASS C.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	trans	ny												
2															
3															
4															
5	No	yes trans ny						5 1/2	4	br	br	Italy	Caserta	8/07	?
6															
7															
8		trans	ny					5 5/8	4	br	br	Turkey	Thrace	1/06	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	yes	trans	ny												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22								5 8	4	br	br	Italy	Messina	3/03	Calabria
23								6 10	4	br	br			4/07	Unknown
24								5 3/4	4	br	br	Italy	Roma	10/04	Savoie
25								5 10	4	br	br	Greece	Athens	6/06	St Louis
26															
27															
28	yes	trans	ny												
29															
30	no														

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Brantolin	Giuseppe	27	no	m	labourer				Italy	Italian	Canada	Brantolin	Father, Sabatino Brantolin, Toronto, Italy	Mass	Boston
2	Eitman	Alexander	36	no	m	carpenter	yes			Russia	Polish		Montreal	No relative	Ny	New York
3	Pingitore	Pasquale	28	no	m	merchant				Italy	Italian		Winnipeg	Transit		Italy
4	Anfibio	Giuseppe	41	no	m	labourer							Montreal	Wife, Isabella Amelio, Ferranova, Italy	Ny	New York
5	Federischi	Alesio	28	no	m								Montreal	Father, Santi Federischi, Ueno, Italy	Mich	Franklin
6	Foti	Assolino	20	no	m								Montreal	Brother, Calisto Foti, Pavia, Italy	Ny	New York
7	Agresta	Giuseppe	57	no	m		yes						Dunbury	Sister, Pavolina Cipriani	Ny	New York
8	"	Giuseppe	30	no	m		yes							Transit		Italy
9	Giovinazzo	Rocco	48	no	m									do		do
10	Taleamata	Rocco	46	no	m		no	no						do		do
11	Versaci	Tommaso	21	no	m									do		do
12	Pizzonelli	Luigi	24	no	m	pharmacist							Montreal	Father, Giuseppe Pizzonelli, Machiagodale, Italy	Ny	New York
13	Geranti	Salvatore	20	no	m		no	no					do	do		do
14	Astorino	Giuseppe	19	no	m								do	do		do
15	Calabrese	Mario	30	no	m									do		do
16	Abra	Mario	18	no	m	labourer				Turkey	Syrian		Montreal	Uncle, Asa Abra, Jerusalem	Ill	Chicago
17	Popakil	Luigi	33	no	m					Russia	Polish		Montreal	Wife, Anna Popakil, Brestau, Russia	Ny	Rochester
18	Jullano	Raffaello	27	no	m	yeager				Italy	Italian		do	do		Italy
19	Incardone	Giuseppe	20	no	m								North Bay	do		Italy
20	Cuvio	Luigi	27	no	m		no	no						do		do
21	Carboni	Luigi	20	no	m									do		do
22	Cuido	Vincenzo	31	no	m								Craythorn	do		do
23	Leri	Alfonso	36	no	m								Dunbury	do		do
24	"	Antonio	23	no	m									do		do
25	Gervassi	Vincenzo	41	no	m		yes							do		do
26	Modugno	Vincenzo	25	no	m		no	no					Fervey	do		do
27	Faschi	Francesco	25	no	m								Montreal	do		do
28	Fayad	Hassan	40	no	m	labourer				Turkey	Syrian			Wife, Nada Fayad, Bakhifa, Turkey	Ny	New York
29	"	Hassan	18	no	m		yes							Mother, Affia Fayad, Bakhifa, Turkey		
30	Talayeh	Hassan	42	no	m									Bro, Hatur Talayeh, Bakhifa, Turkey		

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime, or by reason of any other cause, in any prison, or in any other place, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	no	self	75.00											Italy	varo di Passo Ter Ab		no	Marcellino	
2	"	"	77.00	1903	ny									Russia	Warsaw	ny	4/09	Belgavia	
3	yes	"	77.00	trans													4/02	Jussia	
4	no	"	41.00	1906	ny	3/07								Italy	Terranova Pyrause		1/06	N am	
5	"	"	41.00	trans										Italy	Ufana		10/07	La Ravis	
6	"	"	95.00	6 mo	ny	1/07								Italy	Pavalono Cipura		6/06	Nechar	
7	yes	"	100.00	trans													3/06	Pr. Irene	
8	"	"	70.00	"													5/02	Unknown	
9	"	"	44.00	"													7/05	Cretia	
10	"	"	130.00	"													9/05	"	
11	"	"	141.00	"														Tou Indraia	
12	"	"	88.00	"										Italy	Machogobano		4/21	Montezuma	
13	yes	"	100.00	1901	ny	4/04								Italy	Amputasque	ny	11/06	Unknown	
14	"	"	101.00	"													12/06	Montezuma	
15	"	"	100.00	1905	ny	2/05											3/05	Pr. Irene	
16	no	"	50.00	D.C.D.										Turkey	Perisakou	Que	7/04	Unknown	
17	"	"	100.00	trans										Russia	Breslaw	ny	6/07	Astoria	
18	yes	"	120.00	1903	ny	7/03											7/03	Umbria	
19	no	"	100.00	1901	ny	10/01											10/06	Spain	
20	"	"	100.00	trans													4/03	Europa	
21	no	"	100.00	"													4/04	Madona	
22	"	"	100.00	"													4/03	Pr. Irene	
23	"	"	200.00	No													4/00	M. Temple	
24	"	"	250.00	trans													7/05	Pr. Irene	
25	no	"	100.00	"													4/06	Weimar	
26	"	"	53.00	"													4/02	Unknown	
27	yes	"	220.00	"													7/05	Cedonia	
28	no	"	36.00	"										Turkey	Bakija Syria	Oydney	no	7/06	Unknown
29	"	"	36.00	D.C.D.													8/00	"	
30	"	"	25.00	"													8/06	"	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City.
In Transit	Palermo	Antonio	27		male		none	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Transit			Italy
1/2	Fiori	Angelo	29		male		none	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Maria Rosa			Italy
Transit	Glukarsky	Joseph	28		male		none	yes		Austria	Polish	Wisconsin	Transit				Austria
Transit	Koban	Alexa	31		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Barbaro	Antonio	41		male		none	yes		Italy	Italian		Revelstoke				Italy
Transit	Carpaniere	Francesco	27		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Martelli	Giuseppe	35		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Cristiano	Donna	48		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Moio	Paolo	51		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Macri	Giuseppe	41		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Pezzenente	Leone	28		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Nocera	Antonio	42		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Criaco	Antonio	19		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Jazzo	Antonio	44		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Macaluso	Antonio	41		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Favio	Antonio	37		male		none	yes									do
Transit	Lama	Francisco	40		male		none	yes					Montreal				do
Transit	Clesse	Paul	28		male		labourer	yes		Belgium	French			Father, Jacint Clesse			NY NY
Transit	Gabcinski	Yoko	41		male		factor	yes		Germany	Polish			Father, Alangi, Belgium			Germany
Transit	Glogowski	Joseph	27		male			yes		Russia							Russia
Transit	Strakowski	Joseph	31		male			yes						Father, Saverio Strakowski			NY NY
Transit	Swidesky	Branislav	23		male			yes						Father, Vincent Swidesky			
Transit	Lin	Lin	21		male			yes		Austria	Bohemian		Quebec	Father, Charles Lux			
Transit	Addio	Antonio	28		male		none	yes		Italy	Italian		Quebec	Father, Charles Lux			
Transit	Carqualitto	Antonio	46		male		none	yes		Italy	Italian		Quebec	Father, Charles Lux			
Transit	Cerusti	Stefano	28		male		none	yes									
Transit	Tonelli	Antonio	29		male		none	yes					White River				
Transit	Dresdi	Abraham	38		male		none	yes									
Transit	Messina	Alfano	27		male		labourer	yes					Campbelltown	Mother, Giuseppe Reina			Massa
Transit	Di Andrea	Angelo	22		male		tailor	yes						Father, Angelo Di Andrea			Palermo

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class 'C'

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no																	
2	no		no	no								58 1/2	dbl br	br	175		Italy	Rome			13/16 LaSavio
3	yes		50	no																	5/03 Unknown
4	"		6																		5/06 "
5	"		14 1/2	yes																	4/02 Carle
6	"		100																		4/05 Lopez
7	"		60																		4/04 "
8	"		35																		4/04 Unknown
9	"		110																		3/03 Otovita
10	"		50																		4/03 Salfutina
11	"		70																		4/04 "
12	"		53																		4/03 "
13	"		100																		5/03 Br. Irene
14	"		50																		8/03 Br. Oscar
15	"		100	3400	1897																St John 4/02 Unknown
16	yes		100	trans																	Ny 1/03 "
17	yes		100																		5/05 LaBurgogal
18	no											55 1/4	f	brn	155		Belgium	Alangei			3/07 Brownland
19	no		100																		4/06 Wilhelm
20	no		70																		3/02 Unknown
21	"		300									53 1/4	f	brn	150		Ripno	Plotaki			5/03 Mr. West
22	"		100									55			140		Ripno	Pirbati			4/01 Unknown
23	yes		100									56			145		Walasky	Platak			10/06 Zealand
24	RA		200	trans	Boston																Boston 8/06 Louisiana
25	RA		140																		"
26	yes		50																		Ny 8/01 Unknown
27	"		100																		St John 4/06 "
28	"		50	yes																	Ny 4/03 LaBurg
29	"		40		1905							52	d	br	150		Italy	Salerno			9/05 Fern
30	"		100		1907							53 1/2			150		do	Boston			9/05 Br

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ^c
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	San Martino	Leonardo	28	mm	m	labourer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Campbelltown	Wife, Capina San Martino	Mass	Boston	
2	Di Grego	Nicodino	23	mm	m								Father, Nicola Angelo			
3	Acardi	Pietro	22	mo	m								Salvatore Acardi			
4	Messina	Gaspara	22	mm	m								Mother, Giuseppe Rende			
5	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	16	mo	m								Mother, Salimi, Italy			
6	Caico	Pasquale	27	mo	m								Mother, Statara Antonia			
7	Parchovnik		23	ms	m	holder			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Father, David		Italy	
8	Holstein		21	ms	m	none			Germany	Hebrew			no relative		Da Sioux	
9	Vitale	Domenico	21	mm	m	labourer			France	Polish			Mother,		N.Y. Paterson	
10	Polina	Salvatore	31	ms	m				Italy				no relative		Mass Lawrence	
11	Hanson	Joseph	32	mm	m	machinist			Denmark	Danish		Richmond	Father, Morris Hanson		Boston	
12	Bozak	Yor	31	mm	m				Austria	Polish		Parrysound	Odense, Denmark		Min. Boston	
13	Tzubic	Yor	31	mm	m										Austria	
14	Braser	Yor	31	mm	m				France	French					do	
15	Lambert	Yor	26	mm	m							Montreal	no relative		Ill. Chicago	
16	Benedetti	Yor	21	mm	m				Italy	Italian			Father, Charles Lambert		Ill. "	
17	Peghini	Yor	27	mm	m				Italy	Italian		No Bay			Italy	
18	Mozzo	Yor	20	mm	m							France			do	
19	Giovanozzi	Yor	20	mm	m								Mother, Angelo Astrucese		Mass Boston	
20	Cicciello	Yor	16	mm	m								Wife, Elizabeth Giovanozzi		N.Y. Syracuse	
21	Craugis	Yor	25	mm	m										Italy	
22	Venturo	Yor	35	mm	m										do	
23	Macaluso	Yor	17	ms	m	lab. yeager							Uncle, Basilio Macaluso		do	
24	Gemba	Yor	19	ms	m							Montreal	Palermo, Italy		N.Y. N.Y.	
25	Adutschapio	Yor	27	mm	m										Italy	
26	Pocelli	Yor	32	mm	m	labourer							Wife, Maria Russo		do	
27	Carnatello	Yor	51	mm	m								Palermo, Italy		N.Y. N.Y.	
28	Di Francesco	Yor	46	mm	m							No Bay			Italy	
29	Di Nisi	Yor	37	mm	m										do	
30	Cucili	Yor	27	ms	m										do	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, previous to that in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.							
1	yes	self	71	yes	1907	Boston	Dr. Lino Belitta Dentist Boston	No	No	No	good	no	5 1/2	br	br	142	Italy	Palemi	Tropoli	Boston	7/07	Romania	Pol.	
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Dr. Saverio Di Bella	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	gr	115	"	do	"	"	7/07	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	"	NY	Dr. Antonio Picardi Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	135	"	do	NY	"	4/07	Leo XII	"	
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	135	"	do	"	"	7/07	Italia	"	
5	"	"	50	"	"	Boston	Dr. Giuseppe Picardi Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	135	"	do	Boston	"	4/07	Romania	"	
6	"	"	130	"	"	trans NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	135	"	do	NY	"	5/01	Italia	"	
7	no	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	135	"	do	NY	"	7/06	Montrou	"	
8	yes	"	5	yes	"	Paterson	Dr. Samuel Holstein 105 Crane St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	125	"	do	NY	"	12/07	Unknown	"	
9	no	"	70	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	110	"	do	"	"	5/04	"	"	
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	Dr. M. M. Bonedis 6/04 2nd Ward Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	gr	160	"	do	Boston	"	4/06	"	"	
11	yes	"	"	no	"	"	Dr. H. M. Duce Partridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	red blue	145	"	do	Denmark	NY	3/01	"	"	
12	RR	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Que	6/04	"	"	
13	"	"	200	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"	10/05	"	"	
14	"	"	15	no	"	"	Dr. R. M. Duce Partridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fe	br	175	"	do	France	Mont	7/05	Comerac	"	
15	yes	"	25	yes	"	Chicago	Dr. F. D. Dearborn Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	140	"	do	Paris	NY	10/05	Unlabeled	"	
16	no	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Que	"	8/06	Cartagin	"	
17	"	"	200	yes	"	trans NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"	3/07	Unknown	"	
18	no	"	100	"	"	"	Dr. Luigi Picardi Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	de	br	55	"	do	Italy	"	12/04	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Nicodemo Picardi 106 Laurel St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	br	14	"	do	Italy	Reg Cal.	"	3/07	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Boston	"	4/04	Carapic	"	
21	yes	"	120	yes	"	trans NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"	3/03	Florida	"	
22	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"	7/04	Eric	"	
23	no	"	60	"	"	NY	Dr. Federico Vincenzo Macaluso 107 44 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fe	br	145	"	do	Italy	Palermo Sicily	NY	5/04	Italia	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/07	Virginia	"	
25	no	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/03	Neckar	"	
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Dr. Giuseppe Picardi 4/07 40 63rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	de	br	120	"	do	Italy	Palermo	"	4/04	Neapolitan Prince	"
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	10/04	Sardinian	"	
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	8/03	Dr Irene	"	
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/03	Unknown	"	
30	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/02	Bremen	"	

CLASS C.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 22

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or
In Transit	Colangelo	Giovanni	34		m				Italy	Italy	Canada	Quebec	In Transit		Italy	
2	Luchesi	Pietro	26		m	laborer							Father, Antonio Luchesi		NY New	
3	Tegoni	Giuseppe	42		m								wife, Mariella Cardinagh			
4	Praimito	Leonardo	21		m								Father, Antonio			
5	Barrett	Filippo	23		m								Uncle, Vito Barrett			
6	Lochesi	Giuseppe	18		m								Father, Antonio Lochesi			
7	Di Luccio	Paul	17		m								Father, Antonio Di Luccio			
In Transit	Ledo	Roberto	4		m								Father, Antonio Ledo			
9	Rippi	Giuseppe	21		m	lab							Mother, Modici		Italy	
10	Gross	Fanny	25		f	cook			Austria	Hebrew		Montreal	Father, Hirsch Gross		NY NY	
In Transit	Danton								Italy	Italy		Quebec	In Transit		Italy	
In Transit	Manucci	Alfonso	28		m											
In Transit	Luigi	Francesco	17		m											
In Transit	Andruini	Antonio	34		m											
In Transit	Bartolomeo		33		m											
In Transit	Gaspar		22		m											
In Transit	Tamburini		40		m											
18	Poco		22		m											
19	Ucci		32		m								Father, Francesco Ucci			
20	Scarfoli	Luigi			m	fruit						Quebec	Father, Francesco Scarfoli		Pa Johnson	
21	Bruno		24		m								no relatives		NY NY	
22	Past		39		m				Austria	Italian			wife, Juliana Past		Coun Bridge	
23	Selomardo	Salvatore	22		m				Italy	Italy			Father, Francesco		NY NY	
24	Pulizzi	Savatore	11		m								Father, Salvatore			
25	Carcolosi	Antonio	26		m								Father, Antonio			
26	Concino	Rosario	38		m								Father, Antonio			
27	Baga	Ciro	48		m								Sister, Magdalena			
28	D'Amico	Andrea	25		m								Mother, Maria Sociasina			
29	Angelosa	Giuseppe	22		m								Father, Antonio			
30	Pardi	Giovanni	28		m								Father, Giuseppe			

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A VESSEL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	rel	350	yes	trans Boston													
2	no		100	1902														
3			95	1907														
4			100	1904														
5			100	1907														
6			100	1904														
7			50	1907														
8			50	1905														
9			120	1906														
10			30	1907														
11	yes		55															
12			25	yes	trans Boston													
13			100															
14			100															
15			100															
16			100															
17			50															
18			yes															
19				1896														
20				1907														
21	yes		100															
22			yes	trans	ny													
23			71	1907														
24			300	1907														
25			300	1907														
26			300	1907														
27			40	1907														
28			40	1907														
29			100	1907														
30			100	1907														

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 23

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.	
In Transit	Bogarelli	Harmon	41	ms			none			Holy P. Italian		Quebec Montreal	In Transit			Italy	
In Transit	Mammmina	Giustina	19	ms													Italy
3	Calogero	Antonio	27	mo			laborer							Mother, Antonia Merice Lavarre, Messina, Italy			NY NY
4	Tobia	Giuseppe	18	ms			young							Father, Antonino, 1010 Borghetto, Italy			
5	Bologno	Filippo	25	mm			none										
6	Fontana	Isidoro	44	mm										no relative Pietro Carlotta Fontana Palermo.			
7	Monaco	Giuseppe	19	ms			none							Father, Domenico Borghetto			
8	Piccioni	Giustina	25	ms			young							Father, Francesco Augusto			Mass Do
9	Tontana	Agostino	19	ms			none							Mother, Antonino Vitale Villapade			NY Newy
10	Parisi	Giuseppe	19	ms			young							Uncle, Calbalore Petrocelli Augusto			Mass Do
11	Rigilli	Salvatore	29	mm										Father, Giuseppe Palermo			NY NY
12	Picciotto	Antonio	22	ms										no relative			
13	Cataldo	Tommaso	21	ms										Father, Domenico San Lorenzo Coli Borghetto			
14	Buono	Salvatore	24	mm										Father, Francesco Partanico			
In Transit	Scilieri	Rosalina	49	mm													Italy
16	Viola	Antonio	22	ms			none										Italy
17	"	Antonio	22	ms													"
18	Bergi	Antonio	22	ms			young										"
19	"	"	23	ms			none										"
20	"	Domenico	3	mm													"
21	"	Giuseppe	35	mm													"
22	"	Antonio	31	ms													"
23	Coco	Antonio	21	ms													"
24	Dalasi	Stano	20	ms													"
25	Plano	Domenico	37	mm			young										"
26	Bloom	"	18	mo			laborer			Russia							
27	Suriano	Giuseppe	34	mm			none			Italy P. Italian				no relative			NY NY
28	Mogio	Ignazio	24	mm			none										Italy
29	Suppo	Antonio	37	mm													"
In Transit	"	Faro	46	mm													"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PROVISION WAS MADE BY A LAW ENACTED BY CONGRESS WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMANCIPATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	When in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	no self	95 yrs	1903	ny											ny	11/03	Neapolitan	
2	"	100	1904	trans												8/05	"	
3	"	200	1904		Brosaw Feliciano						53 1/2	bl hair		Italy	Navarre		7/02	Roma
4	"	60	1904		Bro. Elizabeth Maria						55	br hair		Italy	Borghetto		4/04	Sicilian
5	"	60	1905		Bro. Sabonca						510	br hair		Italy	Palermidanno		3/05	Italy
6	"	60	1909		wife Vincenza						54 1/2	"		Italy	Palermo		7/99	Sicily
7	"	60	1907		Bro. Francisco						55 1/2	"		Italy	Borghetto		11/00	Sicilian
8	"	4	180		Bro. Eugenio						52 1/2	"		Italy	Augusto		3/07	Ar Irene
9	"	4	1903		Bro. Giuseppe						58 1/2	br hair		Italy	Villapade		3/03	Octavia
10	"	111	1907		Bro. Giacomo Pelerito						55	"		Italy	Augusto	Boston	7/06	Romanic
11	"	70	1905		Bro. Salvatore						55 1/2	br hair		Italy	Palermo	NY	7/05	Ukrainian
12	"	50	1907		Bro. Salvatore						510 1/4	br hair		Italy	Palermo		9/05	Marseilles
13	"	70	1905		Bro. Domenico						52	"		Italy	Borghetto		12/05	Sicilian
14	"	180	1907		Bro. Domenico						55	br hair		Italy	Palermo		7/04	Ukrainian
15	400	100	1907												Que	5/06	Montezuma	
16	"	40	1903	Messina											Boston	5/03	Caropic	
17	"	60	1905													9/05	Romanic	
18	"	120	1903												ny	5/03	Republic	
19	"	130	1902	ny											"	9/02	Germania	
20	"	60	trans													10/05	Caropic	
21	"	60	Boston												Boston	9/05	Romanic	
22	"	100	1903	Messina												2/03	"	
23	"	30	1905												ny	1/04	Cretic	
24	"	60	trans	ny											"	5/05	Bulgaria	
25	"	60	Boston												Boston	11/05	Romanic	
26	"	180	1901								55	br hair		Makoo	ny	1893	Ukrainian	
27	"	100	1907											Russia	ny	6/01	Roumania	
28	"	200	1902													1/03	Sanguita	
29	"	130	1906													12/03	Ukrainian	
30	"	100	1907													5/04	"	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Giannola	Augusto	37	ms		Traveller			Italy	O. Ital	Canada	Montreal	Dr. Grassi		Italy	
In Transit	Perna	Pietro														
	Oleveta	Gianna	35	ms								Montreal	Wife, Rosina Greco, Donice, Cozenza, Italy		Maria De... Italy	
Transit	Samuele	Francesco	24	ms								Grandville	Traveller		Italy	
	Bruni	Antonio	22	ms		house						Montreal	Wife, Susanna Cagnolo, Terzi		Ny... Italy	
Transit	Del Grosso	Antonio	31	ms								Kobayashi	Traveller		Italy	
	Manoni	Antonio	17	ms								Que, Ont.	do			
	Rovito	Antonio	43	ms												
	Ceci	Antonio		ms												
Transit	Manzoni	Antonio	57	ms												
In Transit	Cochiolo	Antonio	38	ms												
	Costa	Augusto	32	ms												
	Tirelli	Angelo	18	ms		yo yo										
	B. Natali		36	ms		Traveller							Wife, Coniglia Casere Cunato Di Barry		Ny New York Italy	
	Gamaracci		21	ms		Traveller						St. Anne				
	Zanussi	Antonio	34	ms												
	Natali		54	ms												
	Maggio	Giuseppe														
	Cochiolo	Antonio														
	Costa	Augusto														
	Giannola	Augusto										Montreal				
	Sevin		23	ms		Traveller			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Wife, Jacob Sevin, Odessa, Russ		Ny NY	
	Sevillius		32	ms		Traveller			Finland	Finnish		St. Anne	Wife, Andrew Sevillius, Borga, Finland		Mass Covert	
	Pompeo	Antonio	37	ms					Italy	O. Italian		Montreal	Traveller		Italy	
	Zborge	Antonio	49	ms												
	Pace	Antonio	41	ms												
	Panzoni	Antonio	61	ms												
	Buterach	Antonio	35	ms		Labourer			Austria	Polish		Konora	Wife, Francisca Buterach, Aus		Italy	
	Carangi	Angelo	25	ms					Italy	O. Italian		Montreal				

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALLING
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE

12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any physical infirmity, or being lame, blind, insane, idiotic, imbecile, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Examined
1	no	self	200	ye	04	ny									ny	3/04	Neapolitan Pr	
2	"	"	100	"	01	"									"	3/04	"	
3	"	"	200	"	01	"								Italy Donucci Cosenza	Que	5/04	Unknown	
4	yes	"	100	ye	1001	ny									ny	5/01	"	
5	no	"	100	"	01	"								Italy Cognola Terat	"	12/04	"	
6	RR	"	33	trans	"	"									"	7/03	Patric	
7	yes	"	200	"	"	"									"	5/03	U.S. America	
8	"	"	250	"	"	"									"	3/00	Unknown	
9	"	"	1500	"	"	"									"	3/08	"	
10	"	"	"	trans	"	"									"	3/02	"	
11	"	"	50	"	"	"									"	5/03	Bangstad	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	7/07	Unknown	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	4/06	St Louis	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	
15	"	"	40	"	"	"								Italy Connato Di Bara	Boston	4/01	Cambomas	
16	no	"	400	"	"	Boston									ny	5/07	Madonna	
17	"	"	1000	"	"	ny									Boston	7/03	Caropus	
18	"	"	200	"	"	"									ny	5/06	Neapolitan Pr	
19	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	3/03	Pr Irene	
20	"	"	200	"	"	"									"	1/04	"	
21	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	6/05	Unknown	
22	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	6/05	Neapolitan Pr	
23	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	3/06	Calabria	
24	"	"	100	"	"	"								Russia Odessa Borga Finland	Que	7/06	Southwark	
25	RR	"	140	ye	1001	Phila									Que	5/00	Monteguma	
26	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	5/00	"	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"									"	7/06	"	
28	"	"	100	"	"	"									"	7/06	"	
29	RR	"	45	ye	1001	Phila									Phila	4/04	Belgoland	
30	no	"	220	"	"	ny									ny	4/04	Neapolitan	

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 25

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
In Transit	Santogopita	Paolo	26	mm	none		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Volente	Antonio	24	mm									
3	Calompari	Luigi	11	ms	lab						Father Giuseppe Monte Sylvano, Italy	Pa	Green
4	Cranatere	Giuseppe	24	mm							wife, Carmine Ricci Vico del Gargano, Italy		Phil
5	Pavolo	Francesco	41	mm							wife, Giovanna Ricci + Franco Palermo.	NY	NY
6	Devin	Jacob	52	ms	carpenter		Russia	Ashkenaz			Father, Louis Levin Koono, Russia	Mass	Bos
7	Costanzo	Salvatore	26	ms	laborer		Italy	Italian	Not Bay		Father, Benedetto Costanzo Borghetto.	NY	NY
In Transit	Plato	Francis	23	ms			England	English	Vancouver		Transit		Engl
9	Pungo	Giuseppe	22	ms	laborer		Italy	Italian	Montreal		no relatives		NY
10	Giabango	Salvatore	23	ms							Father, Salvatore Giabango Chasino, Italy		
11	Chasino	Salvatore	68	ms					Swift Current		no relatives		Mass Pitt
12	Giabango	Giuseppe	19	ms			Italy	Italian	Montreal		Father, Giuseppe Giabango Chasino, Italy		NY
13	Monticelli	Giuseppe	20	ms							Mother, Giuseppe Baiata Chasino, Italy		
14	Passadagua	Gasparo	23	ms							Mother + Concetta Meneghe Chasino		
15	Lomardi	Walter	21	ms							Father, Salvatore Lomardi Chasino		
16	Tarmino	Walter	19	ms							Father, Quartieri Tarmino Chasino		
17	Basili	Giuseppe	23	ms							Father, Andrea Basili Chasino		
In Transit	Di Paolo	Salvatore	30	ms							Transit		Italy
19	Bavasso	Ricco	28	ms					Revelstoke		Bro Giuseppe Bavasso Salicchio, Italy	Pa	Connell
20	Sidi	Luigi	30	ms							no relatives		
21	Di Paolo	Salvatore	30	ms					Montreal		Mother, Christina Pasquale Langiano		NY Albany
In Transit	Toto	Salvatore	36	mm							Transit		Italy
23	Valentini	Manfredo	43	ms					Not Bay				
In Transit	Frabigio	Antonio	30	ms									
In Transit	Langiano	Antonio	20	ms									
26	Malerba	Antonio	18	ms									
27	Consolo	Giuseppe	30	ms	lab				Not Bay		Cous. Gaetano Consolo Trapani, Sicily	NY	NY
28	Achille	Giuseppe	45	ms					Not Bay				
In Transit	Migozzi	Paolo	10	ms							Transit		Italy
In Transit	Pistagnesi	Eduardo	22	ms					Not Bay				

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE HELD IN A COURT OF RECORD WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in United States or elsewhere, or both, for one or more years, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading, by means of any device, or otherwise, any obscene, profane, or libelous literature, or any other matter, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	600	yes	trans NY	no									NY	7/03	Louis	Nov
2			200	no	Boston	no									Boston	4/05	Romania	
3			71	no		no					53	dk br		Monte Pulvano		4/05	MTT temple	
4			50			no					59	"		Ues Belgargano		1/06	Unknown	
5			50	trans NY		no					57 1/2	"		Italy Palermo	NY	3/07		
6			2			no					55	"		Russia Kovno	Phila	1/07	Unknown	
7			35	no	NY	no					5 1/2	"		Italy Palermo	NY	1/07	Unknown	
8	Sp		50	no		no									NY	5/06	Parsian	
9	no		125	yes	06	no					55	dk br		Italy Palermo	NY	9/06	Unknown	
10			300	no		no					52 1/2	"		Italy Palermo		1/06	Dophia	
11			15	no		no					58	"		Ireland Mayo	Que	5/06	Champlain	
12			140	yes	07	NY					57 1/2	"		Italy Palermo	NY	6/05	Roma	
13			40			no					5 1/2	"		do		1/05		
14			125			no					53 1/2	"		do		4/06	Indiana	
15			80			no					57	"		do		3/07	Neckar	
16			60			no					57 1/2	"		do		3/07		
17			100			no					5 1/2	"		do		6/06	Giulia	
18			245	trans		no								do		3/05	Patris	
19						no					56	"		Italy Basilicata		2/07	Unknown	
20			100			no					52 1/2	"		Italy Basilicata		2/07		
21			110			no					56	"		Italy Basilicata		1/07		
22			90			no								Italy Basilicata		1/07		
23			180			no								Italy Basilicata		5/04		
24			240			no								Italy Basilicata		5/06		
25			240	trans NY		no										5/05	Montreal	
26			60			no									NY	4/06	Peruggia	
27			120	yes	05	NY					5 1/2	"		Italy Messina	Que	5/04	Montezuma	
28	yes		20	no		no									NY	3/02	Unknown	
29			100	trans NY		no									NY	4/06	Unknown	
30			200			no										1/03	Unknown	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 26

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Ghirale	Federico	45	mm			none		Italy	Italian		Canada	Sudbury	Transit		Italy
In Transit	Scavarda	Giuseppe	42	ms			yo yo									
In Transit	Di Paoli	Luigi	32	mm			none									
In Transit	Pestagnesi	Vincenzo	26	mm												
In Transit	Patte	Pietro	35	mm												
In Transit	Milee	Paul	23	mm		baker	yo yo		Austria	Slovakia			Engelhardt	Mother Susanna Chernovoy	NY	NY
In Transit	Selfaut	Arnold	39	mm		tailor	none		Russia	Hebrew			Montreal	no relative		
In Transit	Pola	Antonio	28	mm					Italy	Italian			No Bay			Italy
In Transit	Pobuzzi	Piero	21	mm									Colt St Paul			
In Transit	Renzo	Giuseppe	26	mm												
In Transit	Baffaro	Michele	30	mm			yo yo						No Bay			
In Transit	"	Pasquale	32	mm												
In Transit	Bardoni	"	26	mm												
In Transit	Nunziato	Costantino	40	mm												
In Transit	Balsamo	Leovanni	41	mm									Lethbridge			
In Transit	Cellupis	Domenico	18	mm		lab							McLeod	Father, Giuseppe	NY	NY
In Transit	Di Franco	Pietro	23	mm		lab							Montreal	Father, Nicola	NY	NY
In Transit	Barresi	Pietro	22	mm										Father, Nicola		
In Transit	Vetere	Antonio	28	mm									No Bay	Castanova, Palermo		
In Transit	Merendino	Giuseppe	21	mm									McLeod	Father, Pietro		
In Transit	Randazzo	Alfonso	24	mm		labour							Lethbridge	Father, Salvatore	NY	NY
In Transit	Picani	Nunzio	26	mm										Father, Salvatore		
In Transit	Allesti	Francesco	31	mm										Father, Domenico		
In Transit	Anseloni	Giuseppe	27	mm										Uncle, Salvatore		
In Transit	Gervasi	Salvatore	33	mm										Brothers, Arcangelo, Luigi, Rocco, Basilio		
In Transit	Ferranti	Domenico	18	ms			yo yo							Uncle, Rocco, Basilio		
In Transit	Piano	Salvatore	18	mm										Mother, Francesca, Rosetta		
In Transit	Alfano	Salvatore	44	mm										Father, Francesco		
In Transit	Zoi	Giuseppe	45	mm										Father, Francesco		
In Transit	Vitale	Vincenzo	25	mm												

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NO PASSENGER WAS ADMITTED BY A ...
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic, or had his name on a blacklist, or was ever expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, or by any other authority, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes	50	yes	ny														
2		50	no	Boston														
3		100	no	trans ny														
4		50	no															
5		100	no															
6		80	no	Boston														
7	no	50	no	ny														
8		100	no															
9	yes	20	no															
10		20	no															
11	no	100	no	trans ny														
12	yes	300	no															
13		100	no	Boston														
14	no	100	no	ny														
15		100	no															
16		50	no															
17		100	no	trans ny														
18		100	no															
19		50	no	Boston														
20		80	no															
21		100	no															
22		150	no															
23		100	no															
24		100	no															
25		500	no															
26		90	no															
27		100	no															
28		100	no															
29		500	no															
30		100	no															

15 CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Transit	Gazzuppo	Salvatore	45	m	m	Transit			Italy	Italian	Canada	Field	Transit
2	Roberto	Gioanni	38	"	"	none			"	"	"	Quebec	Do
3	Gallo	Paquale	32	"	"	"			"	"	"	Red Station	Do
4	"	Tomasso	29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do
5	Cioni	Vittorio	24	"	"	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Do
6	Spadafore	Salvatore	20	"	"	lab	none		"	"	"	"	No relatives
7	Graziano	Giuseppe	18	"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Lithbridge	Mother, Angela Pyetta Charini
8	Ferranti	Mario	17	"	"	"	yp yp		"	"	"	"	Father, Angio
9	Gammino	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	Father, Fortunato Palermo
10	Di Lucca	Luigi	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Soratore, Sicily
11	Simiorette	Salvatore	20	"	"	1 years	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Donato Charini
12	Correri	Vito	32	"	"	lab	yp yp		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Salvatore Volpe Charini
13	Galati	Pietro	20	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Ranazzo
14	Cogliaro	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Isabella Cogliaro
15	"	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Dante
16	"	Vito	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
17	Pasalacqua	Antonio	35	"	"	"	yp yp		"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe
18	Lomenaco	Giuseppe	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Charis
19	Maninno	Salvatore	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Francesca
20	Randozzo	Giacomo	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Giovanni Tusa
21	Anile	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	Father, Jacchi Anile
22	Natali	Amato	58	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Santa
23	Bergar	Airnio	20	"	"	clothes	finishes		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Mayer Sugar
24	Siranni	Teleanonio	30	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria
25	Prone	Giuseppe	30	"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Teo Prone
26	Marasco	Perafino	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Charini
Transit	Altodonna	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	McLeod
Transit	"	Podovico	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
Transit	Gambina	Stefano	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No Par
30	Buzetta	Stefano	19	"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Francesca Campo Charini

NOT USED

BP

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
				25	26	27								28	29		30				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, as provided by chapter 7 of the United States Code.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	150	01	ny			4/03	no	no	no	no	no	no						ny	3/01	Algeria
2	ny	100	02	ny			7/04													7/04	
3	"	100	02	"			4/05													4/05	Calabria
4	"	100	02	"			4/05													4/05	"
5	"	45	07	"			4/20/07							55	dr	br	blu	Italy	Castrolibero	4/27/06	"
6	"	60	07	"			7/07							54 1/2	"	"	"	Palermo		9/04	Roma
7	"	100	07	"			9/10							53 1/2	"	blu	do			6/07	Unknown
8	"	60	07	"										56 1/2	"	br	blu	Palermo		6/06	"
9	"	100	07	"										53	"	gr	Farafra			8/06	"
10	"	100	07	"										56 1/2	"	br	Palermo	Palermo		7/06	Crete
11	"	80	07	"																3/07	"
12	"	80	07	"										54 1/2	"	br	Charini			1/05	Trapani
13	"	100	07	"										52 1/2	"	"	do			9/05	Roma
14	"	100	07	"			7/07							56	"	"	do			7/07	Crete
15	"	100	"	"										52 1/2	"	blu	do			6/07	"
16	"	100	07	"										52 1/2	"	br	do			5/02	Unknown
17	"	100	07	"										57 1/2	"	"	do			4/01	Sicily
18	"	100	07	"										58	"	blu	do			3/05	Pr. Dueno
19	"	100	07	"										5	"	br	do			9/03	St. Albans
20	"	100	07	"										57	"	blu	do			5/06	St. Albans
21	"	100	07	"										51	"	gr	do			5/06	Republi
22	"	100	07	"										58	"	gr	do			5/05	Louisa
23	"	10	07	"			7/07							52 1/2	"	br	Russia	Warsaw		6/07	Astoria
24	"	100	07	"																4/06	Pr. Dueno
25	"	100	07	"			7/07							52	"	br	Italy	Palermo		5/06	Turino
26	"	200	07	"																4/05	St. Albans
27	"	80	06	"			7/06													8/06	Germany
28	"	80	07	"			7/07													11/06	Unknown
29	"	60	07	"			7/07													7/06	Germany
30	"	94	07	"			7/07							56	"	br				4/06	"

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 28

11-1504

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
In Transit	Varseta	Roceco	110	mm		Traveller			Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	Transit		
In Transit	Solitari	Vittorio	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D ^o	D ^o	
In Transit	Silveri	Francesca	24	"		"	yp yp	"	"	"	"	"	D ^o	D ^o	
In Transit	Secreti	Pasquale	30	"		"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	D ^o	D ^o	
In Transit	"	Antonio	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D ^o	D ^o	
In Transit	Catania	Vito	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D ^o	D ^o	
In Transit	"	Francesco	34	"		lab	nono	"	"	"	"	Ferny B ^o	D ^o		
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Oliver, Filomena Charini	NY	
In Transit	Altadonna	Antonio	24	m		Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Coccivisi Paslaqua Charini	"	
In Transit	Efazio	Ignazio	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Ital	
In Transit	Pitarrelli	Giuseppe	24	m		lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sabastano	"	
In Transit	Recco	Angelo	40	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Augustina	"	
In Transit	Mennoni	Mennotto	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muzomer, Palermo	NY	
In Transit	Di Tomasso	Domenico	47	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Transit	Ital	
In Transit	Caravaggio	Nicola	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Francesconi	Domenico	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Caravaggio	Giuseppe	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Girolamo	Domenico	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mastriberardini	Giuseppe	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Dewensky	Abe	22	"		Cabinet maker	yes yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Morris Dewensky	NY	
In Transit	Green		56	mm		lab	"	"	Italy	D. Italian	"	"	Bro, Antonio	NY	
In Transit		Angelo	14	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Misseline, Palermo.	"	
In Transit	Calgiuri	Francesco	33	mm		yp yp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
Disappeared	Di Maio		45	mm		lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ronora	Transit	Ital	
Disappeared	Bruno	Adolfo	23	m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Filomena Di Guglielmo	NY	
In Transit	Prodnier	John	17	m		locksmith	"	"	Roumanian	German	"	"	Father, Salvatore	NY	
In Transit	Cozzilla	Bruno	38	mm		Traveller	"	"	Italy	D. Italian	"	"	Uncle, Cassio Perito	NY	
In Transit	Calabro	Nicola	34	mm		nono	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	NY	
In Transit	Radica	Pantaleone	19	ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Ital	
In Transit	Furfuro	Giuseppe	16	ms		lab	yp yp	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michel	NY	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

Class C

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, or by any company, firm, society, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Age in years at date of departure.	Sex.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship							
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	trans	ny	7/04	26	no	no	good	no	5	In Transit										
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/04	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					ny.	5/04	✓			
3	No	"	80	No	"	"	"	385	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	5/04	✓			
4	Yes	"	200	Yes	trans.	ny.	5/04	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hal.	4/03	✓			
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	4/03	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					ny.	5/04	✓	Roma		
6	no	"	100	"	"	"	7/07	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	6/03	✓	Halifax		
7	"	"	100	"	05	"	"	533 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	7/06	✓	Germany		
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Palermo		6/05	Daphnia	
9	"	"	70	"	07	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	
10	"	"	60	"	"	"	3/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	8/06	✓	Germany		
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	3/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	8/05	✓	Romania		
12	"	"	100	"	07	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Augusta		"	"	
13	"	"	140	"	trans	ny	5/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Palermo	ny	5/99	Umbria	
14	"	"	140	"	"	"	2/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		5/02	Archimede	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	8/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		2/08	La Praggi	
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		4/08	P. Pruce	
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		4/01	Carmania	
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	2/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		4/02	Archimede	
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		7/03	K. Louis	
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Bro. law St. of France	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		7/04	Calabria	
21	"	"	300	Yes	07	"	6/07	255 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"					Russia	Lumley	Que	8/04	Virginian	
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Palermo	ny	4/96	Nestor	
23	"	"	95	"	trans	"	3/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	do		4/96	"	
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Bro. Nicola G. M...	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		3/07	Pa. Drese	
25	"	"	21	Yes	07	ny	4/06	Bro. Pietro Milano	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Civitella	Que	1/06	Sardinia	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Fischer, Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Catanzaro	ny	7/05	Cretia	
27	Yes	"	80	Yes	07	ny	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Roumania	Robinson	Que	4/20	Michigan	
28	"	"	95	"	trans	"	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	ny	4/06	Rand	
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		5/07	Umbria	
30	no	"	100	"	"	"	7/06	Bro. Casade, Michelle	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Charina		4/12	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 29

11-1244

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Faragnoli	Antonio	32	mm			none		Italy	P. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Transit	It
Transit	Di Cesare	Antonio	30	mm									do	
3	Perino	Gaspare	20	m		lab	yepo		France				father, Antonio Perino Lyons, France	Pa. Me
4	Piccolo	Salvatore	26	ms					Italy				mother, Rosa Maria memola, Ita	Ny N
Transit	Cardella	Giuseppe	34	mm									do	It
5	Russo	Antonio	18	ms		lab						Montreal	father, Nicola Briano, Lazio, Italy	Pa. Me
6	Friedman	Isaac	29	mm		tailor				Russia	Hebrew		father, Morris Friedman Brooklyn, Russia	Ny N
7	Langer	Refo	35	ms		cook	yepo						Brooklyn, Russia	
8	Grosman	Philip	21	ms		tailor							father, Elias Grosman Schran	
9	Dichofsky	Louis	17	ms		tailor							father, Yudel Dichkofsky Below, Russia	
10	Neig	Jacob	24	ms		cook			Germany	German		Winnipeg	none	
11	Guerra	Carmine	43	mm					Italy	P. Italian		Montreal	do	It
12	Magnu	Thomas	48	mm									do	do
13	Belforte	Ferdinando	31				yepo					Copper Cliff	do	do
14	Zardo	Valentino	42										do	do
15	Danti	Giuseppe	25										do	do
16	Tono	Paul	32	m									do	do
17	Terrante	Rosario	18	ms								Stam	mother, Antonina Palata	Ny N
18	Renzi	Francesco	35	mm								Albion	do	It
19	Orsini	Giuseppe	21										do	
20	Valaver	Abelue	24	mm			yepo		France	French		Red Deer	do	It
21	Chikipedis	Albanosin	23	mm		egorist			Greece	Greek		Montreal	wife, Vandelina Samyl, Greece	Mass Me
22	Farino	Eduardo	20	ms		lab			Italy	P. Italian			father, Carmelo Farino Alife	Ny N
23	Marconi	Giuseppe	21	ms								Winnipeg	do	It
24	Enrico	Giuseppe	21	ms			yepo					Montreal	father, Giuseppe Vericario, Italy	Cal Me
25	Quaglietti	Guido	28	ms								Victoria Mines	do	It
26	Fantini	Giacomo	44	ms									do	
27	"	Eugenio	32	ms									do	
28	Pastelli	Vito	37	ms									do	
29	Castellan	Giovanni	36	ms								Winnipeg	do	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class C

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				25	26	27								28		29		30				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any of the laws referred to in the Act, a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	27	yes	trans	ny	4/03	trans	A 290	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	br	br	165	France Lyons	ny	4/03	Rome	
2								A 291										Boston	5/06	Cambridge		
3	no		40					no address						5 7 1/2	br	br	145	Italy Regal	ny	10/07	Palermo	
4			100					no address												4/05	Liguria	
5	yes		15	trans	ny	3/07	trans	A 292												3/07	Italy	
6	no		65					Bro Salvatore						51	br	br	135	Italy Brianso		8/07	Palermo	
7			20					Bro. Maria Friedman						5 6 1/2			140	Russia Petrov		7/07	Sabona	
8			15					Bro Sam Conter						53			130	Albercher		7/07	Caracas	
9			9					Bro Abram Scholnik						53			150	Russia		3/05	Patricis	
10			5	trans				Bro. Rainier Karstman						55			140	Russia Grodno		1/09	Ukraine	
11			45					142 River St						5 8 1/2			150	Germany		4/03		
12	no		100	trans														Boston	4/07			
13			100	no														St John	3/04			
14			300	trans	ny	4/06												ny	4/06			
15			50	no														St J	3/04	Eric		
16			100	trans	ny	3/05												ny	3/05	Pa Carl		
17			50																	5/05	Palquitan	
18	no		100					Bro Giuseppe Ferrante						5 11			140	Italy Polata		4/07	Ethiopia	
19	no		100	trans	ny	4/03														4/01	Ukraine	
20			100																	4/01	do	
21	yes	husb	100	no															Mass	4/06	do	
22	no	self	11	ys				Bro. Michael Terelli						5 6 1/2			140	Greece Panigh	ny	7/06	Quilix	
23			15	trans	ny	4/06		329 E 109 St						5 3 1/2			140	Italy Alife		4/06	Florida	
24	ys		100					Trans A 327												3/03	Florida	
25	no		12					Uchi, trans A 328						5 2			130	Italy Verbicars		11/07	Sabona	
26			100	no																3/05	Monte	
27			100	ys	trans	ny	4/04	A 329											ny	4/04	Pal	
28			220					1330													7/04	
29			20	no				A 331														
30			25					A 333														

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET No. 30

11-1904

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mednik	Machut	35	mm	mm	lab	none			Russia	Leib	Canada	Montreal	wife, Dora Kvachulitsky, Russia	Ill.
2	Pigamento	Filadelfia	27	mm	mm	lab	none			Italy	Italian		Coteau	Transit	Ill.
3	Ingardoni	Salvatore	34	mm	mm	do	"			"	"		"	do	"
4	Insausti	Salvatore	35	"	"	do	"			"	"		"	do	"
5	Conzolo	Nicola	24	mo	mo	lab	lab			"	"		"	do	"
6	Gulanello	Salvatore	44	mm	mm	lab	lab			"	"		"	Mother, Antonina Pignio Militello, Italy	N.Y.
7	Buonanni	Antonio	43	mm	mm	lab	lab			"	"		"	Transit	Ill.
8	Uniciguerra	Alessandro	32	mm	mm	lab	lab			"	"		"	Mother, Giovanni Zumbello Concetta Ardona, Egypt	N.Y.
9	Alari	Giorgio	35	"	"	lab	lab			"	"		"	Transit	Ill.
10	Nigido	Salvatore	23	ms	ms	lab	yyp			"	"		"	Mother, Salvatore Ulanda Militello, Italy	Pa. Cal.
11	Castrogiovanni	Salvatore	35	mm	mm	"	none			"	"		"	wife, Barbarella d'Amico Militello, Italy	N.Y.
12	Ruffo	Giorgio	30	mm	mm	"	"			"	"		"	wife, Nina Massa Prano del Gracis	"
13	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	37	mm	mm	trans	"			"	"		"	Transit	Ill.
14	Citraro	Paolo	24	mm	mm	do	"			"	"		"	Transit	Ill.
15	Tomazetti	Paquale	25	mm	mm	lab	"			"	"		"	wife, Maria Casata Palena, Avolera	N.Y.
16	Zappia	Carlo	29	mm	mm	"	"			"	"		"	wife, Rosa Dorino Palena, Italy	N.Y.
17	Terechuk	Stephan	32	mm	mm	"	yyp			Russia	Russian		Lafayette	Father, Stefan Terechuk, Tarachchuk, Russia	N.Y.
18	"	Don	21	"	"	"	none			"	"		"	do	"
19	Woluchat	Don	26	mm	mm	"	yyp			"	"		"	wife, Paula W Tarachchuk,	"
20	Bondark	Philip	33	mm	mm	"	none			"	"		"	wife, Daria	do
21	Ranibek	Titus	25	mm	mm	"	"			"	"		"	wife, Mary	do
22	Hedie	Jacob	24	mm	mm	"	"			"	"		"	wife, Motra	do
23	Flemotomos	Dionisio	40	mm	mm	"	yyp			Greece	Greek		Montreal	wife, Esterini Flemotomos Fioliti, Zuda, Greece	Mo. Ill.
24	Fearra	Francesco	45	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian		"	Transit	Ill.
25	Schwartz	Joe	21	mm	mm	tailor	"			Russia	Hebrew		"	Father, David Schwartze Aradoch, Russia	N.Y.
26	Benko	Yanos	37	mm	mm	"	"			Austria	Magyar		Medicine Hat	Transit	Ill.
27	Rodbar	Israel	28	mm	mm	tailor	"			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Brother, Abram David Dvish, Russia	Ill.
28	Popolaski	Piotre	36	mm	mm	lab	"			Austria	Polish		"	Father, Johann Glatz, Austria	Ill.
29	Kumpalre	Dimetre	36	mm	mm	"	"			"	"		"	Father, Szefer Glatz, Austria	Ill.
30	Hooperman	Bernard	25	mo	mo	"	"			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Transit	Ill.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

class "

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
														25		26	27		28	29		30		
														Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	no	self	25	ys	trans	ny	Broslaw Maria Mazotkias 1123 W 23rd St. Chicago	no						53 1/4	fr.	brgr	150	Wachulitzki Russia	Kuwaak	NY	4/07			
2	yes		30				11/06															11/06		
3			40				5/07																11/06	
4			46				5/07																11/06	
5	yo		30				5/07							53 1/2	br	br	140	Millitelli Italy	Catagna			4/05		
6			30				5/07																11/06	
7			40				5/07																11/03	
8			10				5/07							55 1/2	br	br	150	Concella Armani Italy	Cazerta			4/06		
9			45				5/07																8/06	
10			60				5/07							57 1/2	br	br	145	Millitello Italy	Catagna			11/06		
11			140				5/07							65 1/2			145	do				3/05		
12			70				5/07							56 1/2	gr	br	160	do				1/04		
13			120				5/07																9/06	
14			100				5/07																3/07	
15			22				11/06							57 1/2	br	br	150	do					7/06	
16	no		6				05							54			145	Paliza Reg. Cal.		NY		5/04		
17			30				07							53 1/2	fr.	brgr	175	Tarschshuk Russia					5/06	
18			30											61 1/2		br	190	do					12/06	
19			25											57		gr	160	do					5/06	
20			28											57		br	160	do					11/06	
21			20				07							57 1/2		gr	185	do					3/07	
22			20											57 1/2		br	170	do					3/07	
23			50				07							53	br	br	140	Greece	Froliti			5/07		
24	yo		80				07																5/07	
25	no		48				07							54 3/4	fr.	br	140	Aradoch Russia	Minsk			5/01		
26	RR		30				07																8/07	
27	no		11				07							57 1/2	br	br	120	Aradoch Russia	Witbas	Field		11/05		
28			27				07							58		br	160	Aradoch Russia			NY	3/07		
29			15											57		br	150	do						
30			100																					

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 31

11-1204

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Venditti	Giovanni	28	mm		epyp	Italy	D. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Transit		
Transit	Palozza	Speciose	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do		
Transit	Carone	Antonio	29	"	"	none	"	"	"	Montreal	do		
Transit	dashin	Michel	21	ms	taylor	epyp	Eng	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Abraham Disher 22 Hunt St London	ny ny	
Transit	Tomassin	Tomasso	32	m	"	"	"	Italy	D. Italian	Montreal	Transit		
Transit	Borgino	Domenico	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Luciano	Tomasso	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	"	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Milo	Antonio	35	mm	"	none	"	"	"	Montreal	do		
Transit	Garuffi	Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do		
Transit	Rizzo	Giuseppe	26	"	"	epyp	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Graventi	Adelisa	21	fs	domestic	none	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Silvestro	Francesco	45	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Renna	Guislegnaro	48	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do		
Transit	Ruederi	Giuseppe	36	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Badolato	Simone	57	"	"	epyp	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	di Sci	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Russi	Giuseppe	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Rucci	Pietro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Klingok	Frank	25	"	"	do	"	Austria	Polish	Banff	do	Aust	
Transit	Bystko	Thomas	35	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Konkol	Joseph	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Galezzi	Michel	36	"	"	do	"	Italy	D. Italian	Kingston	do	Italy	
Transit	Fraty	Jan	28	"	"	epyp	Austria	Polish	"	Coleman	do	Aust	
Transit	Begun	Joseph	33	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Sabato	Paul	32	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Magimere	Francesco	34	"	"	do	none	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Scrutka	Michel	26	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do		
Transit	Bianco	Domenico	20	"	"	do	epyp	Italy	D. Italian	Montreal	do		
Transit	Dislosaris	Domenico	37	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do		

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other part of fare was paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, railway, or other carrier, or agent, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or had been in prison for one or more years, or had been in prison for more than six months for any offense?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to common understanding, by reason of any defect or deformity, or other cause, he is unable to take ordinary employment.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Completion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Support of Landing.	31 Landing.									
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	yes	self	60	trans	ny	8/06	no	no	no	no	no	no	trans												ny	8/06					
2			00			4/07	no																				ny	4/05			
3			00			3/03	no																					ny	3/03		
4	no		15	no		5/06	no						5 7/8	do	brother	100												Eng	London	5/06	Italy
5	yes		00			4/03	no																							4/03	Turkey
6			00			4/06	no																							4/06	United States
7			200	no		4/06	no																							3/03	no
8			60	yes	trans	ny	4/06	no																						3/03	no
9			95			2/03	no																							4/06	no
10			40	yes		5/04	no																							2/03	Roma
11			300			4/05	no																							7/04	Cecilia
12	no		20			10/07	no						5 1/2	do	brother	135														7/05	India
13			10			4/02	no																							10/07	Camp
14			40			6/05	no																							4/03	United States
15			40			4/05	no																							2/04	no
16			90	no			no																							4/05	no
17			40	yes	trans	ny	3/04	no																						3/05	no
18			00			3/04	no																							3/04	Piedmont
19			80			6/05	no																							3/06	United States
20	yes		35	no			no																							4/05	no
21			80	yes	trans	ny	4/06	no																						3/06	no
22			35			7/06	no																							4/06	no
23	no		21			6/03	no																							3/06	Italy
24	yes		100	no			no																							5/05	Napol
25			00				no																							11/05	United States
26			00				no																							4/06	no
27			27	yes	trans	ny	3/05	no																						4/06	no
28			26	no			no																							4/06	no
29			60	yes	trans	ny	4/03	no																						5/05	no
30			00			03/05	no																							05/05	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 32

11-1904

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Maivorganis	John	45	mm		lab	ypsp		Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	wife, Dimitrova Constantinople, Turkey	
2	Adams	Christo	35	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Christina Hanna Larisa.	
3	Lapis	Giuseppe	45	"	W	"	unso		Italy	S. Italian	"	St. Hubert	Daughter, Nina Borgheto	
4		Francesco	20	"	o	"	ypsp		"	"	"	"	Sister do	
5	Auriani	Giovanni	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	
6	"	Antonino	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
7	di Salvo	Salvatore	27	"	o	"	unso		"	"	"	"	do	
8	Fenocchio	Natale	32	"	m	"	ypsp		"	"	"	"	do	
9	D'Amico	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	
10	Spadafora	Gabriele	22	"	o	"	unso		"	"	"	Tenora	do	
11	Amoroso	Cincenzi	46	"	m	"	ypsp		"	"	"	Eastwood	do	
12	"	Giovanni	52	"	"	"	unso		"	"	"	"	do	
13	Gianmaria	Onofrio	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	
14	Antonuzzi	Carmine	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	
15	Manita	Filippo	27	"	"	labour	ypsp		"	"	"	Schreiber	Wife, Filippa Manita Francavilla, Sicily	
16	Caltieri	Giulio	27	"	"	"	unso		"	"	"	"	Transit	
17	Bruno	Raffaele	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tenora	do	
18	Viscusi	Giovanni	31	"	o	"	"		"	"	"	Revelstoke	do	
19	Rappa	Giuseppe	45	mm		lab	"		"	"	"	No Bay	Sister, Francesca Borgheto.	
20	do	Francesco	31	"	o	"	ypsp		"	"	"	"	do	
21	do	Mario	42	"	m	unso	"		"	"	"	"	Transit	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C" CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
				25	26	27								28		29		30			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	70 ys	9 mo	07	Milford	9/07	Fd, Costa Mabrak			good	57 1/2	br	br	150	Greece	Sera	ny	1/07	Rome	
2	"	"	19.0	07	ny	5/07	1807 Franklin, St Louis	Fd, Epithemus Adams			good	53	"	"	140	"	Sarisa	"	1/04	Unkn	
3	"	"	300	07	"	4/07	330 63rd St ny	Louis Francisco Lopez			"	59	bl	br	165	Italy	Borghetto Salerno	"	6/00	Unkn	
4	"	"	"	07	"	"	"	do			"	56 1/2	"	"	160	do	do	"	4/04	Mil	
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/04	Mil
6	"	"	200	05	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	8/05	Cecile
7	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	3/01	Flora
8	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	4/05	Napoli
9	"	"	200	07	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	3/04	Calab
10	R.R.	"	100	07	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	5/00	Unkn
11	R.R.	"	140	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	3/02	Unkn
12	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Unkn
13	"	"	100	07	07	Trans ny	4/07	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Unkn
14	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Unkn
15	no	"	75	03	07	4/07	4/07	4/07			good	56	fr	br	150	Franceville	Italy	Ricilly	"	5/03	Reg. He
16	"	"	200	08	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	10/05	Pr. Cass
17	R.R.	"	100	01	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	5/00	Unkn
18	yo	"	60	01	07	Boston	5/07	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	5/01	Romano
19	no	"	190	07	ny	5/07	5/07	5/07			good	5 1/2	dr	br	150	Italy	Borghetto Salerno	ny	"	4/04	Salerno
20	"	"	140	06	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1/06	Unkn
21	"	"	300	07	07	"	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	3/04	Penna

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 33

11-1904

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
Transit	Di Maora	Vito Giovanni	25	ms	Lab. yeager			Italy	Ital	Canada	Father, Ant. Di Maora St. Jerome St.	
Transit	Desiderio	Pasquale	19	ms	none						St. Anne de Bellevue	Transit
Transit	Pomonas	Nicolas	33	ms	laborer			Greece	Greek		Montreal	Father, Johann Pomonis Tradede, Greece
Transit	Stern	Esther	9	fs	none			Canada	Hebrew			none
Transit	Merlo	Ferdinand	23	ms	yeager			Italy	Italian		Lachine	Transit
Transit	Camargo	Francesco	45	mm	do						Echote	do
Transit	Mamolitti	Francesco	33	mm	none						Montreal	do
Transit	Gilles	Vernon	23	ms	mechanic yeager			Belgium	French			Father, Thilemont Gilles Lubik, Belgium
Transit	Cohen	Louis	18	ms	jeweler yeager			Russia	Hebrew			no relative Odessa, Russia
Transit	Bastkewich	Joseph	24	ms	miner				Lith			Father, Antonio Bastkewich Ligaitchi, Kovno, Russ
Transit	Iwaszewich	Roman	25	ms	laborer yeager							Father, Abraham Iwaszewich Pacalotchko, Russ
Transit	Tares	Shakerson	21	fs	none			Turkey	Armenian			Father, Fares Tares Jedeh, Syria
Transit	Colline	Pietro	19	ms	none			Italy	Italian			do
Transit	Di Massimo	Antonio	43	mm	lab							wife Pasquale Chate, Chate-Little St. Ag.
Transit	Bendi	Constantino	24	ms	do							do
Transit	Aguzzo	Bernardo	18	ms	yeager						Hervey St.	do
Transit	Federico	Vincenzo	20	ms	do						Quebec	do
Transit	Demidio	Francesco	37	mm	do						Montreal	do
Transit	Ugna	Giuseppe	23	ms	do						Hervey St.	do
Transit	Mercandi	Luigi	9	ms	coolie						Montreal	Father, Luigi Mercandi Volina, Naples, Italy
Transit	Morelli	Antonio	18	ms	yeager						Ottawa	do
Transit	Assette	Nicola	18	ms	laborer						Montreal	Father, Gaetano Assette Alano, Italy
Transit	Volpe	Luigi	44	ms	none							do
Transit	Glava	Simeon	21	ms	laborer yeager			Turkey	Greek			Father, Petros Glava Castoria, Turkey
Transit	Cerminar	Agostino	55	mm	none			Italy	Italian		Allesdale St.	do
Transit	Mancuso	Pietro	22	ms	do						Reids Camp	do
Transit	Costanzi	Ernesto	28	mm	do						Brighton Mine	do
Transit	"	Settimio	37	mm	do						"	do
Transit	Mencucci	Felice	26	mm	yeager						"	do
Transit	Hertzberg	Chaim	9	ms	none			Canada	Hebrew		Montreal	Transit

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1907

CLASS C.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other passage, or by any company, firm, society, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	66	Yes	7/11/07	ami Gioi di Filippi	no none no good no		5 1/2	dr	br	br	1100	Italy	St. Louis	NY	7/11/07
2	yes		64		3/17	Traversi											
3	no		64		8/10/07	John Arvanitakis			56	dr	br	br	1100	Greece	Radika		7/18/07
4			64			Teacher at Fern											
5	no		50	yes	11/07	Traversi								Canada	Montreal		
6			70													NY	7/07
7	no		20		3/06												7/07
8			100		8/07	Ed Leopold Dammerly			56	fr	br	br	145	Belgium	Leuk		3/06
9			100		10/07	Antonie Ernest Cohen			58 1/2				140	Belgium	Leuk	Que	7/06
10			60		11/06	Bro. Antonas Basthevi			58				175	Russia	Odesa	NY	4/06
11			40		6/07	Bro John Swaschawich			58				175	Ugaitchi	Kovno	NY	5/07
12			50			Lucie Shaiman Boufarchal			58				145	"	Kovno	NY	4/06
13			100						5 3/4	dr	br	br	120	Turkey	Syria	Que	4/10
14			100													NY	4/10
15			80		4/07											NY	4/10
16	yes		100													NY	10/25/03
17			100													Que	4/05
18			100													NY	3/04
19			100														9/05
20	no		100		10/07	Bro. Thos Mercandis			55	dr	br	br	110	Valina	St. John	NY	4/02
21	no		100		7/04									Italy	Naples	NY	7/98
22	no		40		11/06	Bro. Luigi Bassetta								Italy	Alano		7/04
23	yes		16						53	dr	br	br	115	Italy	Verat	Boston	10/06
24	no		30	yes	4/07	Cous. Cozma Pleris								Italy	Verat	St. John	4/03
25	yes		17						54	fr	br	br	135	Pastaria	Turkey	NY	9/07
26			100		7/04											Que	4/02
27	no		30													NY	12/03
28	yes		45	yes	4/06											St. John	4/02
29			42	no												NY	4/02
30	yes		100													Que	4/02

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 34

11-1294

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Mignacco	Ausele	34	ms.		Francis			Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	In Transit		Italy
In Transit	Berletano	Generoso	29	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Seione	Viacorno	31	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Carbone	Giorgio	24	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Calzetta	Salvatore	31	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Montesanto	Cesario	23	ms.		Do			"	"	Montreal	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Mazzetti	Vincenzo	40	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Gentile	Leopoldo	24	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	"	Frederico	32	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Morelli	Benedetto	51	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Mancuso	Franco	26	ms.		Do			"	"	Res Station	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Staino	Gabriele	26	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Marsch	Enrico	31	ms.		Do			"	"	Lachine	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Coitelli	Antonio	27	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	Do		Do
In Transit	Gian	Stefano	35	ms.		clerk	English	English	"	"	Montreal	Family, Haquein, Montreal, wife, Maria Mason, Schneider, Austria, teacher, Yudel Ziman, Riga, Russia	Wisside		Ny Rochester
In Transit	Mayer	Isidor	43	ms.		laborer	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	do		Ill Chicago
In Transit	Guzman	Harvey	22	ms.		conductor	matrimony	Russian	"	"	"	"	do		Italy
In Transit	Curran	Stefano	25	ms.		Do			Italy	Ital	"	"	do		do
In Transit	D'Alessandrie	Felippo	22	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Retrovato	Vincenzo	38	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Roberti	Giuseppe	26	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Folino	Felice	30	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Falopp	Felippo	23	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Raso	Antonio	25	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Cescio	Benigno	18	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	do		do
In Transit	Sacoyanis	Atanasios	34	ms.		laborer	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	father, Dionisios Sacoyanis, Lacinto, Greece		Cal. Dan
In Transit	Scaderi	Salvatore	30	ms.		Do			Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother, Giuseppa Bonaris, Palermo, Italy		Ny New
In Transit	Lare	Salvatore	47	ms.		Do			"	"	"	"	In Transit		Italy
In Transit	Russo	Antonio	40	ms.		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Felice Russo, Borgheto, Italy		Ny New

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 25

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Russo	...	37	m					Italy		Canada	Montreal					Italy
In Transit	surisi	...	34	mm					"		"	Montreal	father Vincenzo Surisi				Italy
In Transit	D'Ascanio	...	31	mm					"		"	Montreal	Palerm...				Italy
In Transit	Clavier	...	41	m					France	French	France	Lekeard	father Gab. Clavier				NY
In Transit	Sidoli	...	...	m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	St. Florent, Duchere				NY NY
In Transit	Looco	...	42	mm		labourer			"		"	Canada	Bro Carmelo Looco				Italy
In Transit	Gichetti	...	54	mm		labourer			"		"	Montreal	wife Teresa Petrucci				NY NY
In Transit	...	...	...	m		labourer			"		"	Quebec	St Giovanni in Coldo, wife Vincenzina Carlo				R.I Providence
In Transit	...	...	...	m		labourer			"		"	Quebec	Domandeo, Italy				NY NY
In Transit	Delle donne	...	29	mm					"		"	Montreal	father Diego Orvico, Don Juso, Italy				"
In Transit	Leucci	Antonio	30	mm					"		"						"
In Transit	Bisanti	...	...	mm					"		"						"
In Transit	Tomina	...	50	mm		labourer			"		"		Bro, Giuseppe Tomina				NY NY
In Transit	Allan	...	...	m		labourer			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland		Bro, Robert Allan				NY NY
In Transit	Wajich	...	27	m		black			Russia	Russian	Russia		Bro, Paul Wajich				NY NY
In Transit	Margze	...	...	m		labourer			"		"		Bro, Oubassa Wajich				NY NY
In Transit	Magrigone	...	34	m					England	English	England		father Vincent Margze				England
In Transit	Samirsky	...	35	m		carver			Germany	Hebrew	Germany						Mass Boston
In Transit	Platone	...	...	m					Italy	Italian	Italy		no relative				Mass Boston
In Transit	...	...	...	m					"		"						"
In Transit	Cozzola	...	...	m					"		"						"
In Transit	Coccia	Pietro	31	mm					"		"						"
In Transit	Crocetti	Sebastiano	31	mm					"		"						"
In Transit	Devilia	...	28	mm					"		"						"
In Transit	Fuoco	Domenico	...	m					Canada		Canada						"
In Transit	Carriero	...	23	m					Italy		Italy						"
In Transit	Scinello	Antonio	29	m					"		"						"
In Transit	Trutadolo	...	30	m					"		"						"
In Transit	Cassia	...	18	mm		carpenter			"		"		father Francesco Cassia				NY Mass

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	no	self	140	yes	1906	ny	4/07	Transit	113	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	Transit		ny	5/06	Quil
2	"	"	12	yes	1907	ny	4/07	733d	62nd St	ny							Italy	Palermo	ny	9/03	Unknown
3	yes	"	500	no															ny	5/06	Unknown
4	no	"	80	yes	trans	ny	3/04												ny	5/04	Madison
5	yes	"	110	"	03	"	4/07	187	W. 21st St.	ny									ny	1/26	Cham
6	no	"	125	"	1904	"	3/07														
7	"	"	150	"	1904	"	5/07														
8	"	"	20	yes	trans	Boston	1/07														
9	"	"	50	"	1903	ny	9/07														
10	"	"	20	"	1907	"															
11	yes	"	200	trans																	
12	"	"	100	"			4/04														
13	"	"	20	"			3/02														
14	no	"	4	"	1904		4/07														
15	"	"	80	trans			1/07														
16	"	"	50	"	1906	Phila	10/07														
17	"	"	30	"			10/07														
18	yes	"	100	trans	ny		7/07														
19	"	"	60	"	1903	Boston	10/07														
20	no	"	60	"	1905	ny	3/05														
21	"	"	20	"	1906	"	01														
22	yes	"	20	trans			4/06														
23	"	"	100	"			4/04														
24	"	"	85	"			4/05														
25	"	"	50	"			4/06														
26	no	✓	0	no																	
27	no	self	40	"																	
28	"	"	60	yes	1903	Allentown	12/1904														
29	no	"	100	trans	ny		4/03														
30	"	"	30	"	1906		4/07														

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 36

11-1904

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wright	Frank	3 mo	none	none	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Grandfather, Fred Wright White's Point, N.P.S.	Me	Q
2	Transit	Belardi	Luigi	31	mo	none	Italy	Italian	Montreal	In transit	It	
3	Transit	Albanese	Giovanni	25	mo	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	Transit	Spanno	Giovanni	50	mm	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	Transit	Prestino	Antonio	38	mm	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	Transit	Fishstein	Israel	25	mm	smith	Russia	Hebrew	"	wife, Bracha Fishstein Chernovitz, Russia	Myself	
7	Transit	Toth	Joseph	25	mo	laborer	Austria	Magyar	Grandmere	mother, Eva Toth Chotin, Aus	"	"
8	Transit	Kisbenedek	Istvan	35	mm	tailor	"	"	"	wife, Remigiana Kisbenedek Domabausey, Aus	"	"
9	Transit	Rocco	Antonio	44	mm	"	Italy	R. Ital	Dudbury	In transit	It	
10	Transit	Bruno	Vincenzo	20	mo	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
11	Transit	Blakakis	Constantinos	20	ms	patron	Greece	Greek	Montreal	father, Panayotis Blakakis Patikia, Greece	Myself	
12	Transit	Biritieri	Rossio	34	mm	"	Italy	R. Ital	"	In transit	It	
13	Transit	Marcone	Abastiano	36	mm	"	"	"	White River	do	do	do
14	Transit	"	Pasquale	45	mo	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
15	Transit	Biritieri	Salvatore	28	mo	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
16	Transit	Pantone	Giovanni	18	mo	lab	"	"	Montreal	father, Giuseppe Pantone Campobasso, Italy	Myself	
17	Transit	Di Chiro	Samuele	34	mm	"	"	"	"	Sister, Luisa Angelo Intramonte, Italy	"	
18	Transit	Garnitzky	Abraham	25	mm	printer	Austria	Hebrew	Montreal	no relatives	Ill Chicago	
19	Transit	"	Gussia	26	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Transit	Orelli	Pasquale	20	mo	"	Italy	R. Ital	"	In transit	Italy	
21	Transit	Fiore	Pasquale	31	mm	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	Transit	Calcaterra	Cirino	48	mm	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
23	Transit	Orenstein	Daniel	37	mm	plasterer	Romania	Heb	"	no relatives Ureban, Roum	Myself	
24	Transit	Bartolucci	Luigi	23	mo	"	Italy	R. Ital	Copper Cliff	"	"	
25	Transit	Lonte	Benedetto	46	mm	"	"	"	Dudbury	"	"	
26	Transit	Allessandri	Mariano	42	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	
27	Transit	Barguesi	Ernesto	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Transit	Graschini	Angelo	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Transit	Rosati	Pietro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Transit	Candelari	Agostino	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C" CLASS C.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any land route, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.			
1	no	no	no				Ed. Fred Lewis Portland												Hamilton							
2	yes	self	240	yes	trans	ny													Canada							
3	"	"	50	"	"	"														ny	3/05	Napoli				
4	"	"	15	"	"	"														"	3/05	"				
5	"	"	10	"	"	"														"	4/07	Cretia				
6	no	"	32	5 mos			107 Bialow, Bohmer Rowenstein							53 1/2	de	blue	150		Rus	Chernovitz		4/07	Unkown			
7	"	"	18	yes	2 mo		106 Ed. Alexander Deutch							58 1/2	"	br	160		Russia	Podolsk		5/07	Columb			
8	"	"	17	"	trans		9/06							34	"	br	150		Austria	Domehausen		9/04	Patric			
9	yes	"	80	no															Austria			9/06	Uttan			
10	"	"	500	yes	trans	ny															Que	7/04	Unkown			
11	no	"	38	6 mo			107 Paris, Constantin Georgios							53 1/2	de	br	130		Greece	Sparta		5/04	Americ			
12	yes	"	60	10 mo			194 Boston													Greece	Sparta		4/07	Stalis		
13	"	"	100	"	trans	ny															Boston	7/05	Unkown			
14	"	"	200	"	"																ny	4/04	Unkown			
15	"	"	30	"	"																"	4/05	Unkown			
16	yes	"	"	"	"	D. C. D.																	4/05	Peruggia		
17	"	"	2	no										52 1/2	de	br	130		Italy	Campotasso		10/04	Sombarby			
18	"	self	12	yes	12 mo	ny								54 1/2	"	br	145		"	Unkown	Que	10/06	Unkown			
19	"	husb	"	"	"									51 3/4	"	"	140		Austria	Hozemer	ny	5/04	"			
20	yes	self	22	"	trans									49	"	"	100							"		
21	"	"	50	"	"																			3/03	Rome	
22	"	"	100	"	"																				5/04	Neckar
23	no	"	18	1902			107 Buffalo																		4/02	Sombarby
24	yes	"	100	trans	ny									52 1/2	de	br	140		Roumania	Verabari		9/03	Unkown			
25	"	"	70	no																					3/04	"
26	"	"	100	yes	"																St John	4/06	"			
27	"	"	30	no																	ny	4/06	"			
28	"	"	50	yes	"																St J	4/02	"			
29	"	"	50	no																	ny	4/05	"			
30	"	"	30	"	ny																Que	7/03	"			
																					ny	2/01	"			

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. 37

11-1944

PORT OF Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Ferra	Nazareim	20	mts	m		none	none	Italy	Ital		Canada	Coppercliff	In transit
Transit	Bevelacqua	Ettore	19	ms	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Tommasini	Egises	32	"	"				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Ghiandoni	Giovanni	30	"	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Sabbagh	Basita	17	fs	f		none	none	Turkey	Syriad		Montreal		Mother, Zaimi Wajdalscham Pa.
Transit	Shehadi	Assad	16	ms	m		labour		"	"		Montreal		Mother, Kheil
Transit	Bozzi	Giovanni	38	mm	m				Italy	Italy		Coppercliff	In transit	Italy
Transit	Ceschini	Adamo	43	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Talemi	Secundo	45	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Ginesi	Luigi	28	ms	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Accenzo	Salvagio	38	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Gionelli	Antonio	26	mm	m				"	"		Montreal		"
Transit	Di Stavalo	Giuseppe	25	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Jackson	Jacob	26	ms	m		cabinetmaker		Russia	Hebrew		"	"	Mother, Mary Jackson Milk, Russia
Transit	Tasciano	Antonio	39	mm	m				Italy	Italy		"	"	In transit
Transit	Donseni	Roberto	39	mm	m				"	"		"	"	In transit
Transit	Jess	Roberto	22	ms	m		labourer		Scotland	Scottish		Tembride		Mother, Mary Jess Starnar, Scot.
Transit	Peace	Charles	24	ms	m				Eng	Eng		Verden		Father, Anthony Peace 8, Newburn St., Queen's Pk Uxbridge, Ont.
Transit	"	Jessie	24	fm	f		none		"	"		"		Father, Wm Jess 3, Atteridge Rd, Battersea Wife, Emma Barovitz
Transit	Barovitz	Julia	24	mm	m		Transit		Austria	Polish		Montreal		Wife, Emma Barovitz Kausitz
Transit	Fil	Maria	40	mm	m				"	"		"	"	do
Transit	Siciliano	Rocco	45	mm	m				Italy	Italy		"	"	do
Transit	Colandro	Giuseppe	46	mm	m				"	"		"	"	Italy
Transit	Spilasse	Maria	60	fw	f				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Pulifronio	Giuseppe	62	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Misferi	Giuseppe	53	mm	m				"	"		"	"	"
Transit	Wright	Alfred	31	ms	m		Transit		England	English		"	"	In transit
Transit	Addis	Henry	26	ms	m		do		"	"		"	"	do
Transit	Barnes	James	26	"	"		do		"	"		"	"	do
Transit	Everett	John	22	"	"		do		"	"		"	"	do

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN
ATLANTIC +
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

INSOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~FORMS~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGE~~

ST. ALBANS, V. T.
AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

SEAPORTS

CUSTOMS FORMS ~~7508~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGES~~

ST. ALBANS, V. T.

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM NO. 107-100-100 TO 250 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 38

11-1004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
Transit	Classi	Giovanni	23	m	Tramway			Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	In transit
Transit	Daniels	Felice	48	m								
3	Farini	Matteo	33	m	laborer							no relative
	"	Torillo	10-6	m								
Transit	Marini	Francesco	36	m							Clayton Mine	In transit
Transit	Di Guandi	Sebastiano	55	m								
Transit	Di Salvatore	Dante	26	m								
Transit	Orlandi	Rosario	47	m								
Transit	Skinner	John	30	m				Eng	Eng		Soudoubat	Eng
Transit	Rose	Edward	31	m							Toronto	
In Transit	Wilson	Hugh	34	m							Montreal	
Transit	Scott	Robert	34	m				Scot	Scotch			
Transit	Pring	Charles	20	m				Eng	Eng		Toronto	
Transit	Williams	Charles	27	m							Toronto	
15	O'Beede	John	28	m	laborer			Austria	Slovak		Montreal	father, John O'Beede, Turbucca, Austria
In Transit	Ellis	Edward	26	m				Eng	Eng	Canada	Monier	In transit
Transit	Marardo	Paquale	45	m				Italy	S. Ital		Montreal	
Transit	Burns	William	32	m				Eng	Eng		Toronto	
19	Kolimanas	John	36	m	lab			Austria	Romanian		Montreal	wife, Maria, Tourty, Austria
20	"	John	18	m								mother, do
21	George	Dan	18	m								
22	Frangulis	Nicola	34	m				Greece	Greek			no relative, no netw. Ayo, Greece
23	"	Dimitrios	37	m								
24	Vincens	Marius	25	m	mechanical engineer			Holland	Dutch			mother, Machinas Thrice, Schiedam
25	Aeymabas	Patrus	24	m	draughtman							father, Patrus Aeymabas, Schiedam
26	Porteous	Wm	23	m	clerk			Scotland	Scotch		Regina	father, Wm Porteous, Bo'ness, Scotland
27	Kottjan	Elik	26	m	lab			Austria	Magyar		Quebec	father, Jno. Kottjan, Csetany, Austria
28	Sinatra	Pietro	22	m				Italy	S. Italian		Montreal	uncle, George Sinatra, Grand St. Louis
29	Brochok	Protip	28	m				Austria	Polish			father, John Brochok, Kolin, Austria
30	Kilovicy	Yan	20	m				Russia				father, Vincent, K...

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics; purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET No. 39

11-1944

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1	Caricicichella	Paola	24	m	f		laborer	now		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Giacomo C. Rivoli, Catanzaro, Italy
2	Riccioli	Savatore	23	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sabatino Mullitello, Catanzaro, Italy
3	Borghese	Archie	25	m	f		"	yes		Turkey	Turk	"	"	Bro. Johannes, Catanzaro, Italy
4	Nicola	Greco	19	m	f		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Half Bro. Alberto, Catanzaro, Italy
5	Abdullah	Shahine	27	m	f		laborer	now		Turkey	Turk	"	"	Wife, Khadija, Adana, Turkey
6	Bragislowsky	Notman	24	m	f		laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Evam, Bragislowsky, Poznan, Russia
7	Curcei	Giuseppe	30	m	f		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife, Angelina, Verbania, Piedmont, Avelino
8	Commanere	Diego	25	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppe, St. Lucia, Reg. Cal., Italy
In Transit	Mareri	Giuseppe	25	m	f		"	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"
In Transit	Pantore	Rosario	36	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Civilani	Antonio	24	m	f		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Colaudro	Luigi	29	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lopresti	Antonio	23	m	f		laborer	"	"	"	"	Cherry Nest	"	Father, Giuseppe, Charino, Palermo, Italy
In Transit	Filippone	Bruno	50	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"
In Transit	Cursaro	Francesco	38	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tsoukatos	Anastasios	27	m	f		laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father, Antonios, Zeynithos, Greece, Mo St.
17	Spiromalis	Spiras	31	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ferdin Spiromalis, Zeynithos
18	Tsoukalis	Andreas	36	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Zeynithos
19	Oterotis	Stelios	19	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Angela
20	Diduch	Bartho	31	m	f		carpenter	yes		Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Sophie, Diduch, Batz, Austria, Pa. St.
21	Danelewitz	Andrea	19	m	f		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paul, Baratz
22	Ryan	Patrick	22	m	f		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
23	Gemma	Dimitrio	22	m	f		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cedars	no relative Bro. Giuseppe
24	Vasile	John	37	m	f		"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	monumento Fisher, Casale Chamis, Castoria, Turkey
In Transit	Palluccio	Giacomo	30	m	f		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Transit
In Transit	Consomeri	Nicola	27	m	f		"	"	"	"	"	No Bay	"	"
In Transit	Farsone	Mariano	57	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Consomeri	Domenico	27	m	f		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ricolo	Angelo	40	m	f		"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Renshaw	Herbert	32	m	f		iron moulder	yes		England	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Kate, Renshaw, 2 Clayton St., Montreal

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Date of Landing.	
				Yes	No	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	yes	100	ye	06	ny	Bro. Felice						57 1/2	br	br	blue	140	Italy	Sicilia	ny	7/07
2	"	"	80	"	06	"	Bro. Nicola Pinguicelli						57	"	br	br	150	Italy	Militalia	"	10/06
3	"	"	20	"	10	ny	Bro. Paolo Pagliarone						57	"	br	br	130	Italy	Castagn	"	3/07
4	"	"	20	"	10	ny	Bro. Maria Rosaria Mestri						5 3/4	"	br	br	135	Italy	Castagn	"	11/07
5	"	"	20	"	10	ny	Bro. K. Adolph Abraham						59	"	br	br	160	Russia	Cherbourg	ny	4/06
6	"	"	30	"	10	ny	Bro. Giuseppe di Cenzal						56	"	br	br	160	Italy	Avallone	ny	7/07
7	"	"	19	"	10	ny	Bro. Domenico Commierini						56	"	br	br	150	Italy	Reg. Calat	"	10/04
8	"	"	20	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/04
9	yes	"	60	"	10	ny	Bro. Giovanni Paparella						53 3/4	"	br	br	140	Italy	Palermo	"	3/04
10	"	"	100	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/05
11	"	"	100	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/04
12	"	"	90	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/04
13	"	"	40	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/07
14	"	"	30	"	05	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/05
15	"	"	60	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/04
16	no	yes	45	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/04
17	no	"	45	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	8/07
18	"	"	40	"	10	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	5/07
19	"	"	48	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	10/07
20	"	"	12	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/07
21	"	"	70	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	6/07
22	"	"	30	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	3/07
23	"	"	30	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/07
24	"	"	30	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	4/07
25	yes	"	100	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	5/07
26	no	"	100	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/07
27	"	"	150	"	04	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/07
28	"	"	300	"	05	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	5/07
29	"	"	50	"	03	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/03
30	yes	"	38	"	07	ny	Bro. T. Mausel													"	7/07

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the

SHEET No. 40

11-1894

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Lamonica	Giovanni	22	ms						Italy	Italian	Canada	Transit	In Transit
In Transit	Maiollo	Bruno	47	mm						"	"	"	"	Do
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	17	ms						"	"	"	"	Do
In Transit	Corbare	Vincenzo	59	mm						"	"	"	"	Do
In Transit	Lariviere	Domenico	50	"	"					"	"	"	"	Do
In Transit	Tomarchio	Filippo	43	"	"					"	"	"	"	Do
In Transit	Rossoti	Giuseppe	30	"	"					"	"	Sudbury	"	Do
In Transit	Messenger	John	26	ms		iron moulder				Eng	Eng	Montreal	father, Walter M. England, 25 Dryden Road, Crayke, Mich	
In Transit	Gudgin	Joseph	26	mm		laborer				Russia	Polish	"	wife, Catherine G. Gudegus, Stralitz, Poland, Pa	
In Transit	Fischler	Joe	31	mm						Austria	Hebrew	"	Transit	Aut
Debarred	Leincuff	Joseph	21	ms		coal mines				France	French	"	no relatives, France, Cal	
In Transit	Rabinsky	Siegfried	19	"	"	laborer				Russia	Polish	"	father, Simon Rabinsky, Cal	
In Transit	Tulkin	Dame	21	ms		traveller				Russia	Hebrew	"	mother, Sara Tulkin, Zehna, Russia	
In Transit	Scalzo	Francesca	28	mm						Italy	Italian	Not Bay	Transit	Ital
In Transit	Mozzotta	Antonio	31	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Carrose	Giuseppe	27	mm		lab				"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bartola	Tommaso	33	mm						"	"	Montreal	"	4-
In Transit	Leuzzi	Vincenzo	39	mm						"	"	Chapleau	"	"
In Transit	Stewart	James	27	ms		confectioner				Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	father, Thos Stewart Cooperangus, Scotland, Ind In	
In Transit	Quaglio	Antonio	51	mm						Italy	Italian	"	Transit	Ital
In Transit	Torsini	Domenico	36	mm						"	"	Hamilton	do	do
In Transit	Paulini	Paolo	26	mm						"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Rappaport	Isaac	23	ms		machinist				Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	no relatives	ny n
In Transit	Mastrodicaso	Tommaso	54	mm						Italy	Italian	"	Transit	Ital
In Transit	Argentinos	Polumbo	26	ms						"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	De Nizio	Antonio	30	ms						"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	George	David	26	ms		machinist				Scotland	Scottish	"	father, David George, 50 Reddie St., Dunfermline, P	
In Transit	Cataldo	Luigi	35	mm		lab				Italy	Italian	"	father, Ferdinand Cataldo, Napoli	
In Transit	Blace	Arthur C.	26	mm		laborer				Eng	Eng	Canada	main, father, Anthony Blace, 48 Mulbourn St., Q	
In Transit	Lestone	Silvestro	31	ms		cook				Italy	Italian	"	mother, Margaret, Citralis, Q, will	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten mark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 41

11-1884

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1	Fogarty	John	33	mo			locomotive engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Richard Fogarty Woodfield Terrace, 18, Dublin	
2	Rachford	Thomas	31	mo			fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lawrence Rachford Terrace, Dublin	
3	Keineshi	John	29	mm			lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Mariana Bee, Radumsky	
In Transit	Medoni	Angelo	27	mm			"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	No Bay	Transit	
In Transit	Perlecherino	Antonio	44	mm			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
MPV 6	Bouto	Enrico	30	mo			lab	"	"	"	"	"	step	Father, Salvatore Steti, Italy	
MPV 7	Immacenti	Natali	25	mm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Francesca Steti, Italy	
MPV 8	Caracco	Lucente	21	mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nino Caracco Steti, Italy	
MPV 9	Sideri	Angelo	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonino Sideri Steti, Italy	
MPV 10	Comita	Luciano	35	mo			"	yo yo	"	"	"	"	Copperville	Father, Thomas Comita Caraffa, Pa. Pa.	
In Transit	Diegzi	Carmello	43	mm			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Transit	
In Transit	Lembo	Giuseppe	29	mm			none	"	"	"	"	"	de Bellvue	do	
In Transit	Zumpo	Giuseppe	37	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbelltown	do	
In Transit	"	Pietro	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
In Transit	Tuscano	Arcangelo	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Copperville	do	
In Transit	"	Tranuco	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Patti	Benedetto	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbelltown	do	
In Transit	Luiciano	Salvatore	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
MPV 19	Castanaras	Johannes	37	mo			cook	yo yo	yo yo	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father, Kostas Castanaras Ambrosiki, Greece	
In Transit	Licheri	Pietro	26	mo			"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Transit	
In Transit	Acersti	Giuseppe	44	mm			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
MPV 22	Lewin	Max	22	mo			tailor	yo yo	yo yo	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Abraham Lewin Dorich, Russia	
MPV 23	Hornfield	Joseph	19	mo			"	none	none	Austria	"	"	"	Father, David Hornfield Chemnitz, Austria	
In Transit	Acersti	Angelo	48	mm			"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Transit	
In Transit	Zito	Filippo	46	mm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Patti	Antonio	23	mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	
In Transit	Artemante	Giuseppe	23	mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Palamare	Domenico	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
MPV 29	Tannous	George	20	"			tailor	yo yo	yo yo	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	Father, Thomas Tannous Beirut, Syria	
MPV 30	Waterworth	Sam	30	mo			tailor	yo yo	yo yo	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father, John Waterworth 47 Newblom Rd, London	

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "C"

CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, promise, or other authority, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	yes	100	100								59 1/4	br. bro	175	Ireland Dublin	ny	11/10	Columbo	
2	"	"	"								57 0	"	bro 160	do	"	"	"	
3	no	"	11	06	Fatherlaw, Port Richmond						56	"	"	160	Russia	Kridanahy	4/06	Unknown
4	"	"	"	"											"	3/07	Cretia	
5	"	"	"	"											"	5/07	Roma	
6	"	"	"	"							53 1/2	dr. br	bro 145	Italy	Regio Cal.	3/07	Cretia	
7	"	"	"	"							56	"	"	140	do	"	7/07	Sembourg
8	"	"	"	"							50	"	"	135	do	"	"	Cretia
9	"	"	"	"							57	"	"	145	do	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1/2 Bicklow, Lawrence, N.Y.						56	"	"	150	Italy	Carappa Catanzaro	3/06	N. America
11	no	"	6	76											Que	5/02	Antaria	
12	"	"	140	up											NY	4/00	Genoa	
13	yes	"	"	"	Boston										Boston	7/06	Romania	
14	"	"	10	"	ny										ny	5/06	Unknown	
15	"	"	50	"											"	4/04	"	
16	"	"	"	"											"	5/07	"	
17	"	"	"	"											"	4/07	"	
18	"	"	70	"											"	3/03	Baugards	
19	no	"	"	"	87 East Dionissopulo						53 1/4	dr. bro	155	Greece	Hambiliaki	8/07	Gertia	
20	yes	"	60	"	3/06										"	3/06	Rodmanica	
21	"	"	40	"											"	5/04	do	
22	no	"	35	07	Barnet, New Rochelle						5 1/2	sp. ft	bro 140	Russia	Dorvish Witshak Chemnitz	9/02	Fantland	
23	"	"	"	"	Ben Kornfield						5 1/2	"	bro gr 130	Austria		7/02	Graf Walders	
24	yes	"	5	"	Benay, NY										"	5/05	N. America	
25	"	"	"	"											"	8/08	R. Drene	
26	"	"	30	"											"	3/00	Unknown	
27	"	"	50	"											"	4/07	Sembourg	
28	"	"	60	"											"	4/05	Unknown	
29	no	"	25	01	107 33 N. Howard St, New York						5 3/4	dr. bro	140	Turkey	Garhato Ryrea H. H. H. H. H.	2/07	Shafford	
30	"	"	900	06	107 53 1/2 2nd St. New York						5 1/2	dr. bro	blue 120	Eng		4/06	Can	

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 42

11-1904

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lepore	Mattio	24	m	mason	yp		Italy	Italian	Canada	Stam	Father Giuseppe Rippabottoni Ital mother, Paide Pelli La Rigne father, Giovanni La Rigne
2	Di Pelli	Tasquade	19	m	lab	w		"	"	"	"	"
3	Marconi	Luigi	17	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simpson	John	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stalin	Emile	35	m	machan	n		Belgium	French	"	"	wife, Jennie De Ruel Brussels Belgium father, Paveris
6	Franco	Giuseppe	27	m	lab	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Demovicola
7	Di Felici	Domenico	23	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Traversi
8	Di Rosa	Nunziato	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	Janetti	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	Goldstein	Abraham	34	m	preser	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Meyer Goldstein Pasek, Warsaw wife, Adeline, Empress Mantel Angelo Ital
11	Cociola	Francesco	25	m	lab	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Gio. Cascar Berbaum, Syria
12	Aaskar	Nicola	23	m	pedlar	"		Turkey	Syrian	Winnipeg	"	Father, Francesco Di Gato Morolucano, Ital
13	Licanti	Antonio	23	m	cutler	"		Italy	Italian	Montreal	"	Father, F. Genneta Sora, Di Cassita
14	Giannetti	Vincenzo	18	m	lab	"		"	"	"	"	do
15	Butler	Allan	23	"	"	"		Eng	Eng	"	"	Traversi
16	Milward	John	22	"	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	do
17	Powell	Duncan	24	"	"	"		Scotland	Scottish	Winnipeg	"	do
18	Barrett	George	26	m	"	"		Eng	Eng	Montreal	"	do
19	Sinclair	John	26	"	"	"		Scotland	Scottish	"	"	do
20	Scott	William	28	m	"	"		"	"	Winnipeg	"	do
21	Brown	John	42	"	"	"		Malta	Eng	Carstairs	"	do
22	Frozdik	Edward	28	"	"	"		Eng	"	Parmen	"	do
23	Mills	Charles	22	"	"	"		"	"	Regina	"	do
24	Jones	Richard	26	"	"	"		"	"	Brandon	"	do
25	Hymann	Stannis	26	"	furrier	"		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	"	none
26	Hutchinson	James	37	"	"	"		Eng	Eng	Orillia	"	Traversi
27	Barrand	Alfred	23	"	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	do
28	Pullard	Thomas	28	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
29	Gooding	Louis	24	"	"	"		"	"	Hamilton	"	do
30	Fera	Anofrio	30	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Reeds Sta	"	do

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET No. 43

11-1064

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Porco	Antonio	29	mm	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Wife, Maria Domenico, Italy
2	Spina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Gouvin	Josel	28	mm	cop maker	none		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Chio Michele
4	Rozis	Petras	22	mm	labourer	"		Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Giovanni Zante
5	Eugberg	Jacob	20	ms	taylor	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Step. Father, Abraham Koffler Pratramanos, Rou
6	Friedman	May	21	ms	"	"		Russia	"	"	"	Mother, Esther Tredman Babal, Russia
7	Calandro	Vilfredo	29	mm	labourer	none		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Mother, Angela Todera Pebbia, Marsena
8	Danieli	Antonio	51	mm	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Brunomario	Cirillo	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Yachin	Harry	23	mm	Product Shoe maker	yes		Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Rister, Minnie Yachin Chrakoo, Austria
11	Cardone	Nicola	45	mm	"	none		Italy	Italian	"	No Bay	"
12	Bertalan	Balogh	21	ms	lab	yes		Austria	Magyar	"	Montreal	Father, Michel Bertalan Chemnitz, Austria
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907 *class C*

CLASS C.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, provisions, any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in United States, or territories, or possessions, for one and two years, or more, and whether approved by treaty?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, during the previous year, or any part thereof, he has been in the United States, or territories, or posses- sions, for one and two years, or more, and whether approved by treaty?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Date of Landing.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30				Browlaw Raffaele Mignosa 144 W. South Street Baltimore, Md.							5 8 1/4	dr	dk gr	165		Romania Ishai, Cosmopolis				
2																							
3	no		30	yo	06	ny	18/07 210 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	dr	bt	brn	150	Russia	Moscow Wolkyns	NY	7/06	
4	yo		32	yo	brns		9/07 111 South 5th St Phila, Pa.							5 5 1/2	dr			150	Greece	Santa		9/07	
5	no		35	no			111 9th St Phila, Pa.							5 8 1/4	fr.	bubro		140	Romania	Batranas	NY	11/05	
6			10	yo	07	ny	14/07 355 So. 5th St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 4 1/2				140	Russia	Bahl	NY	12/01	
7			166		07	ny	5/07 13 Larvel St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 4 1/4	dr			140	Russia	Podolsk Schria	NY	12/01	
8	yo		60	brns	ny		9/06													Stoly	Marsena		5/02
9			60																				7/06
10	no		10		99		10/07 Leife Tanny Phila, Pa.							no	5 3	fr	lt blue	140	Austria	Kruck		12/99	
11	yo		30		05		12/06 Phila, Pa.																2/06
12	no						10/07 Ed. Rantz Satalan Phila, Pa.								5 7	dr	bubro	130	Austria	Chemnitz		11/06	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO BE FILED IN ST. ANTONINE ST.
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the

SHEET NO. 44

11-1004

PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of country whence they came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or Town					
Transit	Pazio	Bernardo	19	mo			Frederic	yes			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	In Transit
Transit	Mignanelli	Donato	38	mm			do	yes			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	De Orio	Bernardo	17	ms			do	"			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Mignacco	Amato	30	mm			do	no			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	D'Oris	Savino	26	ms			do	yes			"	"	"	"	do
6	Girard	Francois	35	ms			laborer	"			France	French	"	"	Father, Gabriel Girard Gublaure, France
7	Keletz	Max	20	ms			carpenter	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Isaac Keletz Dvinsk, Russia
Transit	Dilvito	Carmine	28	mm			do	no			Italy	Italian	Manne de Belleau	Paris	In Transit
9	Hadrianos	Antonios	21	ms			laborer	no			Greece	Greek	Montreal	Father, Anastasios Pangadakis, Greece	
10	Kelly	Maria	51	fm			none	"			England	Irish	"	"	no relatives Mother, Angelas Milonas Glaro, Greece
11	Milonas	Anastasios	23	ms			laborer	yes			Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Angelas Milonas Glaro, Greece
12	Stern	Leah	24	fm			none	"			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relative
Transit	Ardisson	Joseph	36	ms			do	"			France	French	"	"	In Transit
13	Mormon	Payton	24	ms			machinist	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Robt Mormon, Monaysland, Down, Ire
Transit	Murgido	Antonio	46	mm			laborer	no			Italy	Italian	Regina	"	In Transit
16	Agulnik	Jacob	30	ms			tailor	yes			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Saul Levitt Ramat, Russ
17	Sherman	Ernest	28	ms			laborer	"			England	English	"	Bromsburg	Bro. Harry Sherman & Douglas Bldg, London
18	Weinstock	Joseph	25	mm			shematar	no			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relatives
19	"	Isaac	26	fm			none	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Isaac	5	ms			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Teigs	3	fm			"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Teigs	55	mm			laborer	yes			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Teigs	13	fm			none	none			"	"	"	"	"
24	Chelka	Francis	37	ms			tailor	yes			Austria	Bohemian	"	"	No relative
25	Petrie	Leggie	20	fm			do	no			Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father, Mrs Petrie Aberdeen, Scot
Transit	Colline	Leusteno	32	mm			In Transit	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	In Transit
Transit	"	Filomena	26	fm			do	no			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Gorazzi	Giuseppe	42	mm			do	"			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Ardadio	Giuliano	40	mm			do	"			"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Strappa	Enrico	28	ms			do	yes			"	"	"	"	do

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "D"

CIA

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28											
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the ship, railway, etc.)		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth					
				If Yes—										Ft. Ins		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	no	Self	66	yes	98	Raymond	5/9	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	In Transit		
2	no	"	60	"	trans	ny	4/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/05	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/04	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
6	no	"	150	no	"	"	"	Ed, J. M. Robin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	1 Klamath Falls, Or. Cous. Abraham Cain 344 W. Pauline St. Chi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 de buge 155	France Ymblova	Quebec
8	yes	"	40	yes	trans	ny	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
9	no	"	57	"	"	"	10/06	Cous. Nicolas Barvard 107 So 3rd St. Alhambra, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 de bk bro 140	Russia Dionis Witebsk	Quebec
10	no	yes	750	"	1903	Arsoné	1/05	Bro. Michael Lawrence Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft bro blue 130	England Manchester	1/03
11	no	"	65	"	trans	Boston	1/05	Bro. Nicolas Milon 394 Bidlet St. Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2 " bro 150	Greece Galare Zunda	Boston
12	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	Hubert Stern 533 N. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2 " bk bro 125	Russia Vilna	Quebec
13	no	"	10	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
14	no	"	140	"	"	A.C.I.	"	Bro. Jas. Morrison Dixmont Hospital, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/4 ft. buge 135	Ireland Down	Monit
15	"	"	15	yes	trans	ny	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
16	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	Half Bro. Kusal Gelman 374 Atlantic Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 de bk bro 140	Russia Pinsk	John
17	yes	"	120	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dinean Paul Dinean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 ft. bro blue 123	England London	1/06
18	no	"	100	yes	trans	ny	"	Philip Chipero 147 1/2 River St. Putnam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4 de " " 145	Russia Chelty	1/08
19	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2 ft. bro blue 135	Russia Dwalski Rudime	ny
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
22	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 de ge bro 145	do	
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 ft. bro blue 70	do	
24	"	self	100	no	"	"	"	uncle Jas. Cahort 597 Center Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 " " 155	Austria Bohemia	John
25	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	friend Mrs. P. 1576 Park Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " " blue 130	Scot. Aberdeen	John
26	"	"	80	yes	trans	ny	1/00	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	1/00	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	"	self	100	yes	"	Boston	7/02	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
29	yes	"	60	"	"	ny	3/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
30	"	"	100	"	"	Boston	4/03	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the

SHEET No. 45

11-2004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Di Frusio	Raffaello	29	mm		none	none		Italy	D. Ital		Canada Montreal	Transit	
Transit	Di Petrillo	Carmino	32	mm		do	yes		"	"		"	do	
Transit	Perez	Francis G. T.	21	m		do	no		W. Indies	Spanish		"	do	
Transit	Hertzberg	Chare	32	fm		do	no		Russia	Heb.		"	do	
Transit	"	Liba	9	fs		do	no		"	"		"	do	
Transit	"	Mooce	5	m		do	no		"	"		"	do	
Transit	Renaud	Emil	21	m		do	yes		France	French		"	do	
Transit	Bronnee	Louis	21	ms		do	no		"	"		"	do	
Transit	Gernichiaro	Francesco	26	ms		do	no		Italy	D. Ital		Quebec	do	
Transit	Leonardi	Giuseppe	38	mm		do	no		"	"		Coppercliff	do	
Transit	Campanello	Antonio	23	ms		do	no		"	"		do	do	
Transit	Lonte	Adolfo	24	m		do	yes		"	"		do	do	
13	Kleiman	H. Wolf	43	mm		tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Brother Abraham, Russia Dover, Russia	
14	Hornby	James	48	mm		cotton weaver	no		England	English		Cornwall	Wife, Sarah Hopwood. Newshire Hotel, Blackburn, N.H. near Aunt	
15	"	Thomas	21	m		stripper	no		"	"		"	do	
16	Malzer	Morris	24	mm		tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Wife, Annie Malzer. Breslitz, Russia	
17	Decubellis	Angelo	40	mm		lab.	no		Italy	Italian		"	father, Carmine Decubellis Naples, Caserta, Italy	
18	Kusner	Mahmud	41	mm		tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew		"	no relatives Cherlog, Russia	
Transit	Raso	Giuseppe	35	mm		no	no		Italy	D. Italian		Cobalt	Transit	
20	Fyfe	Elsie	46	fw		none	yes		Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	no relatives	
21	Milkevitch	John	22	m		carpenter	no		Russia	Polish		"	father, Jos. Milkevitch Grodno, Sakolka, Russia	
Transit	Mastrianni	Felice	47	mm		no	no		Italy	D. Ital		N. Liskeard	Transit	
23	Nativo	Michele	25	m		labour	yes		"	"		Montreal	Wife, Rosa Nativo B. B. Nativo, Italy	
24	Giza	Gianbattista	30	m		no	no		"	"		fatigue	father, Antonio Giza Pavia, Cremona	
25	Tabachnik	Joseph	25	"		Cabinet-maker	no		Russia	Heb.		Montreal	mother, Chana Tabachnik Kishneff, Ru	
Transit	Bombardiere	Bruno	24	m		no	no		Italy	D. Ital		"	Transit	
Transit	Gagliotti	Gaetano	27	m		do	no		"	"		"	do	
Transit	Nicolalivia	Nicoforo	44	mm		do	no		"	"		"	do	
Transit	Jadelucca	Girolamo	48	mm		do	yes		"	"		"	do	
Transit	"	Giovanni	16	m		do	no		"	"		"	do	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
 RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Customs and Excise
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 46

11-1204

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Melchiorre	Domenico	41	mm		none		Italy & Italian		Canada	Montreal	In transit
Transit		Benedetto	18	ms								
3	Trachtenberg	Rachel	46	fm		none		Russia	Hebrew		Lachine	Mother, Lipsa Pergh Khinw.
4		Hinda	5	fs								Grandmother
5	Greenman	Joseph	30	ms		jeweler	yes	England	English		Montreal	Mother, Annie Freeman 171 Casselle St. Birmingham Pa. Father, John Gordon 89 Cobden St. Currawong - 14m
6		George	27	ms		molde						
Transit	Cristiano	Giuseppe	57	mm		none		Italy & Italian			Revelstote	In transit
Transit	Agostino	Domenico	30	mm		yes					Vancouver	do
Transit	Charmonte	Vincenzo	30	mm		do					No. Bay	do
Transit	Marino	Pasquale	27	ms		do						do
11	Leiva	Louise	26	fm		domestic		Chili	Spanish		Montreal	no relative
Transit	Fusco	Vincenzo	36	mm		none		Italy & Italian				In transit
Transit		Giuseppe	29	ms		do						do
Transit		Francesco	10	ms		do						do
Transit		Maria	8	fm		do						do
Transit	Belladina	Francesca	57	mm		do						do
Transit	Delarosa	Antonio	7	ms		do						do
Transit	Mole	Vincenzo	21	ms		do					Medicine Hat	do
19	Baccilioni	Antonio	17	ms		laborer	yes					Father, Francesco Pbari, Reggio Italy Pa Phi
20	Wright	Fred	26	mm		machinist	yes	England	English		Hamilton	no relative Mother, Leonard White, White Point, N.S.
21		Louisa	24	fm		none						Father, Leonard White, White Point, N.S.
22	Masch	Albert	31	mm		waiter		Austria	Bohemian		Montreal	Mother, Teresa Masch, Perague, Austria's NY N.Y. Father, Edward Albert, Nimbourg, Austria
23		Emily	26	fm		none						Bro, Geo Mulvey Stepney London
24	Mulvey	William	48	mm		plasterer		England	Eng			do
Transit	Parise	Antonio	24	mm		do		Italy	Italian			In transit
Transit		Antonetta	17	fm		do						do
Transit	Di Nicola	Pietro	39	mm		do					Toronto	do
Transit	Azzariolo	Carulo	27	mm		do						do
Transit	Serra	Giovanni	60	mm		none					Massonville	In Transit
Transit	Mignacca	Giovanni	57	mm		do					London	do

NOT USED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

" D "

CLASS D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, the, employer, insur- ance company, or any other person.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Whether in possession of the title for one and a half years, or more, as required by Article 11 of the Constitution, approved by Article 11 of the Constitution.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political oppression; (2) Religious persecution; or (3) Other similar causes.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Port of Landing.	Time of Arrival.					
1	no	self	600	yes	trans	ny	11/02					no	no	no	good	no	In transit							ny	4/02			
2																										ny	4/02	
3	no		600	no			Don low Dave Frankler 148 Orchard St ny uncle										53 1/2 ft	bro	140		Russia	Cherniv Tetoma	Gene		7/100	Man		
4							do																					
5			600				no address										59 1/2 ft	bro	146		England	Birmingham	Mont		11/05	Can		
6			147														510 1/2					Garrow	Mont		4/05	Nun		
7			400	yes	trans	1897	Wash DC 1897																					
8	RR		300	no	trans	Boston	4/04										56 1/2	dark	bro	165			Boston		4/01	Repul		
9	no		600			ny	5/06																	ny	5/06	Sabar		
10			80				4/12																				4/02	Baril
11			130			Pttd	3/06	Mrs Geo E Stevens Fairfaxer nH									55	dark	bro	120		Chile	Valparaiso	Pttd	3/06	Nun		
12			600		trans		4/06																	ny	4/06	Britay		
13	husb						4/01																				4/01	Unkn
14	father																											
15																												
16	RR	self	100																						Gene	5/05		
17	yes		50	yes	trans	ny	6/01																	ny	6/01	Liguria		
18	no		200			Meriden	7/05																				5/05	Genoa
19			90		trans	ny	4/06	Coos, Dimitris Cutarepi 8th St, Phila									49	ft	bro	100		Italy	Regio Cal			4/06	Unkn	
20			20	yes	trans	Chicago	10/03	Id. Fred Lewis, Portland									58					England	London		7/03	Majeta		
21																	58 1/2					Canada	nsb					
22			400					no address									55					Austria	Prague	Gene	7/05	Bavaria		
23																	54 1/2											
24	yes																56 1/2					England	London		7/06	Ottaw		
25	no		300	yes	trans	ny	4/98																	ny	4/98	Empire		
26	no	husb					4/98																				4/98	
27		self	100			ny	7/06																				8/06	Unkn
28			60		trans		5/04																				5/04	Unkn
29		self	140																								6/05	
30	yes		80	yes	trans	ny	3/05																		ny	3/05		

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of 1927

SHEET NO. 47

11-2028

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
In Transit	DeLuca	Enrico	20	mm	Transit		Italy		Canada	London	In transit
In Transit	Marandola	Antonio	40	mm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Calente	Micheli	60	mm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	"	Antonio	50	ms			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Mignacca	Raffaello	31	mm			"		"	"	"
6	Belivan	Betty	40	f	housekeeper		Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. Assoc. Ellman, Belchaz, Roumania
7		Annetta	20	f	dressmaker		"		"	"	Uncle
8		Theresa	9	f	no occupation		"		"	"	Uncle
In Transit	Tirel	Gemma	40	mm	Transit		Italy		"	London	In transit
In Transit	Marino	Nicola	40	mm			"		"	Alberta	"
Debarred	Di Stefano	Suzgi	21	mm			"		"	Tennep	"
In Transit	Grassi	Agostino	27	ms	yes		"		"	White River	"
In Transit	Milani	Amadeo	28	mm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Minioletti	Diego	27	ms			"		"	"	"
15	Caetano	Tomasso	28	ms			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Della Danna	Gabrielle	33	mm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Belmonte	Benedetto	40	mm			"		"	North Bay	"
In Transit	Di Bernardi	Domenico	21	ms			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Bisanti	Antonio	46	mm	no		"		"	"	"
In Transit	Di Bonga	Tommaso	33	mm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Babbalio	Geocann	30	mm			"		"	Montreal	"
22	Erickson	John	46	ms	pastry		Sweden	Scand	"	Brownburg	Bro. Johannes Erickson, Holmston, Sweden
23	Bergstrom	August	35	ms			"		"	"	mother, Gustav Bergstrom, Holmston, Sweden
24	Jensen	Emil	33	ms			"		"	"	mother, Marie Nilsson, Blaken, Sweden
In Transit	Parco	Antonio	44	mm	Transit		Italy		"	Sudbury	In transit
In Transit	Nerani	Michali	26	mm	yes		Greek		"	Shubbrook	"
In Transit	"	Marigo	33	fm			"		"	"	"
In Transit	Santoro	Alessandro	26	mm	no		Italy		"	"	"
In Transit	Petrone	Filippo	30	mm			"		"	Montreal	"
In Transit	Di Pietro	Luca	41	mm			"		"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS D.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person or by any company, association, or firm, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	trans	ny	3/05	In transit	no	no	no								ny	5/05
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/03	"	"	"	"								"	6/03
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	3/02	"	"	"	"								"	3/02
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	3/02	"	"	"	"								"	3/02
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/05	"	"	"	"								"	6/05
6	no	"	100	no	"	"		Paul Louis Weissman 99 Forsyth St., ny	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	br	br	110		Roumania	Telchac	St John	1/03
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	br	br	120		do	do	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"							do	"	
9	yes	"	40	yes	trans	ny	3/05	In transit	"	"	"								ny	3/05
10	no	"	300	"	"	Boston	4/01	"	"	"	"								Boston	4/01
11	"	"	208	no	"	Criminal		"	"	"	"								St John	4/06
12	yes	"	110	no	"	"		"	"	"	"								Que	6/03
13	"	"	100	yes	trans	ny	3/04	"	"	"	"								ny	3/04
14	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"								St John	3/04
15	"	"	50	yes	"	"	4/02	"	"	"	"								ny	4/02
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	3/02	"	"	"	"								"	3/02
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	3/03	"	"	"	"								"	3/03
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/05	"	"	"	"								"	6/05
19	"	"	no	"	"	"	4/01	"	"	"	"								"	5/04
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/06	"	"	"	"								"	6/06
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	3/06	"	"	"	"								"	3/06
22	no	"	100	no	"	"		no	"	"	"	5 8	br	br	150		Sweden	Holmsten	"	4/95
23	"	"	100	no	"	"	5/07	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	br	br	150		Sweden	Calmar	Boston	5/05
24	"	"	85	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	6 1 1/4	br	br	175		Sweden	Blaken	Que	6/06
25	yes	"	no	yes	trans	ny	3/05	In transit	"	"	"								ny	3/05
26	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								"	4/01
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								"	"
28	yes	self	no	yes	trans	ny	5/05	"	"	"	"								"	7/03
29	no	"	no	"	"	Boston	3/05	"	"	"	"								Boston	3/05
30	no	"	65	"	"	ny	3/05	"	"	"	"								ny	3/05

267
90
207

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the

SHEET NO. 48

11-1004

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M/F	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Di Trieri	Giuseppe	50	mm	Transit	yes		Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	In transit	
2	Morris	Elizabeth	40	fm	none			England	English	"	"	Bro. Frederick Cook, 44 Stanley Rd., Crews.	
3	Yaphin	Tanny	18	f	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Shays Yaphin, Chidai, Russia	
	Peace	Charles	24	ms	brakeman			England	Eng	"	Verden, Penn.	Father, Anthony, 48 N. Main St., Philadelphia	
		Jessie	24	fm	none			"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. J. Dyer, 8 Colbridge Rd., Battersea	
In Transit	Alberico	Giacomo	26	mm	Transit			Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	In transit	
In Transit	Mancinini	Giovanni	48	mm	"			"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Floch	Jean	22	ms	"			France	French	"	"	do	
9	Bekerowitz	Leizer	21	ms	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Hersch Me Nodolk, Russia	
In Transit	Normand	Auguste	23	ms	"			France	French	"	"	do	
11	Kelley	Alice	10	fm	none			Scotland	Dish	"	"	Grandmother, Elz. Melnick, Hamilton, Ont.	
12	Xidias	Nosmas	25	mm	laborer	none		Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife, Athanasia, Lydia, Mesologia, Greece	
In Transit	Di Luigi	Daniela	20	mm	"			Italy	Italian	"	Shawmigan	In transit	
In Transit	Genova	Angelo	36	mm	"			"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Palumbo	Felice	42	mm	"			"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Bontempo	Gerardo	58	mm	"			"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	D'Enrieo	Giachomo	35	ms	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"	
In Transit	Liggere	Trancesco	32	mm	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Caigeli	Antonino	48	mm	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	
	Pastor	Joseph	20	ms	Transit			Austria	German	"	"	"	
21	Loftus	Alice	33	mm	Transit			Ireland	Dish	"	Notch Hill	Uncle, no relative, Thomas Dempsey, Ireland	
22		Hara	33	fm	none			"	"	"	"	do	
In Transit	Bonora	Leziana	27	mm	Transit			Italy	Ital	"	"	do	
In Transit	Foliate	Giovann	30	mm	"			"	"	"	St. William	In transit	
In Transit	Lamarini	Augusto	26	mm	"			"	"	"	Grand Forks BC	"	
In Transit	Giotto	Augustino	42	mm	"	none		"	"	"	Port Arthur	"	
In Transit	Tomaselli	Giuseppe	41	mm	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Ferrachini	Leacon	37	mm	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Marroco	Florendo	18	ms	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit		Cosantini	48	mm	"	"		"	"	"	Pro, Ont	"	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.		
													Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	65	yes	trans	ny	7/05	In transit	no	no	no	good	no		In transit	ny	7/05	
2	yes	"	40	no				Sister, Mrs. Stead, 367 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	55	br. br.	130	England	Que	7/05
3	no	"	30					Bro. Mrs. Samuel Paschovitz 104 Newberry Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	120	Russia	"	7/05
4	"	"	25	yes	11/06	St Albans	7/07	Ed. Joe Benjamin 26 So. Clark St. St Albans	"	"	"	"	58	"	140	Eng	London	7/06
5	"	"	18	"	8/06	"	3/07	Lo	"	"	"	Pregnant	58 1/2	"	165	Eng	Somerset	11/07
6	yes	"	60	trans	ny		5/06	In transit			good				In transit	ny	7/05	
7	"	"	30	no													Que	7/05
8	"	"	1															7/03
9	"	Cousin	5					Case N Greenberg 312 North Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	br. br.	140	Russia	Nordolk	7/06
10	"	self	10					Father Joe Kelley Dora, Alta.	"	"	"	"	46	br. br.	85	Scotland	Hanilton	7/05
11	no	father	19					Ed. Panagoe Tabimera 494 St. Salino St Syracuse.	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	br. br.	140	Greece	Messalagio	9/06
12	"	self	30														ny	9/04
13	yes	"	45	no													Que	4/05
14	"	"	120	trans	ny		5/11										ny	7/05
15	"	"	15	no													Que	7/06
16	"	"	11														"	9/05
17	no	"	225	yes	3/04	ny	3/05				good						ny	3/05
18	"	"	120		1909		4/05										"	4/05
19	yes	"	80	trans			2/05										"	7/05
20	no	"	20					Father Joe Panagoe 532 Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	br. br.	140	Austria	Buchavina	ny
21	"	"	150	trans	1904	Stamford	9/06	Richard 23 Richmond Hill Ave	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	165	Ireland	Attymass	Mont
22	"	"	1900		1906		9/06						55	"	130	"	Lonsbury	ny
23	yes	"	100	trans	ny		3/04										"	3/04
24	"	"	36				3/06										"	9/06
25	"	"	31				5/04										"	5/04
26	"	"	20	no													Que	5/05
27	"	"	30	ye			4/06										ny	4/06
28	"	"	210				4/05				Starygama	good					"	4/05
29	"	"	100	trans			8/06										"	8/06
30	"	"	200														"	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Customs and Excise
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SHEET NO. 49

11-1004

Required by the regulations

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
Transit	Tomaso	Antonio	45	mm		Traveller	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Port of Montreal	Transit
Transit	Venditolo	Rasquale	59	mm		do	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Transit
3	Mendelson	Morris	30	ms		lab yeeps			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bis Gracien Baer Penna, Russia
4	"	David	28	ms		"			"	"	"	"	Father Chaim
5	Archer	Friedrich R	22	ms		electrical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Archer
6	Scarfo	Michele	38	m		labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Frank Scarfo Renga, Branci P. av., Turin
7	"	Rosario	39	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Scarfo Maroparti, Italy
8	Martelli	Rocco	41	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Beninari Maroparti, Italy
Transit	Giamberardini	Carmino	48	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mirandoli, Modigliana Rocco di Ventris, Italy
Transit	Di Francesco	Stefano	52	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit
11	Colompari	Costantino	19	ms		pharmacist			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe
12	Davis	Elizabeth	52	fs		cook			Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Monte Sylvana, Canada Bro. George Davis
Transit	Potenza	Luigi	37	mm		labourer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Clarendon St Oxford, Eng
Transit	Manchani	Antonio	73	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit
Transit	"	Carolina	61	fs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit
16	Vendone	Bartolomeo	51	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dirase	Adalberto	26	mm		Traveller			"	"	"	"	"
18	Vigna	Giuseppe	12	ms		Traveller			"	"	"	Quebec	"
19	Diras	Bernardo	23	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chiefo	Giacinto	42	mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mendelson	Isaac	27	ms		labourer yeeps			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Zalman Mendelson Cochi, Montreal
22	"	Isaac	25	ms		carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father Chaim Mendelson Beringitz, Russia
23	Javoualis	Javoualis	27	m		labourer			France	Greek	"	"	Bro. George Javoualis Hagani, Turkey
24	Michelangioli	Lorenzo	38	mm		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Transit
25	Stoaling	Ada Margaret	25	fs		domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Transit
26	Lowry	Helen	28	fs		"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relative
27	Barens	Alex	24	ms		barber			Germany	German	"	"	"
28	Novak	Binomer	25	ms		presser			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relative
29	Stahl	Charles	28	ms		machinist			Russia	Lithin	"	"	Father John Stahl Rogon, Russia
30	Danberg	Teodor	34	mm		barber			"	German	"	"	Wife Julia Danberg Riga, Russia

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by law

SHEET NO. 50

11-1004

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest country whence last came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
Disappeared	Ganniruberti	Emanuele	39		m		Transit	none			Italy	Italian	Canada	Tiskanda	Transit
Transit	"	Cosimo	50		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	D'Abramo	Giuseppe	60		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Marchetti	Sante	31		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	Coppercliff	"	do
Transit	Matteini	Giuseppe	41		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Mattioli	Domenico	42		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Gramolini	Pietro	32		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	Steiger Falls	"	do
Transit	Marina	Celesto	25		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	Coppercliff	"	do
Transit	Romagna	Giuseppe	25		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Lami Lucci	Paterniani	33		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Tombari	Antonio	31		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Ginesi	Eugenio	38		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Giannamora	Domenico	52		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Di Michele	Giuseppe	32		"		do	yeps	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	do
Transit	Bucci	Constantino	38		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Carfagnini	Giuseppe	37		"		do	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Santoro	Francesco	41		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Londei	Nazario	47		"		do	yeps	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	"	Angelo	20		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Livi	Alfredo	20		"		do	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Gattone	Antonio	37		m		do	yeps	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	Livi	Antonio	51		"		do	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	Wise	Benjamin	40		m		taylor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	no relatives
24	"	Fanny	32		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	Elias	Antoine	30		m		pedicler	none	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Quebec	Turkey, Elias, Rimona	do
Transit	"	Eliza	20		f		do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	do
Transit	Venditoh	Luigi	19		m		do	yeps	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	"	do
Transit	Milone	Antonio	26		m		do	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	"	do
Transit	Ciolfitti	Santo	34		m		do	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Transit	"	Felice	24		m		do	yeps	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

August 24, 1928

Director
Albany, Vermont

Form 4-2213 6-21900 Pittsburgh, Pa of Roger Louis
Dexterbeck attached.

Our records indicate EDVICH DEXTERBECK was admitted
at Buffalo, NY on Nov. 15, 1907 across Michigan Central
Train 470 upon surrender of Form 524 No. 050196.
No record of Roger. Probably Edvich is the
brother of above and record may show further details.

J. L. O'Rourke
Inspector in Charge

INS.
685.

ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPL

Required by the regulations of Secretary

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
									Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dexterbeck	Edviche	38	m	none	years	Belgium		Canada	Montreal	father, Francois Danuff Brussels, Belgium Pa
2	"	Robert	13	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	Roger	3	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
4	"	Edmond	2	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Morini	Dalvata	31	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Transit
In Transit	Ricci	Aquilini	27	m	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	do
In Transit	Di Tommaso	Filippo	58	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Pilozzi	Giuseppe	26	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Di Francesco	Vincenzo	49	m	none	years	"	"	"	Montreal	do
In Transit	Di Scavi	Gastano	24	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Morobate	Leonardo	31	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Tarantino	Domenico	37	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	Luciano	Domenico	20	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nicola Luciano Passages, Chieti NY NY
In Transit	Rehipani	Domenico	37	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	Transit Ital
In Transit	Romano	Carmino	23	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pasquale Romano Pitagallo, Italy " "
In Transit	Cerra	Bruno	57	m	none	years	"	"	"	"	Transit Ital
In Transit	Podlaski	Marius	31	m	carpenter	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	wife, Para Rushtofsky, Brodus NY NY
In Transit	Carbone	Angelo	37	m	none	years	Italy	Italian	"	"	Transit Ital
In Transit	Narshi	Hassiba	37	f	none	years	Turkey	Syrian	"	Attabaca	do Turkey
Debarred	Molek	Shehadi	35	m	none	years	"	"	"	"	do "
21	Edmunds	Edith	27	f	domestic	"	Eng	Eng	"	Victoria B.C.	No relatives R.D. Wood
22	Boardman	Joe Edward	34	m	cotton weaver	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. M. Boardman Blackburn, Eng Massachusetts
23	Lisager	Morris	17	m	furrier	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Chassan, Russia NY NY
24	Delvechio	Domenico	41	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit Ital
25	De Glio	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	Wardert	Nathan	22	m	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother, minei Tanarokov NY
Disappeared	Meek	Thomas	23	m	machinist	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	father, Beriah Meek Bloomfield Ter, Blackburn "
In Transit	Connizzarro	Giuseppe	37	m	none	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Transit Ital
In Transit	"	"	26	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do
In Transit	"	Francesco	23	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	do

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1-Canada.
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Customs
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Customs

SHEET No. 51

11-1894

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alias came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Desterbeck	Edviche	28	for none	yo	yo	Belgium					Canada Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
2	"	Robert	4/1/14	13	yo	yo	Belgium					Canada Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
3	"	Roger	8-29-39	3	yo	yo	Belgium					Canada Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
4	"	Edmond	1882	2	yo	yo	Belgium					Canada Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Morini	Balvatore	31	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Ricci	Aquilini	27	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	di Tommaso	Stilippo	58	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Pilozzi	Giuseppe	26	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	di Francesco	Vincenzo	49	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	di Scavi	Gastano	24	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Morobate	Leonardo	36	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Tarantino	Domenico	37	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
13	Luciano	Domenico	20	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Schipani	Domenico	37	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
15	Romano	Carmine	23	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Cerra	Bruno	57	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
17	Podlaski	Marius	31	mm	yo	yo	Russia					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Carbone	Angelo	37	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Narski	Hassiba	37	yo	yo	yo	Turkey					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
Debarred	Malek	Shehadi	25	mm	yo	yo	Turkey					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
21	Edmonds	Ethel	27	yo	yo	yo	England					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
22	Boardman	Jos Boardman	34	yo	yo	yo	England					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
23	Lisager	Morris	17	yo	yo	yo	Russia					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Delvechio	Domenico	41	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	De Glio	Giuseppe	30	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
26	Wardner	Nathan	22	yo	yo	yo	Russia					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
is appeared	Meech	Thomas	23	yo	yo	yo	England					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	Connizario	Giuseppe	37	mm	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	"	"	26	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	
In Transit	"	Francesco	23	yo	yo	yo	Italy					Montreal	Father, Traucini Danuff Brussels, Belgium	

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "D"

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.											
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
524/1	no	husb	300	no					Mr. Guler, Westerbek Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	50	ft	dark	brn	125		Belgium	Dusselt	Que	8/06
2		father							do												do			
3									do												do			
4									do												do			
5	yes	self	50	yes	10 mo	02	Boston	8/02														ny	10/01	
6			50		trans	ny		9/03															9/03	
7			50		00		Boston	8/01														Boston	9/02	
8			100		trans	ny		1/03														ny	1/03	
9			30	no																		Que	7/06	
10			110	yes	02		Providence	6/02														Boston	7/02	
11			60		trans	ny		7/05														ny	7/05	
12			70					7/02															7/02	
13	no		180					7/05	no address				good	no	53 1/2	ft	dark	brn	135		Passagiers Italy	Chieli		8/05
14	yes		40				Boston	5/03														Boston	5/03	
15	yes		250		02		ny	7/05	no address						53	ft	dark	brn	150		Pistaggio Italy	Avallina	ny	7/05
16			140		96		St. John	9/09														Que	7/05	
17	no		25	no					Bro. Reuben 17 Hecker St ny						53 1/2	ft	dark	brn	140		Rusky Russia	Strobus		7/06
18	yes		100	yes	trans	Boston		3/03														Boston	6/03	
19	no		400	no																		ny	7/03	
20			1500	yes	trans	ny		4/09														ny	4/09	
21	yes		30	no					Sister Lucy Edmunds Wood Street 25 Uncle John J. Shields Abington					52	ft	blue	brn	105		Clavering Essex Eng		Que	7/06	
22	no		700	yes					Uncle Isaac Levy 30 Amburst Phelps					56	ft	dark	brn	100		Rusky Russia	Clavering	ny	3/04	
23			30	no										6 1/2	ft						Rusky	Clavering	Que	8/06
24	yes		225	yes	trans	ny		3/04														ny	3/04	
25			50																				7/05	
26	no		20	no					Bro. Barnet Warbert 506 Delaware St ny H. L. Williams Rayne St., Buffalo					53 1/2	ft	dark	brn	150		Panarofev Russia	Lumley	Que	6/05	
27			50											54	ft						Eng	Gloucester		5/06
28	yes		46	yes	trans	ny		7/04														ny	7/04	
29			200	no																		Que	4/04	
30			100	yes	04	ny		7/04														ny	7/04	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of 1908

SHEET NO. 52

11-1594

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Ciccio	Fortunato	34	mo	m	none			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Transit	
In Transit	Maimone	do	56	mm										
In Transit	"	Mario	19	mo										
In Transit	Alistasio	Vincenzo	45	mm										
In Transit	"	Orisco	15	ms										
In Transit	Evangelista	Dabotina	28	mm			up	up						
In Transit	Donato	Felice	40	mm			none							
In Transit	Ciccio	Giuseppe	25	ms										
In Transit	Amalfi	Paola	46	mm										
10	Di Benedetti	Giuseppe	32			lab								
11	Pichon	Alexandrine	33	fm		lab			France	French			do St. Giovanni in Valle, Hotel Lesele, Pierre Bernet, Louvain, St. 24, Paris	
12	Hersch	Ephraim	17	m		copy							do Father, Ernest Hersch, 8 Pennycuik St., Poplar Point	
14	Tyson	George	27	fm		domestic							no relatives	
In Transit	Ronayne	George	23	m					Ireland	Irish			no relatives	
16	Betta	do	27	mm		machines							no relatives	
In Transit	Liberatore	Raffaello	35	m		Italy			Italy	S. Italian		Hamilton	Transit	
In Transit	Squilar	Giuseppe	54	m		do	none						do	
In Transit	Vacca	Domenico	33	m		do							do	
In Transit	Casale	Raffaello	57	m		do							do	
In Transit	Salmieri	Carmine	56	m		do							do	
In Transit	Sabracone	Giuseppe	50	m		do						Montreal	do	
In Transit	Voca	Carmine	50	m		do							do	
In Transit	Galardo	Gerardo	43	m		do							do	
In Transit	Verdore	Germino	60	m		do							do	
In Transit	"	Antonio	20	m		do							do	
In Transit	Verrillo	Madestine	82	mm									do	
In Transit	Fawco	Giovanni	31	m									do	
In Transit	Galardo	Bernardino	37	m									do	
In Transit	Acciola	Filippo	38	mm									do	

30 NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 53

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
In Transit	Uacca	Vincenzo	27		m	none	none	Italy	O. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Transit	Italy
In Transit	Torgioni	Arca Gelo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	do
In Transit	"	Filippo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Toccare	Domenico	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
5	Domagalski	Stanislaw	24		m	cabinet maker	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	no relative	Mich. G.
6	"	Kasimiro	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	"	"	1		f	"	"	England	"	"	"	do	do
8	"	Julia	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
Ordn	Ordn	Alexander	25		m	labourer	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	"	do	del Wilmer
"	"	Julia	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
11	Burns	Frank	36		m	bricklayer	yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	No. Bay	21 Russell, Bathgate, Scot	NY NY
12	Pearson	John	24		m	contractor	yes	Germany	German	"	Montreal	9 Park St., Hamburg	Mich. G.
13	Dalberg	Isaac	21		m	labourer	none	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Perlat, none	Pa. Phila
14	"	Putze	20		f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"
In Transit	Saisano	Filippo	43		m	"	"	Italy	O. Italian	"	"	Transit	Italy
In Transit	Castellano	Filippo	53		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Mastrocanni	Luigi	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Rocca	Pasquale	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	"	Giohanni	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Palerma	Bruno	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Muscolo	Giovanni	51		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Leone	Fred	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
Debarred	Cooke	Norman	32		m	clerk	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father, W. H. Cooke, Butter, Surrey	NY NY
24	Hellier	Liam	27		m	student	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick Kelley, Killarney, Ireland	P. O. Law
In Transit	Vitale	Lio	46		m	"	"	Italy	O. Ital	"	Revelstoke	Transit	Italy
In Transit	Bonozzi	Angelo	57		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	do
In Transit	Barbantos	Dimitrios	29		m	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Bro. Ioannis Barbantos	do
In Transit	Properzi	Giuseppe	25		m	"	"	Italy	O. Ital	"	Coldwater	do	do
In Transit	Cognigni	Labano	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Margitti	Mariano	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				29	30		
				25	26	27								28							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid, by whom, and whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other means of transport, or by land, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
1	yes	self	90	trans	ny	9/03					no	no	no	good	no				ny	9/03	Under
2	"	"	60	"	"	7/06													"	8/06	Kg. Al.
3	"	"	160	"	"	5/01													"	5/04	Pr. Dr.
4	"	"	50	"	"	4/07													"	4/04	Victo
5	no	"	330	no			Bro John Damagalski 105 McRaynald St, 411 Bro Law							56	fr	brother	160	Meriamopol Russia Poland	ny	4/04	Cham
6	"	husb					do							52	"	"	120	do	"		
7	"	father					do											England London			
8	"	"					do											do			
9	"	self	110	trans	ny	1/02	Brother, Anita Gans 105 1136 Appel St Collmington 5/05							54	fr	brother	140	Austria Gergely	ny	1/02	LaBarre
10	"	father					do							51	"	blue	110	Austria Schoul	"	8/03	Kg. W.
11	yes	self	118	trans	ny	1/02	Id. Mike Gavari 170 8th St Bro Law, John 1230 No. 2d St, Phila				good			51	"	gr	180	Scotland Albion gate	"	3/02	Bavaria
12	no	"	500	trans	ny	8/01	Bro Law, John 1230 No. 2d St, Phila							61	"	"	215	Germany Stauburg	"	8/03	Ukraine
13	"	"	30	"	"		do							52	fr	brige	140	Roumania Berlat	que	8/06	Montreal
14	"	"	20	"	"		do							51	"	br	110	do	"		
15	yes	"	110	trans	ny	4/01													ny	4/04	Panabardis
16	"	"	20	"	"														"	4/06	Montevideo
17	"	"	30	no															que	5/08	Anderson
18	"	"	110	trans	Boston	4/01													Boston	4/01	"
19	"	"	30	"	"														Boston	4/05	"
20	"	"	110	no															que	5/05	"
21	"	"	90	trans	ny	3/05													ny	5/05	"
22	"	"	60	no															que	4/06	Michigan
23	no	"	50	"	Insane									57	fr	brige	160	Eng London Killemore	Mont	5/04	Britoniam
24	"	"	42	trans	ny	3/05								62	"	blue	160	Ireland	ny	3/04	Etruria
25	ya	"																	"	4/03	P. Gre
26	"	"	20	"	ny	9/3													ny	1/05	Ukraine
27	no	"	7	trans	"	1/06													ny	1/06	Stal
28	ye	"	120	"	"	4/03													"	4/03	Kg. Al.
29	"	"	27	"	Boston	4/04													Boston	4/04	Can
30	"	"	140	"	ny	4/05													ny	4/05	"

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICANT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 54

11-1264

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.					
In Transit	Crisa	Francesca	30	m	m	typ	yp		Italy	Other	Montreal	In Transit	
In Transit	Daria	Bernardo	36	m	m		none		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Benga	Francesco	44	"	"		yp		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Arani	Bras	20	m	m				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit		Belvia	25	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Rantoro	Francesco	45	m	m				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Tewisk	Daniel	27	"	"	machinist			Eng	Eng	"	Bro Albert Lussier Ashton-Lutzel's, Marichette	Mass. Sav
In Transit	Ashton	Charles	25	"	"				"	"	Moosjau	In Transit	Eng
In Transit	Gallagher	Frank	28	m	m				Ireland	Irish	Quebec	do	do
In Transit	Duffy	Margaret	17	f	f	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Father, John Duffy 28 no George St, Dundee	Mass. New
In Transit	Impola	Vincenzo	26	m	m				Italy	Ital	Montreal	In Transit	Italy
In Transit	"	Filippo	33	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	"	Antonio	31	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Caldamone	Tommaso	33	m	m				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Pelegri	Tommaso	19	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Mignacca	Leopoldo	27	m	m	machinist			"	"	"	Father, Luciano Mignacca Galuccia,	MA St Albans
In Transit	Nobili	Carlo	27	m	m				"	"	"	In Transit	Italy
In Transit	"	Belvio	20	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	"	Francesco	30	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Arcuri	Giuseppe	33	m	m				"	"	Frank, Alb	do	do
In Transit	"	Mario	32	f	f				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Carpino	Pietro	23	m	m				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Bucci	Donato	40	m	m				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Duffy	Catharine	29	f	f	dom. work			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Father, John Duffy 28 no George St, Dundee	Mass. B
In Transit	"	Elizabeth	23	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Cohen	Ben	22	m	m	steam fitter			Russia	Hebrew	"	do	do
In Transit	Marshall	Leonard	27	m	m				Barbados	African	"	do	do
In Transit	Palmer	Robina	35	f	f	prose			Eng	Eng	Regina	do	E
In Transit	"	Flissia	11	"	"				"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Yedezewitz	Martin	34	m	m				Austria	Polish	Brandon	do	do

NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10 of the Immigration Act, 1929

SHEET No. 55

11-1004

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
In Transit	Roselli	Michele	28	mm	stone cutter	yp		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	mother, Felomena Roselli Popoli, Italy
In Transit	Parillo	Salvatore	28	mm	Tram							Tram
In Transit	Fafarole	Costantino	50	mm	do	none						do
In Transit	Bazzare	Gerolamo	49	mm	do	none					Not Bay	do
In Transit	Abbruci	Domenico	22	mm	stone cutter						Montreal	father, Francesco Toledo, Chieti, Italy
In Transit	Wenning	Emil	17	mm	laborer	yp		Denmark	Danish			father, Ellen Wenning Copenhagen, Denmark
In Transit	Saggari	Trancessa	35	mm	do			Italy	Italian			Tram
In Transit	Tretta	Rita	22	mm	do						Winnipeg	do
In Transit	Patrucco	Luigi	47	mm	do						Urbain, Maine	do
In Transit	Maneri	Francesco	40	mm	do	none						do
In Transit	Banti	Salvatore	34	mm	do							do
In Transit	Movelli	Fortunato	45	mm	do							do
In Transit	Baudin	Etienne	21	mm	yp			France	French		Besse	do
In Transit	Brusek	Ayman	28	mm	operator			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	none
In Transit	Bryson	John A	27	mm	laborer			Scotland	Scottish		Bishop Mills	none
In Transit		Eva Grace	23	fm	none						do	mother, Agnes Duncan 79 Fairly Rd, Kennewick, Wash
In Transit	Pemberton	William	25	mm	yp			Eng	Eng		Montreal	father, Norman Pemberton 21 Eaton St, Nottingham
In Transit	Perry	George	21	mm	do							father, Mrs Perry 2, Back of 90, Ed., Birmingham
In Transit	Cioccola	Francesco	25	mm	lab			Italy	Italian			wife, Adalberto Tempore Monte St Angelo, Italy
In Transit	Rizzo	Giuseppe	46	mm	do	none						Tram
In Transit	Ingrassano	Salvatore	4	mm	do							do
In Transit	Staliamo	Antonino	19	mm	yp	yp						do
In Transit	Sciotta	Mattia	36	mm	do							do
In Transit	Caldarone	Santi	24	mm	do	none						do
In Transit	Dalacqua	Nicola	28	mm	do							do
In Transit	Accetta	Antonino	28	mm	do							do
In Transit	Lipari	Mario	37	mm	do							do
In Transit	Bigaudi	Nicola	50	mm	do							do
In Transit		Giuseppe	19	mm	yp	yp						do
In Transit	Lombardo	Dante	38	mm	do							do

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class "D"

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
				25	26	27								28	29		30				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	yes	trans	ny	6/05	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	brn	brn	140	Italy	Populi	ny	6/05	
2	yes	"	65				7/05													3/04	
3	"	"	20				6/05													6/04	
4	"	"	10				3/06													5/06	
5	no	"	25	no	trans	Boston	11/04	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	brn	brn	135	tochocassaria	Italy	Chieti	ny	4/03
6	"	"	37	yes	trans	ny	5/05	Bro. Wabant	Wabant	Wabant	good	no	6	brn	brn	150	Copenhagen	Denmark		7/06	
7	yes	"	32				5/05													5/04	
8	"	"	21			Boston	3/03												Boston	3/03	
9	"	"	50	no		Oliver	1/06													ny	11/05
10	"	"	20			trans	5/05														5/05
11	"	"	20	no		ny	8/05														6/05
12	"	"	40			trans	3/05														3/05
13	"	"	20	no																	3/05
14	no	"	15	yes		ny	10/06	220 Rutgers Pl.					51	brn	brn	140	Russia	Leningrad	ny	7/97	
15	yes	"	39					Ed. Just					56	brn	brn	140	Scotland	Glasgow	ny	3/05	
16	"	"	"					do					54	"	"	120	Scotland	Renfrew	Mont	5/96	
17	no	"	50					Ed. Michael Ford					54	"	blue	140	England	Nottingham		9/01	
18	"	"	21					2288 Fifth Ave					54	"	"	130	England	Birmingham		4/06	
19	"	"	40					Uncle Pietro d'Apaliti					53 1/2	brn	brn	150	Italy	Montesano (Angelo)		Montesano	
20	yes	"	200	yes	trans	ny	5/04													ny	4/04
21	"	"	250																		4/02
22	"	"	35				4/04														4/04
23	"	"	30				3/05														3/05
24	"	"	35				4/05														4/04
25	"	"	55				7/05														9/04
26	"	"	100				3/05														3/05
27	"	"	80				3/05														3/05
28	"	"	50				4/06														6/06
29	"	"	50																		
30	"	"	60																		

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 56

11-1344

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
10	Gruffa	Stefan	23	ms					Austria	Slovak	Canada	Berney	Transit	
11	Gall	John	37	mm					"	"	"	"	do	
12	Gortzak	Joe	26	"					"	"	"	"	do	
13	Bombo	Fraancesco	22	"					Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	do	Italy
14	Manna	Tomasso	45	"					"	"	"	"	do	do
15	Colizza	Vincenzo	42	"					"	"	"	Que	do	do
16	"	Giuseppe	16	"					"	"	"	"	do	do
17	Saccarucci	Florentino	33	"					"	"	"	"	do	do
18	Petrakos	Petavros	45	mm			none		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	do	Greece
19	"	Pamata	29	fm					"	"	"	"	do	do
20	Labbattoglia	Luigi	25	mm	lab				Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle, Lorenzo Sabbattoglia Viggiano, Polenz	ny ny
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

Class D CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in case of any other person, or by any company, firm, railway, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ever in possession of a license for sale of liquor, or a license for sale of opium, or a license for sale of any other intoxicating or habit-forming drug?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether considered by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, a person or member of the United States, in the United States, or in any other territory, or in any other possession, or in any other place under the jurisdiction of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
1	yes	self	20	no																							
2	"	"	35	"																							
3	"	"	00	"																							
4	"	"	40	yes	trans	ny	4/05																				
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/05																				
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/03																				
7	"	"		"	"	"	"																				
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/04																				
9	no	"	1000	"		D. C. D.	4/00																				
10	"	last	"	"		L. P. C.	4/02																				
11	"	self	100	no																							
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Section 10

SHEET No. 57

11-1004

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Morrison	Annie	23	fs	domestic helper		Canada	English	Canada	Scottstown	Father John Morrison Scottstown, Que. Me
2	Glasman	Charles	31	mm	carpenter		Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Father Yussel Glasman Russek Russek	Ill
3		Malke	26	fm	none					Father Jacob Dolpatnik Russek	
4	Weinstock	David	1	mm	none					none	ng
5	Lebric	Edouard	21	mm	young			French	Pinouski	Transit	Cl
6	Beaulieu	Aetanus	15	mm							do
7	Duclos	Alexandre	33	mm	merchant				Montreal	Wife Henrietta Duclos Brother Paskin Montreal	Ny New
8	Hertzberg	Abraham	9	mm	none			Hebrew		France	Cl
9	Devaney	Matthie	21	fs	dressmaker			English		Father Mr Postaric M. Sheffield Quebec	Que
10	Isaacson	Eda	40	fm	none			Hebrew		Father Meyer Isaacson Bjalstok, Russia	Ill. Cl
11		Ym	15	mm	clerk					No relative	
12	Whelan	Louisa	21	fs	none			English		Father Mr Barwell Quebec	Ny New
13	Ouellet	Joseph	16	mm	labour			French	Trois pistoles	no relative	Montreal
14	Reeves	Horace	23	mm	machinist			Eng. & V	Montreal	Father Joseph Reeves Rockburn Que.	Ny New
15	Duvovon	Auguste	25	mm	clerk		Switzer.	French	Montreal	Father Adolf Duvovon Frolangier, Veux, Switz.	Ill. Cl
16	Fruoco	Maria Grazia	6	fs			Canada	Italian		In transit	Italy
17		Ernesto	4	mm							
18		Ada	2	fs							
19		Carmela	1 1/2	fs							
20	Wright	Georgina	3	fs	none			English	Hamilton	Grandfather Leonard White White Pt., N.B.	Me Port
21		Mary	2	fs						do	do
22	Parise	Giuseppe	2	mm	Transit			Italian	Montreal	Transit	Italy
23		Teresa	1	fs						do	do
24	Areri	Gabriele	39	mm	do				France	do	do
25		Maria		fs						do	do
26		Assunta	1	fs						do	do
27	Teranis	Athanasios	4	mm				Greek	Sherbrook	do	do
28		Christino	26	fs						do	do
29	Henri	Joseph	38	mm	labourer			French	Claremont	Wife Mary Henri Claremont, Que.	
30	Baune	Emilie	16	fs	none					Aunt Claremont, Que.	

NOT USED

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

class "E"

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, or organization, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of a society, or other organization, political or other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30 yrs	1904			Uncle, Malcolm Clark 410 Adams St Portland						54	ft	br	bl	25	Canada	Stettin
2	"	self	77	no			Bro. Harry Sloman 535 Jackson St Chic						53 1/2	ft	dk	br	140	Russia	Pinsk
3	"	husb											5 1/2	"	"	120		Ida	
4	"		8 1/2				J. Philip Olapins 124 River St, Paterson											Canada	Montreal
5	RR	self	no	1904	1907	1907												Canada	Remouski
6	RR	father	125																Que
7	no	self	75 yrs	1899	1904	1904	Ed. G. C. Hogue 65 Barclay St New York						54	in.	br	br	150		Montreal
8	"																		
9	RR	self	7	1903	1903	1903	John Mich. Deang New York, etc				deaf dumb		54	in.	dk	br			Montreal
10	RR	self	200	no			husb. Walter Hession 10 N. Cadise Ave Chicago						54 1/2	in.	gp	br	150	Russia	Sheffield
11	RR	self	no	no			Ed. Mrs Reid 16 E. St NY						53 1/2	in.	dk	br	150	Russia	Bybitok
12	RR	husb	45 yrs	1902	1904	1904	Grandfather, Arsene Evmand Tasskover						57	ft	br	br	150	Canada	Montreal
13	"	father	13	no									46 1/2	in.	"	"	75		Quebec
14	"		115	no			No address						57	ft	"	gp	150		Quebec
15	RR	self	17	no			Grand Albert Walters 623 N. Hudson St Hammon						5 1/2	in.	"	br	55		Quebec
16	"																		Quebec
17	"																		Quebec
18	"																		Quebec
19	"																		Quebec
20	"						Ed. Fred Lewis Portland, Me												Canada
21	"																		Canada
22	"																		Canada
23	"																		Canada
24	RR	self	500	no															Canada
25	RR	husb		no															Canada
26	RR	self		no															Canada
27	"	father																	Canada
28	"																		Canada
29	RR	self	35				no address						59	ft	br	br	165		Canada
30	"	amt					Convent Misericorde Manchester						41	in.	"	br	85		Canada

has 3
sums 1

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal Co
November

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD- MITTED	DE- ARR D	PENDING	DIS- APPEA
	349	308	13	28	10
CLASS B	349	323	14	-	9
	797	788	6	5	3
CLASS C	797	788	6	-	3
	369	358	9	2	2
CLASS D	369	358	9	-	2
	52	48	3	1	1
CLASS E	52	48	1	-	1
TOTAL	1567	1517	36	57	14

African (black)	1	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	30	Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.	483	Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	246	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.	15	Russian.
English.	774	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

CLASS B.

ACT. VISA	DEPART. VISA	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	774
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	774

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 38

11-1694

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Disappeared	Department authorized admission in 1907 but alien failed to file same - Applied for bond Jan. 7, 1907 - Montreal file											
2	Debarred	Laurancelli Philip	66	mm	umbrella mender	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Josephine Canard 203 Montreal	
3		Beaulieu Josephine	27	fs	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	father, Rtharsilais Beaulieu 1768 Preulott Montreal	
4		Morrison Malcolm	42	mm	cool mender			"	Scottish	"	Sydney	wife, 1 Late Morrison Sydney, N.S.W.	
5		" Dan	17	ms	"			"	"	"	"	mother 20	
6		Loftus Thomas	9	ms	none			"	Irish	"	Notch Hill	no relative	Ch.
7		" Annie	7	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" Helen	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" Wm	3	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" Veronica	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Hein Herman	14	ms	barber	yes		"	German	"	Montreal	father, Wm Hein Germanica, Ont.	N.Y. N.J.
12		Wise Henry	3	ms	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relative	"
13		" Israel	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14		Deesterbeek Georgette	1	fs	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	Pa. Ill.
15		Courtemenches Alfred	27	mm	painter	yes		"	"	"	"	step father, Andrea Blanchet St. Louis Valleyfield Que. Ill.	
16		" Louisa	21	fm	none	"	"	"	Eseq.	"	"	father Lou 20	"
17	In Transit	Hassibi Joseph	8	ms	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Atlatasca	transit	Transit
18		Ruthelund Bruno	22	ms	physician	yes		"	Scottish	"	Montreal	none	N.Y. N.J.
19		Bruno Joseph	19	ms	labour	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Olivier Bruno 123 St. Ferdinand St., St. Henri	Mass. Ill.
20		Domagalaki Pauline	1	fs	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	none	Mich. Ill.
21	Debarred	Warren Benjamin	26	ms	glazier	yes		"	Eseq.	"	"	father, Edward Warren 1057 St. Catherine E., Montreal	Ill. Ill.
22		Frank Lazarus	34	mm	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother, Abraham Moses 1 White Lane, Montreal	Mass. Boston
23	In Transit	Etkowitz Wolf	"	ms	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jas Etkowitz 25 Laue Lane Montreal	Ch. Ill.
24	Debarred	Petrakis John	16	"	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	"	transit	Greece
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER POINT, CAN.)
1. PORT OF **PACIFIC & CAN. ATLANTIC**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

2. SERIAL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1907

5. CARRIER

VOL. 14

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1907

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

161

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/3/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

